

The Blandford Series of Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 63 John Swanson Yarbrough East Texas Records, Four Generation Charts

Compiled by
Ophelia Kessler & Rea Donohue

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

June 2015

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

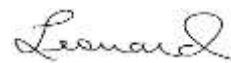
To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.



Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
June 14, 2015

¹ *The Bridges of Madison County*, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

CHART NO. _____ New Chart No. _____

X X X X Born-Died

32 Wm. Caleb Moore -----
 33 Hester Box -----
 34 Caleb Halcomb -----
 35 Sarah Green -----
 36 -----
 37 -----
 38 -----
 39 -----
 40 -----
 41 -----
 42 -----
 43 -----
 44 -----
 45 -----
 46 -----
 47 -----

sources of information or remarks

New Chart No. _____

X X X X Born-Died

48 William Snear -----
 49 Dorothy Holmes -----
 50 -----
 51 -----
 52 -----
 53 -----
 54 -----
 55 -----
 56 -----
 57 -----
 58 -----
 59 -----
 60 -----
 61 -----
 62 -----
 63 -----

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Samuel C. Callison

Born ca. 1815 Place Al.
 Married 1847 Place Houston Co. Tx.
 Occupation _____
 Church Affil. _____
 Died Between 1862&1870 Place Gonzales Co. Tx.
 Buried Sandies Chapel Place Dewville, Gonzales Co. Tx.
 Other wives Ida Orlena Box
 Father John C. Callison ?
 Mother (maiden name) _____

WIFE Martha C. Varbrough

Born 4/11/1831 Place Ark.
 Church Affil. _____ Occupation _____
 Died 6/19/1905 Place Gonzales Co. Tx.
 Buried Leesville, Tx. Place Leesville Cemetery
 Other husbands _____
 Father John Swanson Varbrough
 Mother (maiden name) Coker ???

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON
FILLING OUT THIS SHEET

Cameron Worthey
611 John Page
San Antonio, Tx.
78228

Relationship of above to Husband:

Great Granddaughter

Relationship of above to Wife:

NAMES OF HUSBAND AND WIFE ON
THIS CHART ARE THE SAME PERSONS

AS NOS. _____

ON LINEAGE CHART NO. _____

Sex M F	CHILDREN	BORN DATE & PLACE	MARRIED TO WHOM DATE & PLACE	DIED DATE & PLACE
		1848 Houston C. Tx.	Amanda C. Littlefield Guadalupe Co. Tx.	6/27/1898 Burrows Cem. Gonzales Co.
1	Samuel Callison			
		1849 Houston Co. Tx.		
2	George "			
		1851 Gonzales Co. Tx.	Martha A. Littlefield 10/7/1871 Gonzales Co. Tx.	
3	Robert "			
		1852 Gonzales Co. Tx.		
4	Franklin "			
		1855 Gonzales Co. Tx.		
5	Thomas "			
		2/28/57 Gonzales Co. Tx.	Mary Sofronia White 4/15/79 Gonzales Co.	4/15/1941 Guadalupe Co.
6	Finley Clayton "			
		2/10/1856 Gonzales Co. Tx.	W. J. Thomas Do 10/26/1874 Gonzales Co. Tx.	12/30/81 Leesville Gonzales Co.
7	Nancy Estelle "			
		7/19/1853 Gonzales Co.	Wm. Shupbach 1875 Gonzales Co. Tx.	16-24-1930 Anderson Co. Tx.
8	Mary Ann "			
		1860 Gonzales Co. Tx.		1860 Sandies Chapel Dewville Tx.
9	Anson "			
		1861 Gonzales Co. Tx.		1861 Sandies Chapel Dewville, Tx.
10	Eva Emily "			
		1863 Gonzales Co. Tx.	J. G. McGuffin 1878 Gonzales Co. Tx.	After 1945 Bexar Co. Tx.
11	Rachel "			
12				



FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Samuel C. Callison

Born Ca. 1815 Place Al.

Married 1836- 1837 Place _____

Occupation _____

Church Affil. _____

Died Between 1862 & 1870 Place Gonzales Co. Tx.

Buried Sandies Chapel Place Dewville Tx.

Other wives Martha Yarbrough

Father John C. Callison ?

Mother (maiden name) _____

WIFE Ida Orlena Box

Born _____ Place Al.

Church Affil. _____

Died 1844 circa Place Houston Co. Tx.

Buried _____ Place _____

Other husbands _____

Father _____

Mother (maiden name) _____

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON
FILLING OUT THIS SHEET

Cameron Worthey

611 John Page

San Antonio, Tx.

78228

Relationship of Person to Husband

Great Granddaughter

Relationship of Person to Wife

NAMES OF PREVIOUS WIVES OR
THIS CHARTER OF THE SAME PERSON
AS NOS.

ON LINEAGE CHARTING

Sex M F	CHILDREN	BORN DATE & PLACE	MARRIED TO WHOM DATE & PLACE	DIED DATE & PLACE
1	<u>James Crockett Callison</u>	<u>1838</u> <u>Houston Co.</u> <u>Tx.</u>	<u>Eliza P. Yearly</u> <u>1860</u> <u>Gonzales Co. Tx.</u>	<u>7/2/1926</u> <u>Del Rio</u> <u>Val Verde Co.</u>
2	<u>John G.</u> "	<u>1840</u> <u>Houston Co.</u> <u>Tx.</u>	<u>Eliza Scott</u> <u>1869 - Gonzales Co.</u>	
3	<u>Louisa Isabelle</u> "	<u>10/3/1842</u> <u>Houston Co.</u> <u>Tx.</u>	<u>John Treadwell</u> <u>1862</u> <u>Gonzales Co. Tx.</u>	<u>11/11/1891</u> <u>Sayers Cem.</u> <u>Sayers Tx.</u>
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Samuel Callison

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	ca.	1845			Houston Co.?	Tex.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Daughter of Robert Box

His Father

James Callison Sr.

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Martha Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

John Swanson Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	George	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Robert	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Franklin	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Thomas	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Mary	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Pate	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Adam	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Martha	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Nancy	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Samuel Callison first wife was the daughter of Robert Box. Their children were;	Birth							
	Louisa Isavella, 3-9-1842, viney, James Crockett. James H. Callison died at Goliad	Mar.							
	under Col. Fannin.	Death							
		Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Samuel C. Callison

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1815		Blount Co.	Ala.	or Grainger Co. Tenn.
Chr'd							
Mar.	11	Apr.	1847		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
Death			1862-1870		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
Burial				Sanders Chapel	Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
Places of Residence							
Occupation							
Church Affiliation							
Military Rec.							
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Tda Orlena Box							
His Father John G. Callison							
Mother's Maiden Name							
Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha C. Yarbrough or Yarbrow							

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	11	Apr.	1831			Ark.	
Chr'd							
Death	19	Jun.	1905	Leesville	Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
Burial				Leesville	Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife							
Church Affiliation							
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father John Swanson Yarbrough ?							
Mother's Maiden Name							

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Samuel Callison Jr.	Birth			1848		Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	25	July	1872	Guadalupe	Guadalupe Co.	Tex.	
	Amanda C. Littlefield	Death							
		Burial							
2	Robert Callison	Birth			1849		Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10	July	1871		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Martha A Littlefield	Death							
		Burial							
3	George Callison	Birth			1851		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	Homicide
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.			1869		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	Victim a few
	Elsie Scott	Death			1869		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	days after
		Burial							marriage.
4	Franklin Callison	Birth			1853		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Thomas	Birth			1855		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Finley	Birth	28	Feb.	1857		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	15	Apr.	1879		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Molly White	Death	15	Apr.	1911	Seguin	Guadalupe Co.	Tex.	
		Burial							
7	Mary Ann	Birth			1858		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.			1875		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	William Schupbach	Death			1929		Sanderson Co.	Tex.	
		Burial							
8	Nancy	Birth	21	Oct.	1856		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	26	Oct.	1874		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	W.J.T. Moore	Death	30	Dec.	1888	Leesville	Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
		Burial				Leesville	Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
9	Rachael	Birth			1863		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.			1878				
	W.G. McGuffin	Death				San Antonio	Bexar Co.	Tex.	
		Burial				San Antonio	Bexar Co.	Tex.	
10	Eva Emily	Birth			1861				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death			1861				

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name

Callahan

(Cont.)

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	State or Country	Add. Info. on Hus
Birth				
Chr'nd				
Mar.				
Death				
Burial				

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha C. Yarbrough or Yarbrow

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiled Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	Anson	Birth	1860		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	1860	Dewville	Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Form A-1, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishing Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 156, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE
GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Jasper Thomas Moore

This Information Obtained From:

Family Bible, family knowledge, Gonzales Co. records, Tishimengo Co. Mo. R records, Clark Co. records, McMairy Co. Tenn. records, Franklin Co. Tenn. Records, Cameron Moore Worthy San Antonio Tex.	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Hus.
Birth	26 Oct. 1844			Tishimengo Co.	Mo.	
Chr'd						
Mar.	26 Oct. 1871			Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
Death	25 June 1885			Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
Burial			Leesville	Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
Places of Residence						
Occupation			Church Affiliation	Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.						
His Father	J. M. Moore	Mother's Maiden Name		Lucinda McCullar		

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Callison

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on W.
Birth	21 Oct. 1856		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
Chr'd					
Death	30 Dec. 1888		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
Burial		Leesville	Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
Places of Residence					
Occupation if other than housewife			Church Affiliation		
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
Her Father	Samuel C. Callison	Mother's Maiden Name		Martha C. Yarbrough	

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	Samuel	Birth	26 Aug. 1875		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		San Angelo	Tom Green Co.	Tex.	
	Alice Ervia	Death	4 Aug. 1951	San Angelo	Tom Green Co.	Tex.	
		Burial		San Angelo	Tom Green Co.	Tex.	
2	Mertie Belle	Birth	1877		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1895		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Pleasant Hunt	Death	1967	Dallas	Dallas Co.	Tex.	
		Burial					
3	Tommie	Birth	1880		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1903		Guadalupe Co.	Tex.	
	George White	Death	2 Mar. 1966	Riverside	Riverside Co.	Calif.	
		Burial		Riverside	Riverside Co.	Calif.	
4	Joe Jake	Birth	18 Oct. 1883		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	5 Aug. 1905		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Alla Pearl Spear	Death	22 July 1959	Nixon	Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
		Burial		Nixon	Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Gonzales Co. records,
Gonzales Co. Archives
Family Knowledge, Family
Bible records, 1900
Gonzales Co. Census
Cameron Moore Worthey
San Antonio, Tex.

Husband's Full Name

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	State or Country	Add.
Birth	Dec. 1849			
Chr'd				
Mar.				
Death				
Burial				
Places of Residence		Church Affiliation		
Occupation		Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		Mother's Maiden Name		
His Father				

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info.
Birth	1863				
Chr'd					
Death	After 1942	San Antonio	Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
Burial			Bexar Co.	Tex.	
Places of Residence		Church Affiliation			
Occupation if other than housewife					
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		Mother's Maiden Name			
Her Father					

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex.

Samuel C. Callison

Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
Birth	Aug. 1884				
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					
Places of Residence		Church Affiliation			
Occupation		Mother's Maiden Name			
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		Martha C. Yarbrough			
Her Father					

John Gordon

Full Name of Spouse

Leon B.

Full Name of Spouse

R. Alvie

Full Name of Spouse

Fannie

Full Name of Spouse

Walter M. Ellis

Full Name of Spouse

Full Name of Spouse

Full Name of Spouse

Full Name of Spouse

Full Name of Spouse

Full Name of Spouse

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

J. Gordon McGurkin

This Information Obtained From:

Gonzales Co. records,

Gonzales Co. Archives

Family Knowledge, Family

Bible records, 1900

Gonzales Co. Census

Cameron Moore Worthey

San Antonio, Tex.

Husband's Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info.

Birth

Dec. 1849

Chr'd

Mar.

Death

Burial

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Rachael Callison

Wife's Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

1863

Gonzales Co.

Tex.

Chr'd

Death

After 1942

San Antonio

Bexar Co.

Tex.

Burial

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Samuel C. Callison

Mother's Maiden Name

Martha C. Yarbrough

Compiled Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Children's Name in Full
(Arrange in order of birth)

Children's Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Child

Sex

1 John Gordon

Birth

Aug. 1884

Gonzales Co.

Tex.

Full Name of Spouse*

Mar.

Death

Burial

2

Leon B.

Birth

Nov. 1889

Gonzales Co.

Tex.

Full Name of Spouse*

Mar.

Death

Burial

3

R. Alvie

Birth

Jan. 1892

Gonzales Co.

Tex.

Full Name of Spouse*

Mar.

Death

Burial

4

Fannie

Birth

1880

Gonzales Co.

Tex.

Full Name of Spouse*

Mar.

1898

Death

Burial

Walter M. Ellis

5

Full Name of Spouse*

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

6

Full Name of Spouse*

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

7

Full Name of Spouse*

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

8

Full Name of Spouse*

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

9

Full Name of Spouse*

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

10

Full Name of Spouse*

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Clayton W. Callison

Daphney Batey Petus

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Hus.
Birth	28	Feb.	1857		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
Chr'd							
Mar.	15	Apr.	1879				
Death	15	Apr.	1941	Seguin	Guadalupe Co.	Tex.	
Burial				Seguin	Guadalupe Co.	Tex.	

Family Bible

Family knowledge

Cameron Worthey

San Antonio, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Samuel C. Callison

Mother's Maiden Name Martha C. Yarbrough

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary (Molly) Saffronia White

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on W.
Birth	11	Jan.	1860		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
Chr'd							
Death	27	Nov.	1932		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
Burial				Seguin	Guadalupe Co.	Tex.	

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	Clayton Finley	Birth	20	Aug.	1880		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Maggie Batey	Death		Dec.	1944	Seguin	Guadalupe Co.	Tex.	
		Burial				Seguin	Guadalupe Co.	Tex.	
2	Georgia Ida	Birth	12	May	1881		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Ed Benton	Death		Dec.	1981	Cuero	DeWitt Co.	Tex.	
		Burial							
3	Alberta	Birth	31	Dec.	1883		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Ed Harllee	Death							
		Burial							
4	Ora	Birth	10	Oct.	1894		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Crocker	Death							
		Burial							
5	Carl	Birth	18	Oct.	1891		Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Myrtle Davis	Death			1937				
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William for Schupbach

This Information Obtained From:

Personal of Ralph	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. or Musc
Schupbach	Aug. 1847				Independence	Jackson Co.	Mo.	
Cameron Moore Worthey	Mar.							
San Antonio, Texas	Death	20 Oct.	1931		Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co.	Calif.	
	Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father: William Schupbach

Mother's Maiden Name: Elizabeth Bowman

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Ann Callison

Wife's	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on W
Birth	1858				Gonzales Co.	Tex.	
Chr'd							
Death	30 Oct.	1929		Sanderson	Terrell Co.	Tex.	
Burial				Sanderson	Terrell Co.	Tex.	

Frances Donohue	Places of Residence	
1206 A. West 4th	Occupation if other than housewife	
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Church Affiliation	
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.		
Make separate sheet for each mar.		
Her Father: <u>Samuel C. Callison</u>	Mother's Maiden Name: <u>Martha C. Yarbrough</u>	

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	Minnie Fly	Birth	1925			Gonzales Co.	Tex.	(2) Charles	
	(1) Name of Spouse*	Mar.						A. Commol	
	Christopher Columbus Gates	Death				Ariz.			
		Burial				Ariz.			
2	James Robert	Birth				Gonzales Co.	Tex.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Inez Heaton	Death	1951			Ariz.			
		Burial				Ariz.			
3	Carl William	Birth				Gonzales Co.	Tex.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Vera Coats	Death	1951			Ariz.			
		Burial				Ariz.			
4	Ortho Earl	Birth	25 Apr.	1885		Brady	McCullah Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	25 Nov.	1955					
		Burial							
5	Oran Thomas	Birth	21 Apr.	1886		Brady	McCullah Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	24 July	1910					
	Dixie Bowden	Death							
		Burial							
6	Ralph	Birth	10 Sept.	1887		Baca	McCullah Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	27 Dec.	1911					
	Winona Alice White	Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

INDIAN MASSACRE AT SANDIES

"He desisted, but, as his wife said, 'frothed at mouth' to be thus compelled to non-action on such an occasion. Had he possessed a modern Winchester [this was retold by Mr. Brown from his collected accounts sometime before 1895 when the original was published] he could have repelled the whole array, saving both the traders and their goods.

"The exultant barbarians, after scalping their victims, packed all their booty on the captured mules and moved off up the country. When night came, Castleman hastened to Gonzales with the tidings, and was home again before dawn.

"In a few hours a band of volunteers, under Dr. James H. C. Miller, were on the trail and followed it across the Guadalupe and up the San Marcos and finally into a cedar brake in a valley surrounded by high hills, presumably on the Rio Blanco. This was on the second or third day after the massacre. Finding they were very near the enemy, Miller halted, placing his men in ambush on the edge of a small opening or glade.

"He sent forward Matthew Caldwell, Daniel McCoy and Ezekiel Williams to reconnoitre. Following the newly made path of the Indians through the brake, in about three hundred yards, they suddenly came upon them dismounted and eating. They speedily retired, but were discovered and, being only three in number, the whole crowd of Indians furiously pursued them with such yells as, resounding from bluff to bluff, caused some of the men in ambush to flee from the apparent wrath to come, but of the whole number of twenty-nine or thirty, sixteen maintained their positions and their senses.

"Daniel McCoy, the hindmost of the three scouts in single file, wore a long tail coat. This was seized and tightly held by an Indian, but 'Old Dan', as he was called, threw his arms backward and slipped from the garment without stopping, exclaiming, 'Take it, d--- you!'

"Caldwell sprang first into the glade, wheeled, fired and killed the first Indian to enter. Others, unable to see through the brush until exposed to view, rushed into the trap till nine warriors lay in a heap. Realizing this fact, after such unexpected fatality, the pursuers raised that dismal howl which means death and defeat, and fell back to their camp. The panic among those thus seized with the 'black ague', were men then wholly inexperienced, who subsequently became distinguished for coolness and gallantry.

"Among others, besides those already named, who were in this engagement were Wm. S. Fisher, commander at Mier seven years later; Bartlett D. McClure, died in 1841 (the first husband of Mrs. Sarah Ann Braches); David Hanna; Landon Webster and Jonathan Scott.

"Dr. James H. C. Miller, who commanded, soon after left Texas and settled in Michigan. His name has sometimes been confounded with that of Dr. James B. Miller of Fort Bend, long distinguished in public life under the province and republic of Texas."

* * * * *

LIST OF THE MEN WHO FELL WITH TRAVIS IN THE ALAMO AT SAN ANTONIO DE BEXAR,
MARCH 6, 1836

WM. BARRET TRAVIS, Lt. Col., commanding (S.C.)	Adjutant J.G. BAUGH (John J.), Va.
JAMES BOWIE, Lt. Col., commanding (Ky.)	Master of Ordnance ROBERT EVANS (Ireland)
JOSEPH G. WASHINGTON, Col. (Tenn.)	Sgt. Major HIRAM J. WILLIAMSON, Pa.
Capt. JOHN HUBBARD FORSYTH (N.Y.)	*Aid to TRAVIS, CHARLES DESPALIER, Gonzales (Louisiana)
Capt. ANDREW JACKSON HARRISON (Tenn.)	Lt. Quartermaster ELIAL MELTON, S.C.
Capt. WILLIAM BLAZEBY (or BLAZELY) (La. or Eng.)	Assistant Quartermaster ANDERSON
Capt. WILLIAM CHARLES M. BAKER (Miss. or Mo.)	Assistant Quartermaster BURNELL
Capt. SAMUEL B. EVANS (Ky.)	Surgeon D. MICHISON (EDWARD F. MITCHASSON) (Virginia)
Capt. WILLIAM R. (or D.) CAREY, Texas (Va.)	*Surgeon AMOS POLLARD (Mass.) Gonzales
Capt. GILMORE (Tennessee)	Surgeon THOMPSON
*Capt. ROBERT WHITE, Gonzales	Ensign GREEN B. JEMISON (JAMESON) (Kentucky)
Lt. George C. KIMBELL, Gonzales	Lt. JOHN JONES, Louisiana (N.Y.)
(* See footnote at end of list)	*Lt. ALMARON DICKERSON, Gonzales (Tenn.)
 <u>Privates</u>	
JUAN ABAMILLO, San Antonio, Tex.	LEMUEL CRAWFORD, South Carolina
R. ALLEN	DAVID CROCKETT, Tennessee
MILES DeFOREST ANDROSS, San Patricio, Tex.	ROBERT CROSSMAN, Pennsylvania
MICAJAH AUTRY, North Carolina	DAVID P. CUMMINGS, Georgia
JUAN A. BADILLO, San Antonio, Tex.	WILLIAM CUMMINGS, Pennsylvania
PETER JAMES BAILEY, Kentucky	ROBERT CUNNINGHAM, Tennessee
*ISAAC G. BAKER, Gonzales, Texas	SQUIRE DAYMON, Tennessee
JOHN J. BALLENTINE, Bastrop, Tex.	*JACOB C. DARST, Gonzales, Tex. (Tenn.)
ROBERT W. BALLENTINE, Scotland	*JOHN DAVIS, Gonzales, Texas (Ky.)
JOSEPH BAYLISS, Tennessee	FREEMAN H.K. DAY
JOHN BLAIR, (Tennessee) Texas	JERRY C. DAY, Missouri
SAMUEL B. BLAIR, Tennessee	*WILLIAM DEARDUFF, Gonzales (Tenn.)
JAMES BUTLER BONHAM, S. C.	STEPHEN DENNISON, England
DANIEL BOURNE, England	JOHN H. DILLARD, Tennessee
JESSE B. BOWMAN, Red River, Tex.	JAMES R. DIMPKINS, England (RICHARD)
GEORGE BROWN, England	SHERROD J. DOVER, England
JAMES BROWN, Pennsylvania	LEWIS DUEL, New York
ROBERT BROWN	ANDREW DUVALT, Ireland (DEVAULT)
JAMES BUCHANAN, Alabama	CARLOS ESPALIER, San Antonio, Tex.
SAMUEL E. BURNS, Ireland	GREGORIO ESPARZA, San Antonio
GEORGE D. BUTLER, Missouri	JAMES L. EWING, Tennessee
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Tennessee	*WILLIAM FISHBAUGH, Gonzales, Tex.
*JOHN CANE, Gonzales, Texas (Pa.)	JOHN FLANDERS, Massachusetts
CHARLES HENRY CLARK, Missouri	*DOLPHIN WARD FLOYD, Gonzales, Tex.
DANIEL WILLIAM CLOUD, Kentucky	ANTONIO FUENTES, San Antonio, Tex.
ROBERT E. COCHRAN, New Jersey	*GALVA FUQUA, Gonzales, Texas
*GEORGE WASHINGTON COTTLE, Gonzales (Tenn.)	WILLIAM FUGBIAGH
HENRY COURTMAN, Germany	WILLIAM H. FURLEROY, Kentucky
	WILLIAM GARNETT, Tennessee
	JAMES W. GARRAND, Louisiana

240

bus (December 11, 1829) in the settlement of Gonzales. Columbus was said to have been the first white child born in the Gonzales area of DeWitt's colony. Their daughter Ardelia (March 19, 1832) married Thomas Cook, a Methodist minister and circuit rider, and died at Burns Station.

Arthur Burns' headright of a sitio was granted July 9, 1831. This was located along the east bank of the Guadalupe River both north and south of Irish Creek about six miles east of Cuero. His house was the only one between Victoria and Gonzales. He was a farmer, stockman and had one of the early grist mills. The only census of the colony showed he had three horses, seven cattle, twelve hogs, and livestock of all kinds.

As a single man Squire Burns who arrived August 15, 1826 was granted as his headright one-fourth sitio July 10, 1831. This extended along the north boundary of his father's grant. Squire never married. He taught school for a time and was active in defending the settlers from both the Indians and Mexicans. Family history showed that in 1829 or 1830 he and two others led by Tonkawa braves tracked the murderers of a neighbor from the scene of the murder to the Comanche hideout near Gonzales. Arthur and Squire were both scouts and as such Squire was accidentally killed near San Antonio shortly before the fall of the Alamo by the discharge of his pistol which he carried before him in a holster attached to his saddle.

Arthur was in charge of an ox wagon train in the Runaway Scrape. The Arthur Burns home was designated by the Victoria County Court as the place where the road commissioners of Victoria County were to meet those of Gonzales County May 2, 1841 for the purpose of carrying into effect plans for the proposed Victoria - Gonzales road by the most direct route. He was present at the organization of DeWitt County in 1846 but had no official connection with this work. In 1856 Arthur Burns died and was buried in Iowa where he had gone on business. Sarah died in 1861 at Burns Station.

In 1850 Columbus Burns, son of Arthur, married Mary Ann DeMoss (December 1, 1830 - February 5, 1871) in Caney, Matagorda County, Texas. They had five sons and five daughters, one of whom was Ella (October 10, 1864 Burns Station - March 29, 1949 Cuero) who married Robert Abner Partain February 11, 1891. They had a son and two daughters, one of whom was Roberta Ardelia born April 12, 1894 at Deming's Bridge, Matagorda County, Texas (see Tinsley, J.R.). The Burns family returned to Gonzales County shortly after this marriage.

by Elizabeth Lawley Tinsley

BURNS, WINSLOW

F88

Winslow Burns was born July 28, 1826 in Mississippi and died November 11, 1892 in Gonzales County. He was buried in the old Burns Cemetery. Winslow's father was David Burns, born about 1800 in Ireland.

Between June, 1850 and June, 1852, Winslow moved from Mississippi to Harris County, Texas. On June 18, 1852 he married Frances Ann Burnett, daughter of Crawford Burnett Sr. (see Burnett, C.C.). Frances died

between 1854-1856 and left a small son William "Billy" Burns born in 1854. On the same date and at the same place as Winslow and Frances' marriage, Reason Burns married Frances' first cousin Celia Burnett. Reason was possibly a cousin or brother to Winslow.

About 1856 Winslow Burns went to Gonzales County along with his brother-in-law Crawford Burnett Jr. and the Lee family. In 1857 he married his second wife Elizabeth Nations (1839-1884) (see Nations, W.A.). To their union were born eight known children: Frances Ann "Annie" (1857) married in 1874 Thomas A. Bass (1856); Ida May "Bobbie" (1862-1889) married in 1881 Thomas Alexander Plowman (see Plowman); James P. (1862-after 1895) married and had sons Leslie and James P. Jr. and daughter Eva; twin Elihu "Hugh" (1866-1952) married in 1890 Elizabeth Flint Cravens (1871-1946) and had seven children, James William (1891-1972), Lottie Neomia (1892-1898), Walter (1894), Lena (1896) married J.O. Downs, Maude (1898-1975) married L.H. Adcock, Lela "Tom" (1901) married Walter Batey and Oscar who died in 1981; twin Alec who died in 1867; Abraham (1869-1877); Naomi (1872-1874); and Elizabeth (1875) married prior to 1893 L.R. Harbour.

Winslow Burns was a private in the Wilson Rifles during the Civil War in 1861. He later served in Company C, 6th Texas Infantry and was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas January 11, 1863 along with his father-in-law and brother-in-law (see Nations, W.A.). He returned from the war with the story that as they were being marched to prison camp, a Black Union soldier was saying, "Git along, dere, git along dere; you used to be on de top rail, and now you're on de bottom."

Winslow registered the LEB horse brand in October, 1881 with his son-in-law Thomas A. Plowman. He was a master mason and a member of the Acacia Lodge #434 in 1874. He bought land in the Byrd Lockhart "Salt" League in 1861, and in 1879 he and Bettie donated one acre of land for a school. The school was known as the Burns school for a time and later as the Shiloh school.

by Marjorie Burnett Hyatt

BUSH, PHILIP W.

F89

Philip W. Bush was born November 1, 1851, Carroll County, Mississippi and died July 28, 1933 at Nursery, Victoria County, Texas. He married Sarah Caroline Christmus, August 10, 1870 in Leesville. His parents were Belvely Bush and Julia Ann Ivy. Little was known of Belvely except that he died at the age of nineteen before Philip was born, and his parents were Thomas and Sarah Bush. Philip's mother brought him to Texas when she came with her brothers about 1855, walking most of the way. Julia married secondly William Harral December 14, 1856 in Gonzales County. She and William had two sons, Robert and Thomas D. William may have been killed during the Civil War; Julia was a widow on the 1870 census. Her third marriage was to Henry Caraway October 13, 1873 in DeWitt County.

Sarah was the daughter of Reverend Theophilus Christmus and Cynthia Amanda

Elizabeth Panter (see Christmus, T.). Sarah, born October, 1852 in Rutherford County, North Carolina, died 1918 at Leesville and was buried in the Antioch Cemetery. Her grave was marked with a small hand-carved headstone shaped like a heart with S.C. Bush carved into it.

Philip lived all of his life at Leesville except for the last few years. After Sarah died he lived with a son in Victoria County where he died and was buried in the Nursery Cemetery. A farmer and a bee keeper, he was known as the "Bee Man." In those days when a person's father died before he was born, it was believed he was blessed and could cure "thrash." If a baby had "thrash," the mother brought it to him and he would breathe into its mouth.

Philip and Sarah had ten children: Jane Elizabeth "Jennie" (September 3, 1871) married Henry H. O'Neal (see O'Neal, H.H.); Jason Belvely (December, 1872) married Cynthia White in 1895; Julia E. (March, 1875) married William Harrold 1893; Robert Henry (March 23, 1877-August 2, 1962) married Dora Agnes Campbell June 17, 1903; L.C. (daughter) (September 4, 1879-1880); Sarah Dove "Dovie" (February, 1882) never married; Mary M. "Mamie" (October, 1883) married Lon O'Neal; Philip Tom "Boss" (January 26, 1888-March 19, 1955) married Mae, last name unknown; John T.G. (May, 1892) married Alice LaGrange; Cynthia Belle "Bell" (June, 1895-October, 1973) married Nealey Willeford.

by Loretta F. Hughes

CALLISON, SAMUEL

F90

The immigrant ancestor of Samuel Callison was probably the Quaker, James Callison, who arrived in America about 1763-65. On August 5, 1765 a James Callison was received on certificate from Ballyhagen, Armah County, Ireland in a Quaker monthly meeting at Burlington, New Jersey.

In 1766 James Callison was residing in August County, Virginia near relatives, James and Isabelle Callison. He received several grants of land in Greenbrier County, Virginia and about 1791 James Callison and his family moved to Grainger County, Tennessee where he obtained a tract of 600 acres. He died there in 1808. James was married twice, and his wife at the time of his death was Elizabeth Young, whom he married in Grainger County July 17, 1800. His will named his heirs as wife Elizabeth and children Anthony, Issac, James, Jesse, Samuel, Elisha, Abigail, Mary, Rebecca, Ann and Ruth. James Callison Jr. was administrator of the estate.

James Callison Jr. married Anne Gillespie January 21, 1794; she died at an early age. James Callison traveling with the Robert Box family moved from Tennessee with his sons through Alabama, Mississippi and into Texas to Anderson County.

Samuel Callison, the son of James Callison Sr., married a daughter of Robert Box, probably in Texas. Their children were: Louisa Isabella Callison (March 9, 1842 possibly Houston County - November 11,

1891 Sayers, Bexar County, Texas; Vinny Callison; James Crockett Callison; and I-

Callison.

James H. Callison died at Goliad under Colonel Fannin.

In 1840 Samuel Callison was living in Houston County where he had 300 acres under complete title and 4428 acres of land under survey based on a grant. He was listed on the roll of registered voters in Texas in 1846 and was living in Houston County. Samuel's wife died young, leaving him with four young children. He then married Martha Yarbrough, sister of Lucinda Yarbrough, circa 1845. Lucinda Yarbrough was the wife of John Andrew Box with whom the Callisons had traveled from Tennessee. The 1860 census listed Samuel as a farmer with 4500 acres of land in Gonzales County. Children of Samuel Callison and Martha Yarbrough were Martha, George, Robert, Franklin, Thomas, Mary, Nancy, Pate and Adam.

On February 7, 1853 he received a claim for services rendered in Captain Anderson Bailey's Company in 1835 and 1836 amounting to \$57.00. Samuel Callison received a bounty warrant for 320 acres of land June 26, 1854 for service from November 5, 1835 to January 9, 1836. He also received a bounty warrant for 320 acres for service from April 1 to July 24, 1836.

Little was known of Samuel Callison's life but he went to Texas, became a citizen and fought for the Republic. He was an example of the men that made Texas their home.

by Joyce Speer Moore

CAMPBELL, JAMES

F91

James Campbell was born in Tennessee circa 1806, the son of Alexander and Isabella Campbell. His brothers and sisters were: Elliott W. (circa 1802); Matilda (circa 1804); Eleanor (1807) (see Keese, T.J.).

James Campbell left Lawrenceburg, Lawrence County, Tennessee circa 1831 for Texas. He served as a first lieutenant in the Texas Rangers under the command of Captain Matthew Caldwell while living in Gonzales in 1839. For war services he was awarded Republic of Texas land grants of 1280 acres of land located in Bell and Coryell Counties, one-third league or 1476 acres in Bastrop County, 1133 acres military land warrant, other land unlocated and another 640 acres unlocated. James was the county judge of Gonzales County in 1839 and was one of the original surveyors of the town of Walnut Springs later to be named Seguin. He was one of the three founders of Seguin and was given three blocks of eighteen lots each within the town.

He met an untimely death as recorded in the *Texas Sentinel* newspaper of Austin, Texas June 27, 1840: "On the 18th inst. James Campbell, of Gonzales, formerly of Tennessee, was killed one mile below San Antonio by Indians. He had twenty-six wounds."

The probate was completed in 1871 and the administrators for his estate were Andrew J. Neill, Thomas Jefferson Keese and Thomas J. Pilgrim. However, it was not until twenty years later that the last land distribution located in Liberty County was given to the granddaughter of Eleanor Campbell Keese (see Keese, T.J.).

by Winston Morris

CARAWAY, JOHN JEFFERY

F92

Bedreadon Carraway Sr., a lieutenant during the American Revolution, lived in Sampson County, North Carolina in 1790. He had a son William Carraway born circa 1764 who married Rachel Williams of Sampson County in late 1790. They were believed to have been the parents of John who was born in March, 1797 in North Carolina; Theophilus born in 1802; Henry born in 1803; Colin born in 1812; and Rachel born in 1822.

John Carraway Sr. married Margaret (name unknown) circa 1820 (see Caraway, M.V.B.). He died July 20, 1861 and was buried in the Caraway Cemetery near Leesville, Texas. The information on her tombstone stated that she was born in South Carolina, Newberry District and died July 13, 1884 at age ninety-three. In 1830 John and Margaret were living in St. Clair County, Alabama. In January, 1836 he applied for a grant in Pickens County, Alabama. He had moved to Yalobuska County, Mississippi in 1840 and was on the 1845 census of that county. John bought 300 acres of land in Gonzales County September 9, 1854.

John Jeffery married Elizabeth Amelia Riley (November 17, 1858) (see Riley, H.A.). Their children were: Minnie B. who married Henry Christmus (see Christmus); Catherine "Kate" (September 5, 1859 - March 10, 1933 Caraway Cemetery) married Samuel A. Gibson; William Henry (February 5, 1861) married Mary Burton (see Caraway, W.H.); Margarette "Peggy" (September 29, 1867 - February 20, 1946 Caraway Cemetery) married Julius J. Didear; John R. "Jack" married Mertie Kelso and was buried in the Union Hill Cemetery near Nixon; Charles Hiram first married Lillie Christmus, after her death married Delia Guthrie and was buried in Atascosa County; Joseph K. (November 1, 1872 - December 6, 1949 Caraway Cemetery) married Emma Witten; James M. married Martha Brister and was buried in the Hillside Cemetery, Cuero, DeWitt County, Texas; Martin V. (September 10, 1878 - September 22, 1880 Caraway Cemetery); Nancy (July 7, 1880 - October 1, 1880 Caraway Cemetery); Archie B. (May 20, 1884 - March 28, 1967 Leesville Cemetery); and Wiley who married Stella Worthy and was buried in the Nixon Cemetery.

Wiley lived in Gonzales County between Bebe and Leesville until his death February 17, 1909, was a farmer and rancher who at one time owned 2157 acres of land in Gonzales County and 2082 acres in Atascosa County. It was divided among his children. His son Archie B. Caraway married Steenie Melissa Falks June 10, 1910. They built their home on part of the land owned by John J. Caraway. Their children were Johnny Holmes, Jesse Hugo, Jewell Harris and Juanita Hilderene. Jesse Hugo married Vera Sessions April 20, 1948 and lived on a portion of the family estate.

by Vera Caraway

CARAWAY, MARTIN VAN BUREN

F93

Martin Van Buren went to Gonzales County from Mississippi prior to September 9, 1854 when his father John Caraway Sr. bought 300 acres there. They apparently followed John's brother Henry Caraway Sr. who purchased 490 acres there March 24, 1851. Those properties were in the Nixon-Leesville area. They were later joined by Keeling Smith Caraway Sr. who was either a younger brother or raised with them. Keeling stayed but a few years and moved on to Falls County where he died. These men were born in North Carolina and had lived in Alabama and Mississippi prior to going to Texas and probably had lived elsewhere in Texas before settling in Gonzales County.

Although Keeling had several children to marry in the county and other Caraways may have moved in, most people of this name in the county descended from Henry Sr. and John Sr. Henry Sr. (1803 North Carolina) married Mary Ann Staggs (1819 Alabama) and they had twelve children: Nancy (1832) and Andrew Jackson (1834), both born in Alabama; George W. (1838), Eliza Ann (1839), Colin (1841), Missouri (1842), Susan (1845), Virginia Jo (1848) and Henry C. (1850), all born in Mississippi; and Louisa (1853), El Dora (1855) and Buchanan (1858), all born in Texas. These children all lived, married and probably died in Gonzales County.

John Sr. (1797 North Carolina-1861 Texas) married Margaret (1801 South Carolina-1834 Texas). Her name was believed to have been Lemmons. They had eight children but neither daughter, Laney Wilkerson (1822 South Carolina) nor Mary (1829 Alabama) went to Texas. They had six sons: William L.



Mariah Jane Busby Caraway and Martin Van Buren Caraway

APPLICATIONS FOR CITIZENSHIP
CHESTER CO., SOUTH CAROLINA

Compiled by

Daisy P. Sellingsloh
4167 Park Lane, Dallas, Texas 75220

APRIL 1807	...	JOHN BARR, Native of IRELAND			
NOVEMBER 1807	...	WILLIAM ADARE, Native of IRELAND			
		JONATHAN BEATTY,	"	"	"
		THOMAS JOHNSON,	"	"	"
		HUGH PARK,	"	"	"
		ANDREW McKEE,	"	"	"
APRIL 1808	...	TERRANCE FOY,	"	"	"
		JOHN McCOWN,	"	"	"
		HUGH McCOWN,	"	"	"
		SAMUEL WRIGHT,	"	"	"
MAY 1808	...	PATRICK SPENCE,	"	"	"
		JOHN McLEMUEL,	"	"	"
		CHARLES BOILS,	"	"	"
NOVEMBER 1808	...	GEORGE CLARK,	"	"	"
		JAMES ELLIOTT,	"	"	"
		WILLIAM LOVE,	"	"	"
		ELIAS LOVE,	"	"	"
		RICHARD WILEY,	"	"	"
		JOHN GLYNN,	"	"	"
		SAMUEL WYLIE,	"	"	"
		JAMES ROBINSON,	"	"	"
		ALEXANDER PARKINSON,	"	"	"
		MAURICE O'CALLIGAN,	"	"	"
APRIL 1809	...	ROBERT MILLING,	"	"	"
		JAMES ANDREW,	"	"	"
		SIMEON BEVINS,	"	of GREAT BRITIAN	
		SAMUEL BURNS, Native of IRELAND, subject of GREAT BRITIAN			
OCTOBER 1809	...	[REDACTED] Native of Kingdom of IRELAND	"	"	"
		ANDREW McCULLY,	"	"	"
		JOHN McCLINTOCK,	"	"	"
		PETER WILSON,	"	"	"
NOVEMBER 1809	...	HENRY BRADLEY, Kingdom of IRELAND	"	"	"
		JOHN McKEE,	"	"	"
		WILLIAM MILLER,	"	"	"
		JOHN ANDERSON,	"	"	"
APRIL 1810	...	[REDACTED] Native of IRELAND	"	"	"
		HUGH McKEOWN,	"	"	"
		MOSES McKEOWN,	"	"	"
		JOHN STOGDALE,	"	"	"
OCTOBER 1810	...	DAVID GRAHAM,	"	"	"
		SAMUEL GORDON,	"	"	"
		SAMUEL McCLUNEY,	"	"	"
		JAMES LILLEY,	"	"	"
OCTOBER 1815	...	ROBERT ROSS,	"	"	"
		JAMES GILLESPIE	"	"	"

1903-1940 Deaths

3669

Callis	Mary	El Paso	6-21-16	14123
	Nellie	Jackson	12-5-18	56945
	Newton	Jack	2-12-18	8012
	Quannah Parker	Dallas	10-13-39	45450
	Richard	Jackson	5-29-32	21928
Callison	Absolon McCutcheon	Irion	4-14-27	13253
	Albert	Bexar	10-16-06	4397
	Carl, Inf of	Gonzales	3-19-19	10116
	Carl, Inf of	Gonzales	3-24-22	7628
	Carl	Cameron	11-28-32	45588
Callison	Ethel	Hutchinson	3-22-27	9518
	Frances Virginia	Colorado	11-16-23	31769-A
	General M.	Tom Green	12-15-33	57639
	J. C.	Val Verde	7-2-26	26718
	J. C., Mrs.	Val Verde	12-11-22	35902
Callison	James Leffee	Tom Green	4-13-29	22983
	James M.	Colorado	1-25-28	929
	John A.	Mitchell	12-28-26	42915
	John Phillip	Tom Green	12-5-27	42373
	Mollie	Cameron	11-27-32	45587
Callison	Reece Jane	Hutchinson	4-1-27	13223
	Susan	Bexar	12-24-39	53882
Calliton	Refugia	Dallas	6-21-23	17751
Calliway	C. B.	Harris	11-21-28	48340
	Lee	Jones	11-29-09	36398
Callo	Joseph, Jr.	Galveston	12-5-28	52870
Callocut	Matt	Cherokee	4-13-34	16713
Callogen	Joe, Jr.	Liberty	1-21-08	41939
Callon	Fred	Titus	12-17-38	58077
Callon	Joe M.	Bowie	10-30-37	48791
Callon	Rhoda Ann	Bowie	9-28-34	39676
Callondie	Lenora Palma	Taylor	3-21-33	15532
Callon	Alexander	Kaufman	5-24-30	25004
	Alice Orineta	Bowie	6-14-11	12616
	Sam K.	Dallas	8-15-23	23527
Callons	Jonnie	Henderson	6-22-31	60209
Callopay	William	El Paso	12-27-09	23145
Callopy	Francis E.	Jefferson	2-27-24	5932
Callor	Rosalina	Tom Green	7-1-32	32175
Callord	James	Coryell	5-8-21	13102
Callos	T. L.	Titus	10-31-18	45657
Calloso	Teofilo	Webb	3-31-16	8152
Callot	Henry	Caldwell	2-28-29	8808
Callough	Emma	Tom Green	5-14-35	25923
Calloughlicsize	S. J.	Dallas	4-9-40	18251
Callow	Spencer Rice	Bowie	1-15-18	863

1903 - 1940 DEATHS

6874

Dunn,	G. R., Mrs.	Wichita	11-18-31	54014
	General	Mitchell	6-8-29	31999
	Geo.	Bexar	9-28-27	29226
	George	Gregg	7-10-40	72400
	George	Jefferson	5-16-32	21985
Dunn,	George	Lavaca	2-24-23	5824
	George	Orange	11-18-35	53221
	George, Inf of	Wichita	2-1-17	6194
	George A.	Tarrant	2-26-23	6480
	George D.	Lubbock	12-13-23	36135
Dunn,	George Edward	Bexar	4-20-39	16616
	George Leo	Potter	11-10-38	52235
	George Rush	Gregg	12-6-38	55521
	George Thomas	Hill	3-3-10	6213
	George W.	Mitchell	2-8-36	10294
Dunn,	George W.	Tom Green	1-8-32	4273
	George Washington	McLennan	8-8-30	40893
	Georgia, Mrs.	Jefferson	7-23-26	25727
	Gertline	Runnels	4-8-24	14035
	Gilbert	Palo Pinto	12-15-38	57427
Dunn,	Girtrude	Fannin	2-19-36	8022
	Gladis Evaline	Denton	2-27-21	4073
	Gordon, Jr.	Grayson	12-13-24	38772
	Grace, Mrs.	Jefferson	11-20-20	35340
	Greenberry Bailey	Bexar	5-30-31	22036
Dunn,	H.	El Paso	11-26-10	6214
	H., Inf of	Hill	6-10-21	17093
	H. A.	Camp	10-29-07	11375
	H. C.	Rusk	6-13-31	30455
	H. E.	Brown	2-12-21	3670
Dunn,	H. H.	Angelina	11-21-33	48405
	H. J., Inf of	Smith	10-8-09	51753
	H. L.	Haskell	7-10-27	23859
	H. S.	Wichita	3-29-21	9223
	H. W.	Harris	8-8-29	40296
Dunn,	Harmon	Navarro	10-25-18	43991
	Harriett S.	Jim Wells	3-3-33	14139
	Harry	Cooke	4-7-25	13285
	Harry Fowler	Bexar	8-10-38	35648
	Harry H., Inf of	Kinney	9-17-21	25784
Dunn,	Harry Henry	Potter	10-25-26	36117
	Harvey M.	El Paso	1910	6215
	Hattie	Dallas	1-1-22	769
	Hattie, Mrs.	Dallas	8-13-13	17150
	Hattie, Mrs.	Lamar	11-27-25	40287
Dunn,	Hazel	Jefferson	5-30-21	14418
	Hazel Cassie	El Paso	11-29-31	51136
	Hassard	Jefferson	7-7-20	23224
	Helen M., Mrs.	Dallas	2-22-10	6216
	Hellen Gene	Dallas	11-13-25	38812

1903 - 1940 DEATHS

6878

Dunn,	John H.	Harrison	1-12-26	2211
	John Henry	Dallam	2-27-30	7116
	John James	Bowie	10-26-10	6219
	John L.	El Paso	5-25-07	20241
Dunn,	John L., Mrs.	Ellis	11-26-40	49974
	John M.	Bell	2-25-22	3391
	John M.	Coleman	10-10-31	46082
	John M.	Nueces	12-27-12	28306
	John Marshall	Wichita	7-20-38	35071
Dunn,	John Nicholas	Harris	4-13-18	16759
	John O.	Victoria	2-2-27	7024
	John Patrick	Harris	1-13-19	2708
	John Smith	Stephens	1-5-38	4713
	John T.	Jasper	7-4-29	36128
Dunn,	John Walton	Dallas	6-26-21	16145
	John Wesley	Dallas	12-27-27	39963
	John Whitfield	Wichita	6-9-40	30672
	John William	Dickens	8-31-23	23671A
	John William	Dickens	4-3-26	13765
Dunn,	Johnnie	Ellis	1-24-26	1267
	Johnnie, Jr.	Taylor	9-28-27	31806
	Jose Sanchez	Maverick	6-16-40	29413
	Joseph, Inf of	Harrison	9-30-24	29820
	Joseph C.	Coleman	4-26-38	17093
Dunn,	Joseph Collatte	Fort Bend	10-4-39	45990
	Joseph G.	Bexar	7-17-38	30918
	Joseph T.	Clay	8-20-32	33373
	Joseph Wiley	Bexar	7-7-40	31226
	Joseph Wright	Kerr	8-6-36	41825
Dunn,	Josephine Alsade	Nueces	1-13-14	1799
	Josie	Brazos	1-2-36	649
	Josie Mae	Smith	12-23-37	62790
	Juanita	Dallas	11-27-39	49749
	Julia	Hill	3-22-26	10673
Dunn,	Julia	Travis	1-17-23	3243
	Julia Ann	Val Verde	8-12-35	40282
	Julius, Inf of	Burnet	9-21-10	6220
	June Marie	Bexar	12-10-29	56838
	Kate, Mrs.	McLennan	1-26-27	2784
Dunn,	Kate Ruth	Val Verde	9-22-30	46321
	Katie	Angelina	1-18-26	27
	Kenneth Hayes	Victoria	12-26-23	36892
	Kinred	Taylor	8-14-33	39004
	L. C.	Robertson	2-9-20	7776
Dunn,	L. L., Inf of	Wichita	7-7-30	37442
	L. O.	Midland	5-16-17	14205
	L. W., Inf of	Childress	8-17-29	39118
	Laura	Coleman	10-2-36	48605
	Laura	McLennan	7-7-13	16030

S. Smith, Delbert Mathis, Leroy Perreman, Miles Littlefield; Sunday school superintendents, Brother A.W. Prince, Brother G.W. Prince, Brother G.B. Prince Sr., Brother D.E. Prince; Teachers of public schools, Treasia Smith, Samuel Prince Jr., Susia Johnson Jr., Pinkie Prince, Gertrude Thomas, Milton Prince, Clarence Mae Mathis, I.J. Hodges; musicians, Lusinda Thomas, Alma Prince, Lue Payne, Elmyra Cubit, Bessie Johnson, Clista Hodges, Arime Smith, Esther Prince and L.S. Smith; missionary presidents, Sarah Prince Sr., Sarah Prince Jr., Ida Prince, Minerva Lampkin and Georgia M. Mathis; Mechanics, Moses Smith, Larn D. Mathis, Eddie Johnson; Carpenters, Walters Johnson, Lorn D. Mathis; seamstresses, Annie Mae Mathis, Georgia Mae Jones, Parthiner Jones, Malvine Prince, Easter Prince, Jessie Mae Thomas; nurses, Lillie Henderson, Walter Johnson and Mary Henderson.

by Genevieve B. Vollentine

RANCHO COMMUNITY

T132

Rancho, very near the county line, twenty-five miles southwest of the City of Gonzales, came into being shortly after 1850 as a trading post established by the frontier partnership of Paul Murray and James C.



The Rancho schoolhouse which was moved to Nixon in 1908.



Rancho Baptist Church moved to Nixon in 1907.

Gillespie to serve a handful of hardy settlers who had located on various tributaries of Sandies, in particular on the Clear Fork some two and one-half to three miles west of Wilson District of Bexar County. The specific location was an the 640-acre Pleasant S. Barnett Survey which Paul Murray purchased from Leonard Barnett November 12, 1849.

Granted a United States post office and given its name in 1855, the fledgling settlement, because of its strategic location on roads connecting with San Antonio, Gonzales, Seguin, Cuero, Goliad and Indianola through neighboring communities at Belmont, Sutherland Springs and Helena easily attracted an influx of additional settlers, mostly newcomers to the state.

Rancho postmasters and their appointment dates were: William A. Wroe, July 2, 1855; William Longworth, October 20, 1855; James Gillespie, November 30, 1857; B. Steiner, January 23, 1860; Jesse Gillmore, March 31, 1860; Behrnhard Steiner, February 22, 1861. The post office discontinued November 5, 1866. It was re-established November 23, 1866 and the postmaster were Miss Fannie Hall, November 23, 1866; John Patteson, January 5, 1867; W.M. Phillips, December 9, 1872; James C. Gillespie, February 24, 1874; Susan A. Turner, December 20, 1890; Wm. Thos. Turner, October 5, 1891; William N. Moore, February 19, 1903. The post office was discontinued January 14, 1911 and the mail was sent to Nixon.

Slightly more than a year following the

creation of the post office, there was chartered DeMolay A.F.&A.M. Lodge Number 199. Those who were not Masons no doubt found fellowship at the general store where individual drinks at 10 each, as well as demijohns, were readily available even on credit as per extant record of accounts at Murray & Gillespie in 1852 and 1853.

Ten years later at the brink of the Civil War, though Paul Murray was deceased, James C. Gillespie still kept the store (as he would almost up until his death in 1911) but he had competition. Not only had a twenty-six year old German immigrant Behrnhard Steiner opened a rival store, he had assumed from Gillespie the mantle of the post office and would wear same until secession when Henry Cone of adjacent Wilson County took over that duty for the Confederacy. Up the creek, Cone & Vogt blacksmiths, a very necessary service not available in the village, catered to a primarily stockraising but gradually expanding farming economy.

Two teachers in the neighborhood Mrs. Elizabeth Bell Clark Fanning, wife of James Gatliff Fanning, former editor of the *Louisiana Statesman*, and J.J. Embry (of the Cone-Walker settlement) probably held "subscription schools" upon demand. Ministers living within the local area no doubt conducted religious services. Legend had it that a camp meeting first occurred in the summer of 1860 by the Holstein Pool on the Clear Fork above the rock bridge with the Reverend A.A. Smithwick, who lived in the neighborhood, in charge.

In 1870 recovery from the war grew apace, there being in Rancho three general or mixed merchandise stores: Heflin & Elkins, Nathan Busby's and William Phillips', also James R. Hawes' saddle shop. A.M. Elliott was the local painter. Blacksmithing was done at Cone & Vogt's or by John Bland at newly established Albuquerque where the visitor could also patronize the "grog shop" of Green H. McCracken, no such specialty establishment ever being mentioned as existing in Rancho through its near sixty-year history. Tom Miller set up blacksmith services in Rancho proper in the mid-1870's and suffered the loss of his business by fire in April, 1878, necessitating the replacement of his building and \$300 worth of tools. He was probably the most important man in the settlement for there was now more farming, mostly cotton, which with the coming of the railroad to Cuero and to Harwood, was freighted in wagons comparatively short distances to be rushed to the New Orleans markets. There were other places to trade: Leesville, Albuquerque, Nockenut, Union Valley, Stockdale, Wrightsboro, Zedler's Mill Elm and Riddleville had come into being.

Rancho in her time and in her prime and in her way would somehow in the history of this area outshine them all. The late 1870's, the 1880's and the 1890's saw the building and the flowering; the population probably surpassed 300 by 1900. There was enough business for a painter A.M. Elliot to advertise his services in January, 1878.

Five dwellings and a Methodist church were erected in a matter of months in 1891 and 1892. There was for the hamlet a public water supply provided by wells sunk to artesian depth by a specialist, Joseph Sturgis. An Oddfellows Lodge replaced the demised Masonic organization with two businesses on the lower floor, Lamkin & Bro. and W.M.



J.C. Gillespie Store at Rancho.

Phillips, mercantile, and J.C. Gillespie was the proud owner of the hotel, all in 1878.

There was a good, even an excellent, school long called an academy where there was a free term and where before and after the public term subscription, school were taught. The *Gonzales Inquirer* in its issue of January 18, 1879 reported that "W.H. Littleton and Lady" presided over a total of fifty-six pupils in the first month of the public school and cited the names of Harrison and Julia Nixon, Frederick Hall, Paul and Bette McPeters, Andrew Dilworth, Willie Hanson, Albert Cocke, Mattie and Lillie Markham, Elmer Lampkin, Nannie Forester and Rosa and Willie Green as meritorious scholars. In 1881 the Rancho and Harmony schools were combined, the enrollment increased, the school improved and the number of teachers grew to as many as eight in a single session. During the tenure of Professor F.B. Garrison, toward the turn of the century, the school attracted pupils sent to board with local families from as far afield as Floresville. Blacks numbering ten to fifteen per year attended their own school between 1890 and 1900.

Before both Baptist and Methodist congregations erected buildings, Sunday preaching (presumably in the school building) was allocated. In 1879 J.B. Cook was reported as officiating the first Sabbath in the month, E.Y. Seale on the ground, J.J. Honecut on the third and J.H. Cone on the fourth. The Reverend M.R. Cato, a Latter Day Saint residing in the village, unless the month had five Sundays, was obliged to discourse at evening services.

The San Antonio River Baptist Association minutes stated that the Rancho Baptist Church was organized in 1883 but there were two reports fourteen years prior. The first report was made in 1869 and stated that T. Christmas was pastor, I.W. Guthrie was clerk and delegates to the association meeting were E.T. Cure and L.D. Nelson. The church had thirteen members. In 1870 Christmas was still pastor, Guthrie clerk and Cure was alternate delegate and there were twenty-three members. No reports were given from 1872 to 1883. Perhaps they disbanded and re-organized. Members who served as officers and delegates from 1883 to 1906 were as follows: W.J. Wauler, W.F. Patterson, R. Bishop, F.S. Roundtree, Geo. O'Neill, Levi Davis, N. McNeal, H. Elliott, Henry Waller, Geo. McDonald, J. McNeal, E.C. Everett, J.C. Cranberry, L.L. Hays, J.C. Gillespie, Geo. McPeters, T.K. Clark, W.T. Davis, E. McNeal, W.B. Clark, J.W. White, Mary Murray, Mrs. C.A. Hill and Mrs. W.T. Davis. The church disbanded and was moved and re-organized in the Nixon community in 1907.

Little information was available concerning the Rancho Methodist Church except land transactions that were recorded in the Gonzales County clerk's office. On November 22, 1887 a tract of one and three-fourths acres in the Juan J. Tejada League, was deeded to the church and trustees, H.F. Hall, J.K.P. Green, Wm. M. Gay, J.B. King and C.J. Hanson. Three years later, April 8, 1890, J.C. Gillespie deeded 3600 square varas in the Town of Rancho to the Methodist Episcopal Church South and its trustees, J.T. Nixon, J.R. Cocke, S.W. Magee, M.C. West and H. Hall. After the town of Nixon was populated by many Rancho citizens the Methodist

church was moved to Nixon.

The business houses of Rancho were: Shelton C. Dowell & Company who bought out the interest of G.W. Littlefield and continued by Dowell and W.M. Phillips; the Messrs. T.M. and L.A.L. Lampkin; Nixon, Green & Company; C.M. Sherman who was also associated with James Gillett, the Methodist minister in a store at Zedler's Mill (later Dewet); L.N. West & Sons, supervised by son Milton; J.T. Nixon; the drug store of Clark & Rochelle later owned by C.M. Sherman and managed by W.A. Tate; the brick kiln of W.T. Waller (and verily, this gentleman's associated skill as a mason and the carpenter skill of one Fred Markham were very bit as important as the retailing endeavors); Cornelius Hanson's Hotel with its steep stairs and four upstairs bedrooms; the gins of Charles Strieber and others in the extended area; the gristmills operated in conjunction with the gins; Henry Wick's wheelwright shop; Jonathan Montgomery's broom factory to the west; a millinery and perhaps a few lesser and forgotten enterprises all attested, some conservatively, others successively, to the importance and the vitality of Rancho, Gonzales County, Texas.

At least three general practitioners, Doctor J.K.P. Green, his associate Doctor W.H. King and Doctor Brown King, did their best to care for the sick and ailing of the community during its most flourishing period. Doctor Henry Flentage made the headlines in 1878 when the paper noted that he had made wine from the mustang grapes for medical purposes only. The dentists in 1878 were Doctors P. Snaer from Louisiana and G.B. Hastings. Other doctors had been around earlier.

Then came the twentieth century and in 1906 the Galveston-Harrisburg and San Antonio Railway's connecting link between Stockdale and Cuero missed Rancho by three miles. Nixon was established; Rancho dwindled and by 1910 all of its public buildings and businesses and many of its residences were relocated in Nixon.

Still a memory for some in their late seventies and early eighties was a nameless store (probably Will Moore's) where they were taken by wagon to be fitted for school shoes, a store bigger than any of the outlets in the "New Nixon."

Residing in Rancho in 1984 was eighty-two-year-old Myrtle McPeters Calley, granddaughter of the "alcalde of Rancho", the venerable James C. Gillespie who served so many years as justice of the peace, and who, in his beautiful script as notary public, attested to many a legal transaction within the area. Myrtle who served as caretaker for Rancho's operating cemetery could point out the locations of many of Rancho's landmarks, though perhaps she would be surprised to learn that the derelict old building she called the McCracken house was built for C.M. Sherman, sold by Sherman to William and Sarah Gay and inherited from the Gays by Mrs. Robert (Matilda Steele) McCracken whose longtime ward she was.

The above was compiled by Karon Mac Smith from information contained in *The Inquirer*, personal research involving her newspaper column "On the Watershed of Eclecto and the Clear Fork of Sandies" and an extant fragment of a letter in the possession of Mrs. Calley written by James C. Gillespie March 10, 1892 but never mailed.

The Gonzales County Probate file of Paul

Murray listed the following accounts of the Murray and Gillespie (James C.) Mercantile business of Rancho, Texas, 1851-1854: Alin, T.F., November 1852; Asher, P., May 1853; Asher, Thomas, April 1853; Askey, H., February 1853; Birch, J., May 1853; Bird, B.H., September 1852; Bird, G.W., September 1852; Bird, W.G., January 1853; Brownwood, Jet, March 1853; But —, Martin, May 1853; Caraway, Henry Jr., July 1853; Caraway, Jefferson, October 1853; Caraway, John, September 1852; Caraway, John Sr., January 1853; Caraway, K.S., November 1852; Caraway, William, January 1853; Carpenter, Wiley, September 1852; Cole, J., August 1853; Davis, R., January 1853; Dickey, J.M., November 1852; Dickson, Wm., March 1854; Doyl, M.A., October 1852; Eddney, L.H., November 1852; Estil, W.K., October 1853; Flowers, R., July 1853; Forrester, Charles, September 1853; Forrester, John B., September 1853; Freestone, J.H., October 1853; Gay, William, October 1853; Gillespie, George, July 1853; Gillespie, J.C., March 1853; Gillespie, John D., April 1853; Gillespie, W.R., November 1853; Gilloch, B.W., April 1853; Gipson, Archibie, March 1853; Goodbread, Phillip, September 1853; Goodbread, Phillip Sr., January 1853; Goodbread, Thomas, May 1853; Grady, J., September 1852; Hall, Robert, June 1853; Henry, Alfred, September 1852; Henry, G.W., September 1852; Hobbs, Joseph, September 1853; Holt, J.C., June 1853; Hunt, Marion, May 1852; Jackson, Wm., February 1853; Jones, B., February 1853; Kelso, John, July 1853; Kelso, William, October 1853; Littlefield, A.H.P., August 1853; Lockhart, C.L., November 1853; Loyd, J., November 1853; Loyd, John, July 1853; McDonnough, P., March 1853; McCoy, C., July 1853; McCoy, Green 1852; McCoy, Joe, January 1854; McCoy, Joseph, April 1852; McCoy, P., January 1854; McCoy, Richard, October 1853; McCoy, Susan, October 1852; McDonald, John, January 1853; McPeters, John, June 1853; McPeters, John Jr., September 1852; Montgomery, E.F., March 1853; Moore, A.P., October 1853; New, G.W., September 1852; Northcut, B.F., July 1853; O'Neal, Henry, May 1852; O'Neal, J.W., September 1852; O'Neill, G.W. Sr., August 1852; O'Neill, H., September 1852; O'Neill, William, May 1853; Passmore, B., August 1853; Pearson, S.S., March 1852; Pearson, William, February 1853; Putman, James, January 1852; Reed, James B., October 1853; Reed, J.D., January 1854; Reeves, Charles, August 1853; Reeves, Green, June 1853; Reeves, J.F., July 1853; Reeves, William, January 1853; Rupe, D.M., February 1852; Saunders, T.B., February 1853; Scott, Jonathan, May 1853; Sc(h)rier, John, September 1853; Sc(h)rier, S., Sr., May 1853; S(ch)rier, W.W., February 1852; Taylor, C., May 1853; Taylor, Creed, November 1851; Taylor, Felix, July 1853; Tumbleston, John, October 1852; Walker, Joseph, February 1852; West, Martin, September 1852; White, Charles, February 1853; White, Richard, November 1853; Williams, A.J., June 1852; Williams, William, May 1853; Wrigley, Hy, December 1853; Yarbrough, S., July 1853; Yarbrough, Swanson, September 1853; Yaw, William, September 1853; Yaws, William, November 1852; Yeary, James, February 1852; York, J. and Chandler, H., December 1853; York, Jonathan, December 1853.

by Karen Mac Smith

INDIAN MASSACRE AT SANDIES

Ophelia,
This is the John Castleman
that Swanson served as
Adminis. of the estate.
Could it be another
son-in-law, or
brother-in-law.

his wife said, 'frothed at mouth' to be thus
much an occasion. Had he possessed a modern
by Mr. Brown from his collected accounts
the original was published] he could have
winning both the traders and their goods.

s, after scalping their victims, packed all
mules and moved off up the country. When
led to Gonzales with the tidings, and was

of volunteers, under Dr. James H. C. Miller,
led it across the Guadalupe and up the San
darker brake in a valley surrounded by high
Blanco. This was on the second or third
morning they were very near the enemy, Miller

placed his men in ambush on the edge of a small opening or
glade.

"He sent forward Matthew Caldwell, Daniel McCoy and Ezekiel Williams
to reconnoitre. Following the newly made path of the Indians through
the brake, in about three hundred yards, they suddenly came upon them
dismounted and eating. They speedily retired, but were discovered and,
being only three in number, the whole crowd of Indians furiously
pursued them with such yells as, resounding from bluff to bluff,
caused some of the men in ambush to flee from the apparent wrath to
come, but of the whole number of twenty-nine or thirty, sixteen main-
tained their positions and their senses.

"Daniel McCoy, the hindmost of the three scouts in single file,
wore a long tail coat. This was seized and tightly held by an Indian,
but 'Old Dan', as he was called, threw his arms backward and slipped
from the garment without stopping, exclaiming, 'Take it, d--- you!'

"Caldwell sprang first into the glade, wheeled, fired and killed
the first Indian to enter. Others, unable to see through the brush
until exposed to view, rushed into the trap till nine warriors lay in
a heap. Realizing this fact, after such unexpected fatality, the
pursuers raised that dismal howl which means death and defeat, and fell
back to their camp. The panic among those thus seized with the 'black
ague', were men then wholly inexperienced, who subsequently became
distinguished for coolness and gallantry.

"Among others, besides those already named, who were in this
engagement were Wm. S. Fisher, commander at Mier seven years later;
Bartlett D. McClure, died in 1841 (the first husband of Mrs. Sarah
Ann Braches); David Hanna; Landon Webster and Jonathan Scott.

"Dr. James H. C. Miller, who commanded, soon after left Texas and
settled in Michigan. His name has sometimes been confounded with that
of Dr. James B. Miller of Fort Bend, long distinguished in public life
under the province and republic of Texas."

* * * * *

INDIAN MASSACRE AT SANDIES

"He desisted, but, as his wife said, 'frothed at mouth' to be thus compelled to non-action on such an occasion. Had he possessed a modern Winchester [this was retold by Mr. Brown from his collected accounts sometime before 1895 when the original was published] he could have repelled the whole array, saving both the traders and their goods.

"The exultant barbarians, after scalping their victims, packed all their booty on the captured mules and moved off up the country. When night came, Castleman hastened to Gonzales with the tidings, and was home again before dawn.

"In a few hours a band of volunteers, under Dr. James H. C. Miller, were on the trail and followed it across the Guadalupe and up the San Marcos and finally into a cedar brake in a valley surrounded by high hills, presumably on the Rio Blanco. This was on the second or third day after the massacre. Finding they were very near the enemy, Miller halted, placing his men in ambush on the edge of a small opening or glade.

"He sent forward Matthew Caldwell, Daniel McCoy and Ezekiel Williams to reconnoitre. Following the newly made path of the Indians through the brake, in about three hundred yards, they suddenly came upon them dismounted and eating. They speedily retired, but were discovered and, being only three in number, the whole crowd of Indians furiously pursued them with such yells as, resounding from bluff to bluff, caused some of the men in ambush to flee from the apparent wrath to come, but of the whole number of twenty-nine or thirty, sixteen maintained their positions and their senses.

"Daniel McCoy, the hindmost of the three scouts in single file, wore a long tail coat. This was seized and tightly held by an Indian, but 'Old Dan', as he was called, threw his arms backward and slipped from the garment without stopping, exclaiming, 'Take it, d--- you!'

"Caldwell sprang first into the glade, wheeled, fired and killed the first Indian to enter. Others, unable to see through the brush until exposed to view, rushed into the trap till nine warriors lay in a heap. Realizing this fact, after such unexpected fatality, the pursuers raised that dismal howl which means death and defeat, and fell back to their camp. The panic among those thus seized with the 'black ague', were men then wholly inexperienced, who subsequently became distinguished for coolness and gallantry.

"Among others, besides those already named, who were in this engagement were Wm. S. Fisher, commander at Mier seven years later; Bartlett D. McClure, died in 1841 (the first husband of Mrs. Sarah Ann Braches); David Hanna; Landon Webster and Jonathan Scott.

"Dr. James H. C. Miller, who commanded, soon after left Texas and settled in Michigan. His name has sometimes been confounded with that of Dr. James B. Miller of Fort Bend, long distinguished in public life under the province and republic of Texas."

* * * * *

INDIAN MASSACRE AT SANDIES

I borrow for this issue from the reprint edition of 1978 of John Henry Brown's Indian Wars and Pioneers of Texas by the Southern Historical Press of Easley, South Carolina.

"In the autumn of 1833, John Castleman, [who, according to Mr. John Littlefield Jarrett, Sr. who identifies him as Jacob Castleman, moved after the War of Independence to Lavaca County] a bold and sagacious backwoodsman, from the borders of Missouri, with his wife and four children and his wife's mother, settled fifteen miles west of Gonzales, on the San Antonio road and on Sandy Creek. He was a bold hunter, much in the forest, and had four ferocious dogs, which served as sentinels at night and [which] on one occasion had a terrible fight with a number of Indians in the yard endeavoring to steal the horses tied around the house.

"They evidently inflicted severe punishment on the savages, who left abundant blood marks on the ground and were glad to escape without the horses, though in doing so, in sheer self-defense, they killed each dog. Castleman in his meanderings, was ever watchful for indications of Indians, and thus served as a vidette to the people of Gonzales and persons traveling on that exposed road; many were the persons who slumbered under his roof rather than camp out at that noted watering place.

"In the spring of 1835, a party of thirteen French and Mexican traders, with pack mules and dry goods from Natchitoches, Louisiana, en route to Mexico, stopped under some trees a hundred yards in front of the cabin. It was in the forenoon, and before they had unpacked Castleman advised them that he had that morning discovered 'Indian signs' nearby and urged them to camp in his yard and use his house as a fort if necessary. They laughed at him. He shrugged his shoulders and assured them they were in danger, but they still laughed.

"He walked back to his cabin, but before he entered about a hundred mounted savages dashed among them, yelling and cutting out every animal in the party. These were guarded by a few in full view of the camp while the main body continued the fight. The traders improvised breast-works of their saddles, packs and bales of goods and fought with desperation.

"The engagement lasted four hours, the Indians charging in a circle, firing and falling back. Finally, as none of their number fell the besieged being armed only with Mexican *escopetas* (smooth-bored cavalry guns) they maneuvered till all the traders fired at the same time, then rushed upon and killed all who had not previously fallen.

"Castleman could, many times, have killed an Indian with his trusty rifle from his cabin window, but was restrained by his wife, who regarded the destruction of the strangers as certain and contended that if her husband took part, vengeance would be wreaked upon the family--hundred savages against one man.

INDEX TO PRIVATE LAND CLAIMS
BETWEEN THE RIO HONDO AND THE SABINE

Taken from the Report of the Register and Receiver of the Land District south of Red River, in Louisiana, upon the land claims situated between the Rio Hondo and the Sabine. Southwestern Land District, State of Louisiana, Opelousas, 01 Nov 1824

NO	NAMES OF CLAIMANTS	SITUATION OF THE CLAIM	ACRES	HDS
1	Henry Quirk	Bayou of Three Prairies	640	
2	Louis Latham	same	640	
3	Antonio Le Rue	Bayou See	1	
4	Francisco Granmon	same	640	
5	Henry Stoker	Bayou Pedro	640	
6	Latney Parrot	Bayou Bona Vista	640	
7	John Lum	Bayou Pedro & Bona Vista	640	
8	John Waddill	East side river Sabine	640	
9	Joel Leaky	Bayou Negriete	640	
10	Samuel Norris	Red river	489	
11	Hugh McNeley	Bayou Toro	640	
12	Christopher Anthony	Bayou Negriete	640	
13	Samuel Norris, assignee of Peter Murphy	Red river	296	66
14	Leonard Dyson, assignee of Edward McGlaughlin	same	640	
15	Nathaniel Norris	Peach Tree bayou	640	
16	Nathaniel Norris & Brothers	same	640	
17	Thomas Hicks	Hickory Woods	640	
18	Leonard Dyon	Red river	575	
19	Baptiste Poirot, Brothers & Sisters	same	640	
20	Baptiste Poirot, senior	Lake of Red river	551	80
21	Moses Robinson	Red river	435	50
22	Peter Stockman	same	640	
23	Jacob Winfree	Hickory Woods	640	
24	James Pharis	Red river	640	
25	Jose Rues	Bayou Santa Barbara	640	
26	Antonio Debiserda	Bayou See	640	
27	Jose Estrader	same	640	
28	Peter Patterson	same	640	
29	David Waltman	same	640	
30	John Maximillien	same	640	
31	Henry Stockman	Red river	500	
32	John Gordon	River Sabine	640	
33	John Armstrong, assignee of Charles Curtis	Cassa lake	640	
34	Cezare Wallace	same	640	
35	James Kirkham	Waters of Petrevo	640	
36	John Laplace	Road to Gaine's ferry	640	
37	James Kirkham, assignee of Thomas Cartwright	Bayou Chacon	640	
38	Benjamin Winfree	Bayou Negriete	640	
39	Marian Sanchez	Bayou Pedro	640	
40	Benjamin Morris	Hickory Woods	640	
41	Abraham J. Winfree	same	640	
42	Henry Stoker, assignee of Alexander Calhoun	Dividing Ridge	640	
43	Badio Flores	Town of Adaes	63/163?	
44	Thomas Arthur	Bayou Negriete	640	
45	Andres Galindo	Bayou See	640	

156	Juan Colus Burdon	Bayou See	640	
157	José Arriole	same	640	
158	Regaria Shernach	same	640	
159	Felician Gonsales	Cany bayou	640	
160	Francisco Raseles	Bayou See	640	
161	José Bascus	same	640	
162	Portevent Bloodworth	Bayou Kisatchie	640	
163	John Warrick	same	640	
164	John Wrinkles			
165	Humphrey Yarborough >	same	640	
166	José Antonio Manc	Bayou See	640	
167	Martin Dias	Bayou of Three Prairies	640	
168	José Antonio Rodr	Bayou See	640	
169	Trinidad Candada	Village of Adaes	640	
170	Manuel Bustamente	same	640	
171	Miguel Pugan	same	640	
172	Sylvestra Poissot	On a chain of lakes	122	16
173	Sylvestre Poissot	, dec'd same	203	74
174	Firmin Poissot			
175	Cesara Laffitt			
176	Denise Dias	Lake Iwan de Mora	640	
177	José Devohas	Bayou of Three Prairies	640	
178	Domingo Santa Cruse	Adaes	640	
179	José Maria Soto, assignee of Baptiste Cherino	same	640	
180	(Samuel Davenport, heirs & representatives of			
181	(Edward Murphy, dec'd, William Barr, dec'd, & Luther Smith			
182	Widow & Heirs of Isaac Crow, dec'd			
183	Sarah Sheriden, now wife of William Carrel	Bayou le Bain	640	
184	Thomas Wallace, assignee of David Minsey	Red river	400	
185	Thomas Wallace	Terre Noir creek	640	
186	Heirs & Representative of Bazil Gagnie			
187	Michael Chamard	Lake Fordache	640	
188	Paris & Noyrit, assignees of José An. Sepulrado	Bayou Piedva	640	
189	Benjamin Bullitt, assignee of John Jameson	Bayou St. John	640	
190	James Madden, assignee of Enos Withers	Bayou Kisatchie	Special	
191	Andre Valentine			
192	Francois Rambin	A large bayou	640	
193	Andre Rambin	Branch of Red river	640	
194	Christian Hesser	A large bayou	640	
195	Antoine Hesser	Branch of Red river	640	
196	Charles Myers & Joseph Robinson			
197	Benjamin Biles, assignee of Tertise Heuson	Bayou Harpoon	640	
198	Raimond Dailey	same	640	
199	William Stafford, assignee of Louis Warren	Saline prairie	640	
200	Sezarre Lafitte & Louis Lafitte			
201	Heirs of James Denny, who was assignee of J. yBarvo	Bayou of Three Praires	640	
202	Andre Chamard, assignee of Miguel Debgavobo	Village of Adaes	57	68
203	George McTier	Bayou Depont	671	58
204	Gaspard Fiolle & Therese Lama Cathey, his wife, heirs			
205	Mary E. Case, wife of W.M. Rivers, assignee of W. Stockman	Spanish lake	640	
206	George McTier			
20	of John Armon	Red river	640	
20	ves of George Dawson	Bayou Piedva	640	
20	ves of Bazil Gagnie			
21	, assignee of William Denton	Bayou Negriete	640	

156	Juan Colus Burdon	Bayou See	640	
157	José Arriole	same	640	
158	Regaria Shernach	same	640	
159	Felician Gonsales	Cany bayou	640	
160	Francisco Raseles	Bayou See	640	
161	José Bascus	same	640	
162	Portevent Bloodworth	Bayou Kisatchie	640	
163	John Warrick	same	640	
164	John Wrinkles			
165	Humphrey Yarborough	same	640	
166	José Antonio Manchac	Bayou See	640	
167	Martin Dias	Bayou of Three Prairies	640	
168	José Antonio Rodrigues	Bayou See	640	
169	Trinidad Candada	Village of Adaes	640	
170	Manuel Bustamente	same	640	
171	Miguel Pujan	same	640	
172	Sylvestra Poissot	On a chain of lakes	122	16
173	Sylvestre Poissot, assignee of A. Poissot, dec'd	same	203	74
174	Firmin Poissot			
175	Cesara Laffitt			
176	Denise Dias	Lake Iwan de Mora	640	
177	José Devohas	Bayou of Three Prairies	640	
178	Domingo Santa Cruse	Adaes	640	
179	José Maria Soto, assignee of Baptiste Cherino	same	640	
180	Samuel Davenport, heirs & representatives of			
181	Edward Murphy, dec'd, William Barr, dec'd, & Luther Smith			
182	Widow & Heirs of Isaac Crow, dec'd			
183	Sarah Sheriden, now wife of William Carrel	Bayou le Bain	640	
184	Thomas Wallace, assignee of David Minsey	Red river	400	
185	Thomas Wallace	Terre Noir creek	640	
186	Heirs & Representative of Bazil Gagnie			
187	Michael Chamard	Lake Fordache	640	
188	Paris & Noyrit, assignees of José An. Sepulrado	Bayou Piedva	640	
189	Benjamin Bullitt, assignee of John Jameson	Bayou St. John	640	
190	James Madden, assignee of Enos Withers	Bayou Kisatchie	Special	
191	Andre Valentine			
192	Francois Rambin	A large bayou	640	
193	Andre Rambin	Branch of Red river	640	
194	Christian Hesser	A large bayou	640	
195	Antoine Hesser	Branch of Red river	640	
196	Charles Myers & Joseph Robinson			
197	Benjamin Biles, assignee of Tertise Heuson	Bayou Harpoon	640	
198	Raimond Dailey	same	640	
199	William Stafford, assignee of Louis Warren	Saline prairie	640	
200	Sezarre Lafitte & Louis Lafitte			
201	Heirs of James Denny, who was assignee of J. yBarvo	Bayou of Three Praires	640	
202	Andre Chamard, assignee of Miguel Debgavobo	Village of Adaes	57	68
203	George McTier	Bayou Depont	671	58
204	Gaspard Fiolle & Therese Lama Cathey, his wife, heirs			
205	Mary E. Case, wife of W.M. Rivers, assignee of W. Stockman	Spanish lake	640	
206	George McTier			
207	David Case, assignee of John Amon	Red river	640	
208	Heirs & representatives of George Dawson	Bayou Piedva	640	
209	Heirs & Representatives of Bazil Gagnie			
210	Joseph T. Montgomery, assignee of William Denton	Bayou Negriete	640	

266 Hardy COWARD, assignee of William ISLES	River Quebqueshue	640
267 Michel NEIL	Same	640
268 John HENDERSON	Same	640
269 Burrell FRANKS	Hackberry Islane	640
270 Jacob RYAN	River Quebqueshue	640
271 Hiram OURS	Bayou d'Inde	640
272 Henry MOSS	Same	640
273 Jacob RYAN, assignee of Joseph CORNOW	River Quebqueshue	640
274 George KING & John B. HAMILTON	Mill Creek	640
275 Joseph CLARK	River Quebqueshue	640
276 Rees PERKINS, assignee of Philip DEVER	Same	640
277 Isaac FOSTER	Same	640
278 William SMITH	Same	640
279 George SMITH	Same	640
280 George ORR	Same	640

(Excerpt from THE SHREVEPORT JOURNAL, Monday April 3, 1848)

An interesting letter from Miss Nancy GUITON to Polly STROUD, nigh Noxvil, in the state of Tennessee, close to where the French Broad and Holsin jines.

Piney Bottom
this 9th July 1844

Miss Polly STROUD-dere Madam-I now take my pen in hand of the presence opportunity to let you know we are all well, but I am purry (can this be poorly) in spirits hoping these few lines may find you the same, by God's mercy as I have been so mortified I could cry my eyes out badly! I seed it done-a more triflin deceavinst creature-but never mind-Didn't I know him when we went to old school-a little ragged orfin boy with nobody to patch his close torn behin a makin a dicky dicky out of himself-cause his old nigger Oman VENUS was to laxy to mend em! Didn't I know him when he couldn't make a pot hook or a hanger in his cup hook to save his life?

GUILFORD COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA COURT MINUTES 1781-1788

HEZEKIAH RHODES, JR. Con(McKAMIC) # Jury for Supct: JOHN REAGAN, ISAAC WRIGHT, GEORGE FINDLEY, ANDREW DONNEL # Jury for Nov Ct. of Guilford: ARCHIBALD YARBOROUGH, HENRY WORK, JOHN RHODES, NATHAN PEEPLES, DAVID PEEPLES, JAMES BARR, JAMES DONNEL (Buffalo) JAMES DONNELL, WILLIAM DONNELL, GEORGE WILSON, HENRY WHITSEL, CHRISTIAN FOUST, GEORGE INGLE, SAMUEL SMITH, JOHN MC CLAIN, FRANCIS MC BRIDE, ROBERT AGNEW, SAMUEL YOUNG, SAMUEL MAXWELL, SAMUEL THOMPSON, JAMES CRISWELL, JAMES SMITH (Alamance), WILLIAM AKIN, JOHN BURNEY, FRANCIS BELL, SAMUEL MC DILL, JAMES MC ADOW, JOHN MC ADOW, RICHARD BURTON, THOMAS WOODBURN & THOMAS BLACK #

TAKEN FROM THE SOUTHWEST REGIONAL ARCHIVES, WASHINGTON, ARKANSAS.
 HEMPSTEAD CO. NOT ON 1832 TAX LIST. TAX RECORDS 1626-1832 100 5847
 MICROFILM ROLL 86, MARKS AND BRANDS HEMPSTEAD CO. ARKANSAS 1820-1830.
 1989 by OPHELIA KESSLER AND REA DONOHUE ON APRIL 17, 1989.

	County Tax	Territory Tax
1828 Tax List Hempstead Co. Ark.		
- Richard Yarbrough	\$0.81 $\frac{1}{4}$	\$0.12 $\frac{1}{2}$
1829 Hempstead Co. Ark. Tax List		
- Swanson Yarbrough	\$1.75	\$1.06 $\frac{1}{4}$
Humphrey Yarbrough	\$1.31 $\frac{1}{4}$	\$1.06 $\frac{1}{4}$
1830 Hempstead Co. Ark. Tax List.		
Swanson Yarbrough	\$1.31 $\frac{1}{4}$	\$1.66 $\frac{1}{4}$
1831 Hempstead Co. Ark. Tax List:		
Swanson Yarbrough	\$1.00	\$0.06 $\frac{1}{4}$

Route 4, Box 301-A
Hope, AR 71801

"Dear Ophelia,

Enclosed are two articles that I found on your relatives. There are some more on Richard, I'm sure, that I haven't come to, yet. Mary said that he was always involved in something.

The material that I'm working on now is during the John English Courthouse era and I will keep an eye out for mention of Yarberrys. However, it will, probably, be Sept. before I get back to it. I will taking the summer off - which I always do - I'm a retired school teacher and I still like my summers off. That was the agreement when I went to work for the archives.

Enclosed are a few more funny articles. I enjoyed yours.

Sincerely,

Magdalene Collins

*Clark Co. Courthouse Records - Philadelphia,
Artisan*

MARRIAGE RECORDS

WRIGHT, L. P., 28, of Freestone County, TX - Mrs. Minnie LOGAN,
"over 21", 26 Oct. 1881. I-442
WRIGHT, Madison, 29 - Ora Lee PIERCE, 18, 20 May 1893. I-554
WRIGHT, R. J., 26 - Louisa McEWEN, 25, 27 Aug. 1871. F-67
"at the residence of Claiborn McCuen"
WRIGHT, Sal, 25, of TX - Leannah SMITH, 16, 18 Feb. 1869. E-148
WRIGHT, W. P., 36 - Mattie A. TATE, 22, 18 Feb. 1890. H-408
WRIGHT, William W., 19 - Dealy(?) LAMBERT, 19, 30 March 1845.
C-307 "at the residence of Rheubin Lambert"
WYATT, Lint, 22 - Crossie DICKENS, 18, 27 Sept. 1893. I-605
WYATT, W. G., 21 - Martha Jane HALSELL, 16, 30 Dec. 1882. JK-231
Consent by J. C. & R. A. Halsell.
WYLIE, C. H., 23 - E. B. GEORG(R)E, 18, 27 March 1881. I-357
WYLIE, E. O., 23 - Katie DYER, 16, 13 Sept. 1891. I-225
WYLIE, Febard(?), 23 - Jane HOLLAND, 18, 31 Dec. 1867. E-96

- + -

YANCY, James - Mary E. SHEETS, 13 Feb. 1868. E-101
YANCY, W. M., 19 - Mary E. WALKER, 18, 9 May 1889. H-201
Consent by Mary E. Yancey.
YARBOROUGH, Henry, 24 - Susie JONES, 22, 30 Dec. 1891. I-303
YARBOROUGH, Louis, 21 - Laura A. STINSON, 21, 22 March 1878.
H-152
YARBOROUGH, Swanson John, 22 - Mary H. ROUNDS, 22 April 1841.
B-59
YARBOROUGH, Wm. W., 22 - Caroline KIZZIAR, 17, 16 Dec. 1849. C-135
YARBROUGH, Daniel, 22 - Joe Ellis ANTHONY, 19, 25 Oct. 1896.
J-616
YARBROUGH, H. L., 21 - R. A. MESSER, 17, 15 Dec. 1880. I-272
Consent by C. F. Messer, brother of R. A. Messer.
YARBROUGH, W. L., 21 - Bettie H. LEE, 18, 3 Jan. 1895. J-207
YARDLEY, James H. - Mary M. HUFFMAN, 11 Nov. 1858. D-78
"at the residence of Elias Huffman"
YARNELL, J. S., 23 - Margarette A. SMITH, 21, 7 Jan. 1897. K-66
YATES, W. G., 29 - Henrietta CROSS, 23, 11 Sept. 1883. JK-362
YATES, W. W., 41 - Mrs. Amanda SHELTON, 34, 9 Aug. 1885. L-305
YEAGER, Henry B., 25 - Eula NORMAN, 18, 24 March 1894. J-85
YARGIN, James W., 33 - Martha I. THOMASON, 18, 27 May 1866. E-25
YORK, J. T., 23 - Mollie HARDIN, 20, 11 July 1880. I-184
YORK, Samuel Alexander, 25 - Dosia T. HARDEN, 18, 24 Feb. 1881.
I-341
YOUNG, Aaron, 27 - Fanny WILLIAMS, 27, 22 July 1874. F-291
YOUNG, E. C., 27 - Mary MERKELL, 19, 13 Feb. 1881. I-334
YOUNG, Fred, 22 - Pearl JACKSON, 23, 30 Oct. 1899. K-629
YOUNG, H. B., 24 - Hortense E. STUART, 20, 9 May 1888. M-456
YOUNG, Henry, 25 - Martha JONES, 21, 11 Feb. 1875. F-329
YOUNG, Henry, 45 - Silvia JACKSON, 24, 28 July 1889. H-242
YOUNG, J. D. - F. E. FREEMAN, 16 April 1872. F-123
YOUNG, J. D. - E. C. FREEMAN, 18 April 1872. F-119
YOUNG, J. J., 26 - Adelle RICE, 20, 19 Jan. 1887. M-180
YOUNG, J. R., 40 - Mrs. S. L. MILLWORTH, 24, 13 Dec. 1890. I-92
YOUNG, J. S., 23 - Lena BAXTER, 20, 22 March 1893. I-521
YOUNG, James A. - Jain GODWIN, 13 June 1858. D-67
YOUNG, Jasper, 21 - Clarisa EVANS, 21, 11 Sept. 1885. L-328
YOUNG, L. T., 24 - Emma WHITE, 20, 24 Dec. 1885. L-425
YOUNG, L. J., 21 - Hattie SMITH, 18, 10 Jan. 1895. J-237
YOUNG, Oliver Perry, 20 - Estella VANSCHOY, 17, 1 April 1886. M-4
YOUNG, Price, 25 - Josephine JONES, 18, 29 March 1888. M-440
YOUNG, R. J., 45 - Lou SUDDETH, 28, 26 June 1888. M-472
YOUNG, Theodore L., 24 - Annie E. SAUL, 19, 12 May 1895. J-322
YOUNG, Theo. M., 22 - Emily SHAW, 17, 27 Dec. 1885. L-427

QUERIES

All members are asked to contribute to the query section of this publication. Preference given to queries which stay within the fifty word limit and which pertain to Tennessee families.

1961-44 WALKER, ASHFORD, GARDNER: Need inf. on following: John Walker, b. 12-29-1736, m. Nancy Ashford (1740). William oldest of 11 sons, was b. in N.C. and later went to Tenn. Will exc. inf. on Gardner fam. Need to know the name of the first wife of James Olive Gardner. They married in Jackson, Tenn.
Mrs. Mary C. Shipman, Box 24, Franklin, Arizona.

1961-45 BLAIR: I would like to contact descendants of all early Blair settlers in Davidson and Rutherford Cos., Tenn. Nancy Blair, dau. of John, m. Walter Carter in 1823.
Mrs. Beulah H. Blair, 1142-11th Street, Boulder, Colorado.

1961-46 BEAVERS, McMILLAN: Would like to contact anyone working on James Beaver line. Shelby Co., Tenn. Marriage Bonds give the following inf.: Jane Beavers m. Wm. McMillan, Apr. 4, 1843, Bond #1460, James Beavers, Sec.
Mrs. C. E. Moore, 557 S. Beach St., Fort Worth 5, Texas.

1961-47 YARBOROUGH, WHITE: Need inf. on pts. and ancestors of Asa Yarborough, b. 1808 in Tenn., and wife, Sarah White Yarborough, b. 1814 in N.C. They had four children when they moved to Nacogdoches Co., Tex. in the 1830's. They were: Pauline, William Henry, Elizabeth, and Tennessee. Asa's bro., Richard, moved to Shelby Co., Tex. in the 1830's. Where did the fam. live in Tenn.? Am also seeking inf. on Swanson Yarborough.
Mrs. Sam Hegarty, 332 W. Craig Place, San Antonio 12, Texas.

1961-48 KING, HECTOR, THOMAS: James W. King, b. abt. 1821 in N.C., lived in Bartlett, Tenn., d. 1874, m. Susan C. Hector, b. abt. 1821 in Mo. Children: Samuel A., James W., Jr., Anna Clay and Ella R. James, Jr. m. Harriet R. Thomas. Children by this marriage were: Ida M., Hattie, Olivia, Julia, Rufus, Moody, Thomas J., Carol (Carrie) and Martha (Mattie). Will be happy to exc. inf.
Mrs. Martha D. Lassetter, 1820 Williamsburg Road, Lexington, Kentucky.

1961-49 BUNTING, BUNTEN, BUNTIN (ON, AIN, ETC.): Desire family data on any spelling, esp. in Middle Tenn. area. Need inf. for a book to be pub. on the Buntins.
Mr. Richard W. Wilson, 187 - 31 119th Drive, St. Albans 12, New York.

1961-50 DILLARD, MILLER, LINDSEY, EVANS, HOPPER: Want proof that John Dillard of Madison Co., Tenn. (d. there 1832) was f. of Josiah (Joseph) Dillard, Isaac Dillard, and John Dillard. Other ch. of John and Lucretia m. into families of Miller, Lindsey, Evans and Hopper.
Mrs. E. L. Sayers, 1008 S. Webster, Harrisburg, Illinois.

1961-51 VAUGHN(AN): \$10.00 award for proven names and residence of Dixon Vaughan's parents. Found in 1820 census of Williamson Co., Tenn. with large family. Owned property and died in Maury Co., Tenn. near Columbia in 1847. Will shows following children: Hartwell V., Jinsey Adkins (dau.), Littleton V., Henry V., Peterson V., and Mary Black (dau.). His wife, Suzannah, was unmentioned.
Mrs. Richard S. R. Hubert, 49 Brookside Drive, Greenwich, Connecticut.

*Handbook of Texas - Vol II
TSHA - Austin*

BIBLIOGRAPHY: Lester G. Bugbee, "The Old Three Hundred," *Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association*, I (1897-1898); E. C. Barker (ed.), "Minutes of the Ayuntamiento of San Felipe de Austin," *Southwestern Historical Quarterly*, XXII (1918-1919); L. L. Blair, *Early History of Grimes County* (1930); William B. Travis Diary (MS., J. H. Starr Papers, Archives Collection, University of Texas Library); Worth S. Ray, *Austin Colony Pioneers* (1949).

Wallace, Joseph Washington Elliot. Joseph Washington Elliot Wallace was born in Pennsylvania about 1796. He came to Texas in 1830 and settled at Gonzales, where, as lieutenant colonel, he was in joint command of Texas forces at the battle of Gonzales in the fall of 1835. In 1836 he wrote to Thomas Jefferson Rusk reporting Indian depredations in the Bay Prairie area. As a member of the militia, he was one of the officers in command at the Plum Creek Fight in 1840. In 1839 he was a delegate to a convention at Richmond to consider the location of a railroad. He was a member of the Texas Veterans Association when he died at Columbus, probably on August 31, 1877.

BIBLIOGRAPHY: E. C. Barker (ed.), *Austin Papers*, III (1926); D. W. C. Baker, *Texas Scrap Book* (1879); Andrew Forest Muir, "Railroad Enterprises in Texas, 1836-1841," *Southwestern Historical Quarterly*, XLVII (1943-1944); *Austin Statesman*, September 2, 1877.

Wallace, W. A. A. (Bigfoot). Bigfoot (William Alexander Anderson) Wallace was born in Lexington, Virginia, April 3, 1817. He was descended from Highlanders William Wallace and Robert Bruce, and the clan instinct was strong in him. In 1836, when he learned that a brother and a cousin had been shot down in the Goliad Massacre, he set out for Texas to "take pay out of the Mexicans." A good many years later he told John C. Duval that he believed the account had been squared.

Wallace was a magnificent physical specimen. In his prime he stood six feet two inches "in his mocassins" and weighed 240 pounds without surplus fat. For a while he tried farming in the vicinity of LaGrange, but the occupation was not to his taste. In the spring of 1840 he moved to Austin, saw the last buffalo of the region run down Congress Avenue, decided that people were getting too thick, and moved to San Antonio. He was with the Texans who fought General Adrian Woll's invading Mexican Army near San Antonio in 1842 and then volunteered for the Somervell and Mier Expeditions. Some of his most graphic memories were of his experiences in Perote Prison. As soon as he was released, he joined the Texas Rangers under John Coffee (Jack) Hays and was with the Rangers in the Mexican War. In the 1850's Wallace commanded, as captain, a Ranger company of his own, fighting border bandits as well as Indians. He was so expert at trailing that he was frequently called upon to track down runaway slaves trying to get to Mexico. He drove a mail hack from San Antonio to El Paso and on one occasion, after losing his mules to Indians, walked to El Paso and ate twenty-seven eggs at the first Mexican house he came to—before going on to town for a full meal. During the Civil War he helped guard the frontier against the Comanche.

At one time Wallace had a little ranch on the Medina River on land granted him by the state of Texas. The later years of his life were spent in Frio County in the vicinity of a small village named Bigfoot. He never married. He was a mellow

and convivial soul who liked to sit in a roomy rawhide-bottomed chair in the shade of his shanty and tell over the stories of his career. Occasionally he rode to San Antonio; less occasionally he would go to Austin and consort with "Texas John" Duval. Wallace was as honest as daylight but liked to stretch the blanket and embroider his stories. He read and was no illiterate frontiersman, but he summed up in himself all the frontiers of the Southwest. His picturesqueness, humor, vitality, and representativeness of old-time free days, free ways, and free land have broken down the literalness of every writer who has treated of him. Without directing events, he was there when they happened—and he was a tale-teller. As a folk hero he belongs more to social than to military history.

Wallace died on January 7, 1899, and shortly thereafter the Texas Legislature appropriated money for moving his body to the State Cemetery.

BIBLIOGRAPHY: John C. Duval, *Adventures of Bigfoot Wallace* (1870); A. J. Sowell, *Life of Bigfoot Wallace* (1899); Stanley Vestal, *Bigfoot Wallace* (1942).

J. Frank Dobie

Wallace, Texas. Wallace, in western Van Zandt County on a mail route from Canton, had a rural church and scattered farm residences in 1936.

Wallace Creek. Wallace Creek, an intermittent stream, rises in southern San Saba County and flows north fifteen miles into the San Saba River. The stream was probably named for William Wallace, a surveyor in the area in the 1850's.

Wallace Creek, Texas. Wallace Creek, on Wallace Creek in western San Saba County, was promoted by Reuben W. McKee, James S. Bourland, David Taylor, and others for county seat of San Saba County, but the county seat election on May 3, 1856, designated instead a site at the mouth of Richland Creek.

Wallach, William Douglas. William Douglas Wallach was born in 1812 in Washington, D. C. After studying civil engineering at Columbian College, he did survey work for railroad and canal companies before he came to Texas about 1838. In Texas, Wallach made some of the first surveys of the inland coastal waters. In 1839 he made a hydrographic survey of Matagorda Bay and was employed by the Colorado Navigation Company to make a survey of the Colorado River raft which hindered navigation on that river.

Wallach was editor of the *Matagorda Bulletin* in 1839 and in 1840 purchased the *Colorado Gazette and Advertiser*. He was also correspondent for the *Richmond Enquirer*. He supported Sam Houston and after the annexation of Texas returned to Washington, D. C., and joined the staff of the *Washington Union*. He contributed articles to the *United States Magazine* and the *Democratic Review*. In 1853 he purchased an interest in the *Washington Evening Star* and from 1855 to 1867 was its sole owner. He died on December 1, 1871, at his home "Montrose" near Culpeper, Virginia.

BIBLIOGRAPHY: Comer Clay, "The Colorado River Raft," *Southwestern Historical Quarterly*, LII (1948-1949); S. W. Geiser, "William Douglas Wallach," *Field and Laboratory*, XII (1944); S. W. Geiser, "W. D. Wallach," *Southwest Review*, XXIX (1944).

Waller, Edwin. Edwin Waller was born on November 4, 1800, in Spotsylvania County, Virginia. He came to Texas from Missouri and on July 20, 1831, received title to one league of land in present Brazoria County. He was a member of

W
at
W
t
t
e
la
is
e
c
A
the
pe
Th
ce
re
cic
De
on
Ja
the
Au
18
Co
was
186
W
dot
legi
Wa
In
Tex
W
daug
Aus
hjs
In
were
Tex
mark
Coun
in the
Bu
Decl
ence

W
Coun
Texa
ter a
melon
was r
twent
Wa
Edwin
Grime
year v
the co
averag
annua
ated in
from
prairie

Name of Compiler Frances Marie Brooks Donohue **FOUR GENERATION ANCESTOR CHART**

Address 1206 A W. 4th

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. _____ on chart No. _____

City, State Rockbridge, Texas

Chart No. 1

1-817-559-6448

Date July 30, 1987

8 James Lindsey Brooks Sr.

b. 1750

(Father of No. 4)
Cont. on chart No. _____

p.b. Ireland

m.

p.m.

d. 1815

p.d. Albemarle Co. Va.

9 Thursday Jane Hardin

b.

(Mother of No. 4)
Cont. on chart No. _____

p.b. Scotland

d.

p.d.

4 James Lindsey Brooks Jr.

(Father of No. 2)

b. 16 April 1849

p.b. Kentucky

m. 1879

p.m.

d. 8 May 1931

p.d. Burleson Co. Texas

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
p.m. Place of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

2 Andrew Jackson Brooks

(Father of No. 1)

b. 10 Feb. 1891

p.b. Milam Co. Texas

m. 9 Dec. 1927

p.m. Newcastle, Texas

d. 26 Feb. 1944

p.d. Legion, Texas

5 Martha Frazier

(Mother of No. 2)

b. 1859

p.b. Alabama

d. Oct. 1905

p.d. Jones Prairie Milam Co. Tex.

10 Jack Frazier

(Father of No. 5)
Cont. on chart No. _____

b.

p.b. S.C.

m.

p.m.

d.

p.d.

11 Ebbie Holland

(Mother of No. 5)
Cont. on chart No. _____

b. 31 May 1842

p.b. Alabama

d. 15 May 1901

p.d. Burleson Co. Tex.

1 Frances Marie Brooks

b. 23-Feb.-1935

p.b. Newcastle, Texas

m. 23 April 1955

p.m. Henrietta, Texas

d.

p.d.

12 Josiah Samuel Yarbrough

(Father of No. 6)
Cont. on chart No. _____

b. 19 Oct. 1856

p.b. Atascosa Co. Texas

m. 3 Mar. 1876

p.m. Atascosa Co. Texas

d. 8 April 1926

p.d. Rockdale Milam Co. Texas

6 James David Yarbrough

(Father of No. 3)

b. 5 Jan. 1884

p.b. Cotulla LaSalle Co. Texas.

m. 27 July 1911

p.m. Big Foot Frio Co. Tex.

d. 9 Feb. 1958

p.d. Newcastle Young Co. Texas

13 Elizabeth Owens

(Mother of No. 6)
Cont. on chart No. _____

b. 17 Oct. 1858

p.b. Mississippi

d. 30 Sept. 1903

p.d. Salmin Switch Houston Co. Texas

3 Johnnie Lee Yarbrough

(Mother of No. 1)

b. 14 June 1911

p.b. Rockdale Milam Co. Texas

d.

p.d.

14 James Craig

(Father of No. 7)
Cont. on chart No. _____

b. 1845

p.b. Texas

m.

p.m.

d.

p.d. Frio Co Texas

7 Sarah Elizabeth Robinson

(Mother of No. 3)

b. 16 Nov. 1893

p.b. Big Foot Frio Co. Texas

d. 1 May 1928

p.d. Ranger Eastland Co. Texas

William Kirby Donohue

Spouse of No. 1.

b. 25 Dec. 1935

p.b. Tyler Smith Co. Texas

d.

p.d.

15 Ruth Hannah Robinson

(Mother of No. 7)
Cont. on chart No. _____

b. 24 Sept. 1866

p.b. Kyote Atascosa Co. Texas

d. 12 Jan. 1945

divorced 22 Nov. 1978

Name of Compiler Frances Marie Brooks

FOUR GENERATION ANCESTOR CHART

Address 1206 A W. 4th

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 12 on chart No. 1

City, State Breckenridge, Texas

Chart No. 2
7 on this chart same as No. 15 on chart 1

Date July 30, 1987

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
p.m. Place of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 John Swanson Yarbrough

b. 25 Dec. 1774 or 1777 (Father of No. 2)
p.b. N.C.
m.
p.m.

d. Oct. 1862
p.d. Yarbrough Bend McMullen Co. Texas

2 Josiah Samuel Yarbrough Sr.

(Father of No. 1)

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d. Atascosa Co. Texas
p.d.

5 Elizabeth Galbraith

(Mother of No. 2)

b. ? Coker
p.b. Frances Coker Moore Tope
d.
p.d.

1 Josiah Samuel Yarbrough Jr.

b. 19 Oct. 1856
p.b. Atascosa Co. Texas
m. 3 Mar. 1876
p.m.
d. 8 April 1926
p.d. Rockdale Milam Co. Texas

6 (Father of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

3 Polly Brummett

(Mother of No. 1)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

7 Ruth Hannah Robinson

(Mother of No. 3)

b. 24 Sept. 1866
p.b. Kyote Atascosa Co. Texas
d. 12 Jan. 1945
p.d. Kyote Atascosa Co. Texas

Elizabeth Owens

Spouse of No. 1.

b. 17 Oct. 1858
p.b. Mississippi
d. 30 Sept. 1903
p.d. Salmon Switch Houston Co. Texas

b. (Father of No. 4)
p.b. Cont. on chart No. _____
m.
p.m.

d.
p.d.

9 (Mother of No. 4)
b. Cont. on chart No. _____
d.
p.d.

10 (Father of No. 5)
b. Cont. on chart No. _____
p.b.
m.
p.m.

d.
p.d.

11 (Mother of No. 5)
b. Cont. on chart No. _____
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 (Father of No. 6)
b. Cont. on chart No. _____
p.b.
m.
p.m.

d.
p.d.

13 (Mother of No. 6)
b. Cont. on chart No. _____
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 S.W. Robinson (Father of No. 7)
b. Cont. on chart No. _____
p.b. California
m.

p.m. 1866
d.
p.d.

15 Hannah Ruth (Mother of No. 7)
b. 10 Sept 1828 Cont. on chart No. _____
p.b.
d. 20 Dec. 1872

It also indicated he was born in Central Europe of Dutch parents but cannot be verified. Supposedly he arrived in Southern U.S. in his childhood and sometime after marriage he journeyed to Texas landing in Indianola during the mid 1850's. In 1858 he went to McMullen Cty, Texas entering the livestock business capturing wild horses and cattle. Date of death not known according to "A History of McMullen Cty, Texas" by Joe Pate Smyer, (an unpublished master's thesis which can be found in the Dept. of History at the University of Texas) 1952 p 299.

Another reference of interest was one indicating that a Swanson yarbrough was a brother of Joseph Randolph yarbrough. He lived in Louisiana before coming to Texas where he was granted land for his services in the Battle of San Jacinto in 1836. Joseph Randolph yarbrough appears in 1850 Houston Co. Census but Swanson appears in none. His public debt was sold by his widow Mary in 1851 in Harris County, Texas. Did the family return to Louisiana prior to 1850? That was a query sent to yarbrough magazine.

GENERATION CHART

Ophelia Kessler May 1989
Box 261
Newcastle, Texas 76322
REPAIRED BY

Roy Cecil Kessler
AME OF SPOUSE OF NUMBER 1

2 Andrew Jackson Brooks

B 10 Feb. 1891
W Milam Co., Texas
M 9 Dec. 1927
W Newcastle, Young Co., Tex.
D 26 Feb. 1944
W Legion, Tex. Kerr Co.
Buried Ft. Sam Houston
National Cemetery
San Antonio, Tex.

Ophelia Brooks Kessler
8 Sept. 1928
Newcastle, Texas
20 Nov. 1947
Graham, Young Co., Tex.

3 Johnnie Lee Yarbrough

B 14 June, 1911 or 1912
W Rockdale, Milam Co., Tex.
D
W

4 James Lindsey Brooks Jr.

B 16 April 1849
W Kentucky
M 1879
W
D 8 May 1931
W Burleson Co., Tex.

5 Martha Frazier

B 1859
W Ala.
D Oct. 1905
W Jones Prairie, Milam Co., Tex.

6 James David Yarbrough

B 5 Jan. 1884
W Cotulla, Lasalle Co., Tex.
M 27 July, 1911
W Big Foot, Frio Co., Tex.
D 9 Feb. 1958
W Newcastle, Tex. Young Co.
B. Newcastle, Texas

7 Sarah Elizabeth Robinson

B 16 Nov. 1893
W Bigfoot, Frio Co., Tex.
D 1 May, 1928
W Ranger, Eastland Co., Tex.
Ranger, Texas

8 James Lindsey Brooks Sr.

B
W Ireland
M
W
D
W
B
W
D
W

10 Jack Frazier

B
W S.C.
M
W
D
W
B
W
D
W

12 Joshua Samuel Yarbrough

B 19 Oct., 1860
W Atascosa, Co., Tex.
M 3 Mar., 1876
W Atascosa Co., Tex.
D 8 April 1926
W Rockdale, Milam Co., Tex.
Elizabeth Owings
B 17 Oct. 1858
W
D 30 Sept. 1903
W Salmon Switch, Houston
Co., Tex.

14 James Craig

B 1845
W Tex.
M
W
D
W
D
W
D
W

15 Ruth Hannah Robinson

B 24 Sept. 1866
W Atascosa Co., Tex.
D 12 Jan. 1945
W Koyote, Atascosa Co., Tex.

16 Brooks

B
M
D
B
D

18 Hardin

B
M
D
B
D

20 Frazier

B
M
D
B
D

22 Holland

B
M
D
B
D

24 Alfred Yarbrough ?

B 14 Oct. 1828 Ark.
M 18 July 1857 Tx.
D 3 July 1903 Bigfoot, Tex.
B Caroline Ethel Dodd
D B. 1829

26 J. B. Owings

B
M
D
B
D

28 John Craig

B
M
D
B
D

30 S. w. Robinson

B 1814/15
M
D 1866
B Hannah Ruth Deardorff
D b. 10 Sept. 1829

B= WHEN BORN
W= WHERE BORN
M= WHEN MARRIED
W= WHERE MARRIED
D= WHEN DIED

Brooks

Hardin

Frazier

Holland

John Swanson Yarbrough

B. N.C.-D. Oct. 1862

McMullen Co., Tex.

#1 Galbreath #2 Coker

#3 Frances Coker Tope

Dodd

Owings

Craig

Robinson

Jacob Deardroff

Margaret Watson

1/2 After 3 O'clock P.M. Court met pursuant to adjournment - Present E. F. Buckner Judge, J. Paul District Attorney, Jas. Francis Sheriff, Edw. Walker District Clerk -

Mangrum was Excused from serving on Jury for the Balance of the term -

Swanson Harbrough } Jury Called Sworn &
vs } impannelled in this case.
W. D. Davis }
}

It was ordered that Court now adjourn until Wednesday morning 9 O'clock A.M. -

Wednesday Morning, April 14th 1858, Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present,

Hon. E. F. Buckner Judge.

James Paul District Attorney.

Wm. Long, Deputy Sheriff.

Edw. Walker District Clerk.

5. Swanson Harbrough. } This day came the parties in
vs } this cause & issue being joined
W. D. Davis - }
thereupon came a Jury of twelve good and lawful men to wit, Levi Forrest, Jasper Winus Bennett Musgrove, Charles Brown, Francis Pinarado, James Adair, James King A. G. Martin, Jack Greenhouse, Leander Mayden, Jesse Lott & W. P. Barksdale, who after being duly impannelled, tried, and sworn, hearing the evidence, argument of Counsel, & charge of the Court, retired to consider of their verdict, & coming again into Court brought in the following verdict to wit, We the Jury find for the defendant, A. G. Martin, Foreman. It is whereupon, ordered and decreed by the Court that the Defendant, go hence, without day, and that he recover of and from the Plaintiff his Costs in this behalf expended for which Execution may issue &c.

On Motion of the District Attorney - It was ordered by the Court that an attachment issue for James McDonald as witness, in the case of the State of Texas vs Calvin Horton^{No. 5} - also for Jesse Lott as witness in the case of the State vs Jack Greenhouse No. 11 -

It was ordered by the Court that a special venire issue to serve as Jurors, in the case of the State vs Calvin Horton

THE HONOR ROLL OF THE BATTLE



The Complete List of Participants
and Personnel on Detached Service



Included in this booklet is the text of the inscriptions carved in stone at the base of the monument epitomizing the story of the Texas Revolution.

MY COUNTRY WILL DO JUSTICE TO THOSE WHO SERVE HER,
THE RIGHTS FOR WHICH WE FIGHT WILL BE RESCUED AND
TEXAS FREE.

General Houston, April 19, 1836



Officers and men of the Texas army who participated in
the battle fought here April 21, 1836, or in the skirmish of
the previous day:

A

Adams, Thomas Jefferson
Aldrich, Collin
Alexander, Jerome B.
Allen, John Melville
Allison, John C.
Allison, Moses
Alsbury, Horace Arlington
Alsbury, Young Perry
Anderson, Washington
Andrews, Micah
Angel, John
Anson, Orin D.
Arnot, W. S.
Armstrong, Irwin
Arnold, Hayden
Arocha, Jose Maria
Arocha, Manuel
Arreola, Simon
Atkinson, Milton B.
Avery, Willis

B

Bailey, Alexander
Bailey, Howard W.
Bain, Noel M.
Baker, Daniel Davis D.
Baker, Joseph
Baker, Moseley
Balch, Hezekiah Benjamin
Balch, John
Bancroft, Jethro Russell
Banks, Reason
Barcinas, Andres
Bardwell, Solomon B.
Barker, George
Barkley, John A.
Barr, Robert
Barstow, Joshua
Barton, Elder B.
Barton, Jefferson A.
Barton, Wayne
Bateman, William
Baxter, Montgomery
Baylor, Dr. John Walker
Bear, Isaac H.
Beard, Andrew Jackson
Beason, Leander
Beauchamp, John
Beebe, John N.
Begley, John
Belden, John
Belknap, Thomas
Bell, James Madison
Bell, Peter Hansbrough

Bell, Thomas Henry
Bennett, Joseph L.
Bennett, W. B.
Bennett, William
Benson, Ellis
Benton, Alfred
Benton, Daniel
Bernardi, Prospero
Bernbeck, Wilhelm Christoph
Frederick
Berry, Andrew Jackson
Berryhill, William M.
Billingsley, Jesse
Bingham, Mathias A.
Bird, James
Birt, Samuel Pearce
Bissett, Robert B.
Blackwell, Thomas
Blakey, Lemuel Stockton
Bledsoe, George L.
Blue, Uriah
Bollinger, Ephraim
Bollinger, Peter
Bond, Henry
Booker, Dr. Shields
Boom, Garret E.
Borden, John Pettit
Borden, Paschal Pavlov
Bostick, Sion Record
Bottsford, Seymour
Bowen, William Robert
Box, James Edward
Box, John Andrew
Box, Nelson
Box, Thomas Griffin
Boyd, James C.
Boyle, William
Bradley, Isaac B.
Bradley, James
Brake, Michael J.
Branch, Edward Thomas
Breeding, Fidelie S.
Breedlove, A. W.
Brenan, William
Brewer, Henry Mitchell
Brewster, Henry Percy
Brigham, Benjamin Rice
Brigham, Moses W.
Briscoe, Andrew
Brookfield, Francis E.
Brooks, Thomas D.
Brown, David
Brown, George J.
Brown, Oliver T.

The rolls which follow are substantially the result of a life-time dedicated to the study of the sources of Texas history by the late L. W. Kemp. Mr. Kemp was president of the Board of Trustees of the San Jacinto Museum of History Association at the time of his death. The rolls as compiled by Mr. Kemp were first published in 1951.

Since that date research in the General Land Office records of Texas by Dr. Thomas L. Miller of the Department of History and Government, Texas A & M University, has verified that an additional seventeen names, eleven battle participants and six of the personnel on detached service at the time of the battle, deserve inclusion in the complete lists. These seventeen names have been marked with an asterisk and inserted alphabetically in this edition. We are grateful to Dr. Miller for his cooperation in amplifying these rolls.

On the cover: martingale ornament from the military harness of General Thomas Jefferson Chambers of the Texas Army of Reserve, collection presented by Mrs. Katherine S. Evans.

Brown, Wilson C.
 Browning, George Washington
 Bruff, Christopher Columbus
 Bryan, Luke O.
 Bryan, Moses Austin
 Bryant, Benjamin Franklin
 Buffington, Anderson
 Buford, Thomas Young
 Bullock, David M.
 Bunton, John Wheeler
 Burleson, Aaron
 Burleson, Edward
 Burnam, John Hickerson
 Burnam, William Owen
 Burton, Isaac Watts
 Bust, Luke W.
 Butts, Augustus J.

C

Caddell, Andrew
 Cage, Benjamin Franklin
 Calder, Robert James
 Caldwell, Pinckney
 Callicoatte, John B.
 Callihan, Thomas Jefferson
 Campbell, Joseph
 Campbell, Michael
 Cannan, William Jarvis
 Carmona, Cesario
 Carnal, Patrick
 Carpenter, John W.
 Carper, Dr. William M.
 Carr, John
 Carter, Robert W. P.
 Cartwright, Matthew Winston
 Cartwright, William P.
 Caruthers, Allen
 Casillas, Gabriel
 Cassidy, John W.
 Cellum, James
 Chadduck, Richard H.
 Chaffin, James A.
 Chapman, Henry S.
 Chavenoe, Michael
 Cheairs, John F.
 Cheevers, John
 Chenoweth, John
 Chiles, Lewis L.
 Choate, David, Jr.
 Christie, John
 Clapp, Elisha
 Clark, James
 Clark, John
 Clark, William
 Clarke, Charles A.
 Clarkson, Charles
 Clayton, Joseph Alvey
 Clelens, Josh
 Clemmons, Lewis Chapman
 Clemmons, William H.
 Cleveland, Horatio N.
 Coble, Adam
 Cochran, Jeremiah D.
 Coffman, Elkin G.
 Coker, John
 Cole, Benjamin L.
 Cole, David
 Coleman, Robert M.
 Collard, Job Starks
 Collins, Willis
 Collinsworth, James

Colton, William
 Conlee, Preston
 Conn, James
 Connell, Sampson
 Connor, James
 Cook, James R.
 Cooke, Francis Jarvis
 Cooke, Thomas
 Cooke, William Gordon
 Cooper, Mathias
 Corry, Thomas F.
 Corzine, Hershel
 Cox, Lewis
 Cox, Thomas
 Craddock, John Robert
 Craft, James A.
 Craft, Russell B.
 Craig, Henry R.
 Crain, Joel Burditt
 Crain, Roden Taylor
 Cravens, Robert M.
 Crawford, Robert
 Criswell, William Vanoy
 Crittenden, Robert
 Crittenden, William
 Crosby, Ganey
 Crunk, Nicholas S.
 Cruz, Antonio
 Cumba, James
 Cumberland, George
 Cunningham, Leander Calvin
 Curbieri, Antonio
 Curbieri, Matias
 Curtis, Hinton
 Curtis, James, Sr.

D

Dale, Elijah Valentine
 Dallas, Walter Riddle
 Dalrymple, John
 Darling, Socrates
 Darr, George
 Darst, Edmund Calloway
 Darst, Richard Brownfield
 Davey, Thomas P.
 Davidson, John F.
 Davis, Abner C.
 Davis, George Washington
 Davis, James P.
 Davis, Jesse Kencheloe
 Davis, Moses H.
 Davis, Samuel
 Davis, Travis
 Davis, Washington H.
 Dawson, Nicholas Mosby
 Day, William
 Deadrick, David
 Deadrick, Fielding
 Deadrick, George M.
 Denham, M. H.
 Denman, Colden
 Dennis, Thomas Mason
 De Vore, Cornelius
 DeWitt, James C.
 Dibble, Henry
 Dillard, Abraham
 Dixon, James W.
 Doan, Joseph
 Doolittle, Berry
 Doubt, Daniel L.
 Douthet, James

Dubromer, Dr. Tobias
 Duffee, William
 Dunbar, William
 Duncan, John
 Dunham, Daniel T.
 Dunn, Matthew
 Durham, William Daniel
 Dutcher, Alfred

E

Earl, William
 Eastland, William Mosby
 Edgar, Joseph Smith
 Edingburg, Christopher Columbus
 Edson, Amos B.
 Edwards, Isiah
 Edwards, Tilford C.
 Egbert, James D.
 Eggleston, Horace
 Ehlinger, Joseph
 Eldridge, James J.
 Ellenger, Joseph
 Elliot, James D.
 Elliot, Peter S.
 Ellis, Willis L.
 Enriquez, Lucio
 Erath, George Bernhard
 Evetts, James Harrison
 Ewing, Dr. Alexander Wray
 Eyler, Jacob

F

Faris, Hezekiah
 Farley, Thomas M.
 Farmer, James
 Farrish, Oscar
 Farwell, Joseph
 Fennell, George
 Ferrell, John P.
 Ferrill, William L.
 Fields, Henry
 Finch, Matthew
 Fisher, William
 Fisher, William S.
 Fitch, Benjamin Franklin
 Fitzhugh, Dr. John P. T.
 Flick, John
 Flores, Manuel
 Flores, Martin
 Flores, Nepomuceno
 Floyd, Joseph
 Flynn, Thomas J.
 Foard, Charles A.
 Fogle, Andrew
 Foley, Steven Tucker
 Forbes, George Washington
 Forbes, John
 Ford, Simon Peter
 Forrester, Charles
 Foster, Anthony
 Foster, John Ray
 Fowler, Thomas Patton
 Fowler, Styles J.
 Fowler, Thomas M.
 Franklin, Benjamin Cromwell
 Frazer, Hugh
 Freele, James
 Fry, Benjamin Franklin
 Fullerton, William

G

Gafford, John
 Gage, Calvin
 Gainer, John N.
 Gallaher, Edward
 Gallatin, Albert
 Gammell, William
 Gant, William W.
 Gardner, George Washington
 Garner, John
 Garwood, S. Joseph
 Gay, Thomas
 Gedry, Letroy
 Gentry, Frederick Browder
 Giddings, Giles Albert
 Gilbert, John Floyd
 Gill, John Porter
 Gill, William
 Gillaspie, James
 Gillespie, Luke John
 Glidwell, Abner
 Goheen, Michael R.
 Goodloe, Robert Kemp
 Goodwin, Lewis
 Graham, John
 Graves, Alexander S.
 Graves, Thomas A.
 Gray, James
 Gray, Mayberry B.
 Green, B.
 Green, George
 Green, James
 Green, Thomas
 Greenlaw, August
 Greenwood, James
 Greer, Thomas N. B.
 Grice, James B.
 Grieves, David
 Griffin, William
 Grigsby, John Crawford
 Grimes, John
 Gross, Jacob
 Gustine, Dr. Lemuel

H

Halderman, Jesse
 Hale, John C.
 Hale, William
 Hall, James S.
 Hall, John
 Hallet, John, Jr.
 Hallmark, William Calvert
 Halstead, E. B.
 Hamilton, Elias E.
 Hancock, George Duncan
 Handy, Robert Eden
 Hanson, Thomas
 Hardaway, Samuel G.
 Hardeman, Francis K.
 Hardeman, Thomas Monroe
 Hardin, Benjamin Franklin
 Harmon, Clark M.
 Harmon, John A.
 Harness, William
 Harper, Benjamin J.
 Harper, John
 Harper, Peter
 Harris, Andrew Jackson
 Harris, James
 Harris, Temple Overton
 Harrison, A. L.
 Harrison, Elzy
 Harvey, David

Harvey, John
 Haskins, Thomas A.
 Hassell, John W.
 Hawkins, William J.
 Hawkins, William Washington
 Hayr, James
 Hays, William C.
 Hazen, Nathaniel C.
 Heard, William Jones Elliot
 Heck, Charles F.
 Henderson, Francis K.
 Henderson, Hugh
 Henderson, Robert
 Henderstrom, Augustus
 Henry, Charles M.
 Henry, Robert
 Herrera, Pedro
 Herring, John*
 Herron, John Harvey
 Hickox, Franklin B.
 Highland, Joseph*
 Highsmith, Ahijah M.
 Hill, Abraham Webb
 Hill, H.
 Hill, Isaac Lafayette
 Hill, James Monroe
 Hobson, John
 Hockley, George Washington
 Hogan, Josiah
 Hogan, Thomas
 Holder, Prior A.
 Holman, Sanford
 Holmes, Peter W.
 Homan, Harvey
 Hood, Robert
 Hope, Prosper
 Hopson, Lucien
 Horton, Alexander
 Hotchkiss, Rinaldo
 Houston, Samuel
 Howard, William C.
 Howell, Robert F.
 Hueser, John Abram
 Hughes, Thomas M.
 Hunt, John Campbell
 Hyland, Joseph

I
 Ijams, Basil G.
 Ingram, Allen
 Ingram, John
 Irvine, James Thomas Patton
 Irvine, Josephus Somerville
 Isbell, James H.
 Isbell, William

J
 Jack, William Houston
 Jackson, W. R.
 James, Denward
 Jaques, Isaac L.
 Jennings, James D.
 Jett, James Matthew
 Jett, Stephen
 Johnson, Benjamin
 Johnson, George
 Johnson, George J.
 Johnson, James
 Johnson, John R.
 Johnson, John R.
 Johnston, Thomas F.
 Jones, Allen B.
 Jones, Dr. Anson

Jones, David J.
 Jones, Edward S.
 Jones, George Washington
 Jordan, Alfred S.
 Joslin, James

K
 Karner, John
 Karnes, Henry Wax
 Kelly, Connell O'Donnell
 Kelso, Alfred
 Kenkennon, William P.
 Kennard, William Stephens
 Kent, Joseph
 Kenyon, Amos D.
 Kibbe, William
 Kimbro, William
 Kincheloe, Daniel R.
 King, W.
 Kieburg, Robert Justus
 Kornegay, David Smith
 Kratz, Lewis
 Kuykendall, Matthew

L
 Labadie, Dr. Nicholas Des-
 comps
 Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte
 Lamar, Shelly W.
 Lamb, George A.
 Lambert, Walter
 Lane, Walter Paye
 Lang, George Washington
 Lapham, Moses
 Larbarthrier, Charles
 Larrison, Allen
 Lasater, Francis B.
 Lawrence, George Washington
 Lawrence, Joseph
 Lealand, James
 Leek, George W.
 Leeper, Samuel
 Legg, Seneca
 Legrand, Edward Oswald
 Lemsky, Frederick
 Lessassier, Alexander
 Lester, James Seaton
 Leuders, Ferdinand
 Lewellyn, John
 Lewis, Abraham
 Lewis, Archibald S.
 Lewis, Edward
 Lewis, John Edward
 Lightfoot, William W.
 Lightfoot, Wilson T.
 Lind, John F.
 Lindsay, Benjamin Franklin,
 Jr.

Loderback, John D.
 Logan, William M.
 Lolison, Abiah
 Lonis, George Washington
 Loughridge, William Wallace
 Love, David Hall
 Love, Robert S.
 Lowary, John L.
 Lupton, Cyrus W.
 Lyford, John
 Lynch, Nicholas

M
 Magill, William Harrison
 Maiden, Isaac
 Maldonado, Juan

Malone, Charles
 Mancha, Jose Maria
 Manning, James M.
 Manuel, Albert C.
 Marner, John
 Marre, Achelle
 Marritt, Moses*
 Marsh, Alonzo
 Marshall, John Ligett
 Martin, Joseph
 Martin, Philip
 Mason, Charles
 Mason, George W.
 Massey, William
 Maxwell, Pierre Menard
 Maxwell, Thomas
 Maybee, Jacob
 Mays, Ambrose
 Mays, Thomas H.
 McAllister, Joseph
 McClelland, Samuel
 McCloskey, Robert D.
 McCorlay, Placide B.
 McCormick, Joseph Manton
 McCoy, John
 McCoy, William
 McCrabb, John
 McCrabb, Joseph
 McCulloch, Benjamin
 McFadin, David Hutcheson
 McFarlane, John W. B.
 McGary, Daniel H.
 McGary, Isaac
 McGay, Thomas
 McGown, Andrew Jackson
 McHorse, John W.
 McIntire, Thomas H.
 McIntire, William
 McKay, Daniel
 McKenzie, Hugh
 McKinza, Alexander
 McKneely, Samuel M.
 McLaughlin, Robert
 McLaughlin, Stephen
 McLean, McDougald
 McMillan, Edward
 McNeel, Pleasant D.
 McNeely, Bennett
 McStea, Andrew M.
 Menchaca, Jose Antonio
 Menefee, John Sutherland
 Mercer, Eli
 Mercer, Elijah G.
 Mercer, George Richie
 Merritt, Robert
 Merwin, Joseph W.
 Miles, Alfred H.
 Miles, Edward
 Millard, Henry
 Millen, William A.
 Miller, Daniel
 Miller, Hugh
 Miller, Joseph
 Miller, William H.
 Millerman, Ira
 Millett, Samuel
 Mills, Andrew Granville
 Mims, Benjamin Franklin
 Minnitt, Joshua
 Mitchell, Alexander S.
 Mitchell, James

Mitchell, Nathan
 Mitchell, S. B.
 Mixon, Noel
 Mock, William N.
 Molino, Jose
 Money, John Hamilton
 Montgomery, Andrew M.
 Montgomery, John
 Montgomery, Robert W.
 Moore, Robert
 Moore, Robert D.
 Moore, Samuel
 Moore, William P.
 Mordorff, Henry
 Moreland, Isaac N.
 Morgan, Hugh
 Morris, Jonathan D.
 Morton, John
 Mosier, Adam
 Moss, John
 Moss, Matthew Mark
 Mottley, Dr. Junius William
 Murphree, David
 Murphy, Daniel
 Murray, William
 Myrick, Eliakin P.

N
 Nabers, Robert
 Nabers, William
 Nash, J. H.
 Navarro, Juan Nepomuceno
 Neal, John C.
 Nealis, Francis
 Neill, James Clinton
 Nelson, David S.
 Nelson, James
 Newman, William P.
 Noland, Eli

O
 O'Banion, Jennings
 O'Connor, Patrick B.
 O'Connor, Thomas
 Odem, David
 O'Driscoll, Daniel
 O'Neil, John
 Orr, Thomas
 Osborne, Benjamin S.
 Ownsby, James P.

P
 Pace, Dempsey Council
 Pace, James Robert
 Pace, Wesley Walker
 Pace, William Carroll
 Park, Joseph Belton
 Park, William A.
 Parker, Dickerson
 Parrott, C. W.
 Paschall, Samuel
 Pate, William H.
 Patterson, James S.
 Patton, St. Clair
 Patton, William
 Patton, William Hester
 Pearce, Edward
 Pearce, William J. C.
 Peck, Nathaniel
 Peck, Nicholas
 Peebles, Samuel W.
 Pena, Jacinto
 Penticost, George Washington

Perry, Daniel
 Perry, James Hazard
 Peterson, John
 Peterson, William
 Pettus, Edward Cratic
 Pettus, John Freeman
 Petty, George Washington
 Peveto, Michael, Jr.
 Phelps, James A. E.
 Phillips, Eli
 Phillips, Samuel
 Phillips, Sydney
 Pickering, John
 Pinchback, James R.
 Plaster, Thomas Pliney
 Pleasants, John
 Plunkett, John
 Poe, George Washington
 Powell, James
 Pratt, Thomas A. S.
 Proctor, Joseph W.
 Pruitt, Levi
 Pruitt, Martin
 Putnam, Mitchell

R

Rainey, Clement
 Rainwater, Edwin R.
 Ramey, Lawrence
 Ramirez, Eduardo
 Raymond, Samuel B.
 Reaves, Dimer W.
 Rector, Claiborne
 Rector, Elbridge Gerry
 Rector, Pendleton
 Redd, William Davis
 Reed, Henry
 Reed, Nathaniel
 Reel, Robert J. W.
 Reese, Charles Keller
 Reese, Washington Perry
 Rheinhardt, Asa
 Rhodes, Joseph
 Rial, John W.
 Richardson, Daniel
 Richardson, John
 Richardson, Lewis
 Richardson, William
 Ripley, Phineas
 Robbins, John
 Robbins, Thomas
 Roberts, David
 Roberts, Zion
 Robinson, George Washington
 Robinson, James W.
 Robinson, Jesse
 Robinson, Thomas Jefferson
 Robinson, William
 Robison, Joel Walter
 Rockwell, Chester B.
 Rodriguez, Ambrosio
 Roeder, Louis von
 Roman, Richard
 Rounds, Lyman Frank
 Rowe, James
 Ruddell, John
 Rudder, Nathaniel
 Rusk, David
 Rusk, Thomas Jefferson
 Russell, Robert Benedict
 Ryans, Thomas

S

Sadler, John
 Sadler, William Turner
 Sanders, John
 Sanders, Uriah
 Sanett, D. Andrew
 Sayers, John
 Scallorn, John Wesley
 Scarborough, Paul
 Scates, William Bennett
 Scott, David
 Scott, William P.
 Scurry, Richardson A.
 Seaton, George Washington
 Secrest, Fielding Grundy
 Secrest, Washington Hampton
 Seguin, Juan Nepomuceno
 Self, George
 Sergeant, William L.
 Sevey, Manasseh
 Sevey, Ralph E.
 Shain, Charles B.
 Sharp, John
 Shaw, James
 Sherman, Sidney
 Shesten, Henry
 Shreve, John Milton
 Shupe, Samuel
 Sigmon, Abel
 Simmons, William
 Slack, Joseph H.
 Slayton, John
 Smith, Benjamin Fort
 Smith, Erastus
 Smith, George
 Smith, James Monroe
 Smith, John
 Smith, John
 Smith, John
 Smith, John
 Smith, John N. O.
 Smith, Leander
 Smith, Maxlin
 Smith, Robert W.
 Smith, William
 Smith, William C.
 Smith, William H.
 Smith, William M.
 Snell, Martin Kingsley
 Snyder, Asberry McKendree
 Somervell, Alexander
 Sovereign, Joseph
 Sparks, Stephen Franklin
 Spicer, Joseph A.
 Spillman, James H.
 Stancell, John F.
 Standerford, Jacob
 Standifer, Jacob Littleton
 Standifer, William Bailey
 Stebbins, Charles C.
 Steel, Maxwell
 Steele, Alfonso
 Stephanes, Charles
 Stephens, Ashley R.
 Stephenson, John Allen
 Stevenson, R.
 Stevenson, Robert
 Stewart, Charles
 Stewart, James
 Stilwell, William Shaler

Stoutter, Henry S.
 Stout, William B.
 Stroh, Phillip
 Stroud, John W.
 Stump, John S.
 Sullivan, Dennis
 Summers, William W.
 Sutherland, George
 Swain, William L.
 Swearingen, Valentine Wesley
 Swearingen, William C.
 Sweeny, Thomas Jefferson
 Sweeny, William Burrell
 Swift, Hugh Montgomery
 Swisher, Henry H.
 Swisher, John Milton
 Sylvester, James Austin

T

Tanner, Edward M.
 Tarin, Manuel
 Tarlton, James
 Taylor, Abraham R.
 Taylor, Campbell
 Taylor, Edward W.
 Taylor, John B.
 Taylor, John N.
 Taylor, Thomas
 Taylor, William S.
 Thomas, Algernon P.
 Thomas, Benjamin, Jr.
 Thomas, G. S.
 Thompson, Charles P.
 Thompson, Cyrus W.
 Thompson, James B.
 Thompson, Jesse G.
 Threadgill, Joshua
 Tierwester, Henry H.
 Tindale, Daniel
 Tindall, William Pike
 Tinsley, James W.
 Tom, John Files
 Townsend, Spencer Burton
 Townsend, Stephen
 Trask, Olwyn J.
 Travenio, Antonio
 Trenary, John B.
 Tumlinson, John James
 Turnage, Shelby C.
 Turner, Amasa
 Tyler, Charles C.
 Tyler, Robert D.

U

Usher, Patrick
 Utley, Thomas C.

V

Vandever, Logan
 Van Winkle, John
 Vermillion, Joseph D.
 Vinator, James
 Viven, John
 Votaw, Elijah

W

Wade, John Marshal
 Waldron, C. W.
 Walker, John
 Walker, James
 Walker, Martin
 Walker, Philip
 Walker, William S.

Walling, Jesse
 Walmsley, James
 Walnut, Francis
 Wardziski, Felix
 Ware, William
 Waters, George
 Waters, William
 Watkins, James E.
 Watson, Dexter
 Weaver, Calvin
 Webb, George
 Webb, Thomas H.
 Weedon, George
 Welch, James
 Wells, James A.
 Wells, Lysander
 Weppner, Phillip
 Wertzner, Christian Gotthelf
 Westgate, Ezra C.
 Wharton, James
 Wharton, John Austin
 Wheeler, Samuel L.
 Whitaker, Madison G.
 White, John Carey
 White, Joseph E.
 White, Levi W.
 Whitesides, Elisha S.
 Wilcox, Ozwin
 Wilder, Joseph
 Wildy, Samuel
 Wilkinson, Freeman
 Wilkinson, James
 Wilkinson, James G., Jr.
 Wilkinson, John
 Wilkinson, Leroy
 Williams, Charles
 Williams, Francis F.
 Williams, Hezekiah Reams
 Williams, Matthew R.
 Williams, William F.
 Williamson, John W.
 Williamson, Robert McAlpin
 Willoughby, Leiper
 Wilmouth, Louis
 Wilson, James
 Wilson, Thomas
 Wilson, Walker
 Winburn, McHenry
 Winn, Walter
 Winters, James Washington
 Winters, John Frelan
 Winters, William Carvin
 Wood, Edward B.
 Wood, William
 Woodlief, Deveraux Jerome
 Woods, Samuel
 Woodward, F. Marion
 Woolsey, Abner W.
 Wright, George Washington
 Wright, Rufus
 Wyly, Alfred Henderson

Y

Yancy, John
 Yarborough, Swanson
 York, James Allison
 Young, William Foster

Z

Zavala, Lorenzo de, Jr.
 Zumwalt, Andrew



Obeying the instructions of General H. H. H., the following officers and men remained April 21, 1836, at the camp of the Texas army established opposite Harrisburg. There the sick were attended by their comrades who guarded the baggage and acted as rear guard of the main army, or discharged miscellaneous service connected with the battle.

A Abbott, Calvin P.
Abbott, Launcelot
Allphin, Ransom
(*"Olfin" in the records of the General Land Office*)

Anderson, John D.
Anderson, John W.
Anderson, Thomas
Anderson, Thomas P.
Atkinson, John

B Baker, Walter Elias
Barker, William
Bartlett, Jesse
Beams, Obediah P.
Belcher, Isham G.
Bennett, James
Benton, Jesse, Jr.
Berry, John Bate
Black, Albert
Blaylock, James B.
Blount, Stephen William
Bomar, Dr. William W.
Bond, George
Bostick, James H.
Box, Stilwell
Boyce, Jephtha
Bracey, McLin
Bradley, Daniel
Breeding, John
Breeding, Napoleon Bonaparte
Brown, Alexander
Brown, Robert
Bryody, Patrick
Buckley, Henry*
Burch, James
Burch, Valentine
Burditt, Newell W.
Burditt, William Buck
Burleson, Jonathan
Burtrang, Thomas

C Campbell, David Wilson
Campbell, Heil Otem
Campbell, John
Campbell, Rufus Easton
Cannon, Thomas
Caruthers, Young
Casey, George M.
Castleman, Jacob
Chamberlin, Willard
Chance, Joseph Bell
Chelaup, James K.
Childress, James R.
Cockrell, John R.
Coe, Philip Haddox
Cole, James
Collard, James Hillness
Collard, Jonathan S.
Connell, David C.
Conner, Evan
Cook, Octavious A.
Cooke, A. W.*
Corner, Thomas*

Cottle, Sylvanus
Crawford, John B.
Crier, Andrew
Crownover, Arter

D Darst, Emory Holman
Davis, John
Davis, William Francis H.
Dickinson, Edward
Douglass, Freeman Walker
Douglass, Jonathan
Duff, James Carson
Dunn, Josiah G.

E Emmons, Calvin Brallery
Etheridge, Godfrey
Evans, Moses

F Farley, Massillon
Farnsworth, Oliver
Finley, Benjamin C.
Fisk, Greenleaf
Fitzgerald, Lankford
Francis, Miller
Freed, Henry
Freeman, Thomas

G Gillett, Samuel S.
Goolsey, William G.
Gordon, James
Gorham, Isaac
Gorham, William
Grady, W. A.*
Granville, Benjamin
Gravis, John A. F.
Grimes, Frederick Miller
Grimes, George W.

H Haggard, Henry H.
Hale, Jonas
Hallmark, Alfred M.
Harbour, John Monroe
Harbour, T. J.
Hardin, Ennis
Harris, Isaac
Hatfield, Basil Muse
Head, Wiley M.
Hensley, John M.
Hill, David
Hill, William Warner
Hinds, James B.
Hodge, Archibald
Hodge, James
Hodge, Robert
Hodge, William
Holcombe, James J.
Hollingsworth, James
Hope, Richard
Hughes, James
Hunter, Robert Hancock

I Ingram, Seth*

J Jackson, Joseph
Johnson, Joseph Ranson

K Kemp, Thomas
Kennard, William Everett
Kenney, William H.
Kerr, William P.
Kokernot, David L.
Kuykendall, Adam
Kuykendall, Brazilla
Kuykendall, Gibson
Kuykendall, H. A.
Kuykendall, James Hampton
Kuykendall, John
Kuykendall, Thornton S.

L Law, Garret
Lee, Hiram
Lee, Theodore Staunton
Lightfoot, Henry L.
Litton, Addison
Litton, Jesse
Litton, John
Liverall, A.
Lloyd, Peterson
Lynch, Joseph Penn

M Manning, James H.
Mantlin, L.
Marshall, Elias J.
Marshall, Hugh Lewis
Marshall, John, Jr.
Marshall, Joseph Taylor
Marshall, Samuel B.
Mather, Elisha
Maurry, James
McCrocklin, Jesse Lindsey
McFaddin, Nathaniel A.
McFadin, William M.
McFall, Samuel
McGown, Samuel
McIntire, William
McLaughlin, James
McLaughlin, William
McMaster, William
McMillan, Andrew
McMillan, James
McNutt, Robert
Means, William
Merritt, Robert
Moore, Azariah G.
Moore, John D.
Moore, Lewis
Moore, Morris
Morris, Burrel
Morris, George
Morris, James H.
Morris, Spencer

N Newton, John
Norment, Thomas

O (Olfin, Ransom, see "Allphin")
Owen, James D.

P Page, Solomon Calvin
Parker, Wiley
Peebles, Richard Rodgers
Pennington, J. M.
Perry, Sion W.
Perry, William M.
Pettus, William
Pevehouse, Preston
Pier, James B.

P Pien, George
Polk, William P.
Potts, R.
Prewitt, Elisha
Price, Hardy William Brown
Price, Perry
Price, Robert
Price, William

R Rankin, David
Raper, Daniel
Reamos, Sherwood Y.
Rhodes, John B.
Rhorer, Conrad
Ricks, George Washington
Robbins, Early
Roberts, Stephen R.
Robertson, Sterling Clack
Robinett, Enoch
Robinett, James M.
Robinson, Benjamin W.
Robinson, James
Rowlett, Alexander W.

S Savery, Ashbel*
Scaggs, John H.
Scott, Robert
Seaton, George Washington
Sharp, John
Simpson, Jeremiah W.
Smith, John G.
Smith, William A.
Smith, William P.
Smith, William W.
Snodgrass, J. C.
Splane, Peyton R.
Splane, Thomas M.
Stephens, John
Stevenson, Thomas B.
Swoap, Benjamin Franklin

T Taylor, Josiah
Teal, Henry
Thompson, Thomas
Tippett, Robert
Tollett, Wesley
Tong, John B.
Townsend, Moses
Townsend, P. John
Townsend, Stephen
Townsend, William

V Vardeman, Henry W.
Varner, Martin
Vaughan, Richard

W Walker, John
Walker, Josiah
Walling, John C.
Whitehead, Nicholas
Whitlock, Robert
Wilburn, Ransom
Williams, Edward
Williams, Hezekiah, Sr.
Williams, Jesse
Winnett, Robert
Winters, Agabus
Wood, William Riley
Woods, Joseph H.
Wright, Gilbert

Y Yarborough, Joseph Randolph

Z Zuber, William Physick

Inscribed in stone in eight panels, reading from the southeast corner around the monument's base, are the essential facts of the Texas Revolution. The text of the inscriptions follows:

THE EARLY POLICIES OF MEXICO TOWARD HER TEXAS colonists had been extremely liberal. Large grants of land were made to them, and no taxes or duties imposed. The relationship between the Anglo-Americans and Mexicans was cordial. But, following a series of revolutions begun in 1829, unscrupulous rulers successively seized power in Mexico. Their unjust acts and despotic decrees led to the revolution in Texas.



IN JUNE, 1832, THE COLONISTS FORCED THE MEXICAN authorities at Anahuac to release Wm. B. Travis and others from unjust imprisonment. The battle of Velasco, June 26, and the battle of Nacogdoches, August 2, followed; in both the Texans were victorious. Stephen Fuller Austin, "Father of Texas," was arrested January 3, 1834, and held in Mexico without trial until July, 1835. The Texans formed an army, and on November 12, 1835, established a provisional government.



THE FIRST SHOT OF THE REVOLUTION OF 1835-1836 WAS fired by the Texans at Gonzales, October 2, 1835, in resistance to a demand by Mexican soldiers for a small cannon held by the colonists. The Mexican garrison at Goliad fell October 9. The battle of Concepcion was won by the Texans, October 28. San Antonio was captured December 10, 1835, after five days of fighting in which the indomitable Benjamin R. Milam died a hero, and the Mexican army evacuated Texas.



TEXAS DECLARED HER INDEPENDENCE AT WASHINGTON-on-the-Brazos, March 2. For nearly two months her armies met disaster and defeat; Dr. James Grant's men were killed on the Agua Dulce, March 2, William Barret Travis and his men sacrificed their lives at the Alamo, March 6, William Ward was defeated at Refugio, March 14, Amon B. King's men were executed near Refugio, March 16, and James Walker Fannin and his army were put to death near Goliad, March 27, 1836.



ON THIS FIELD ON APRIL 21, 1836, THE ARMY OF TEXAS commanded by General Sam Houston, and accompanied by the Secretary of War, Thomas J. Rusk, attacked the superior invading army of Mexicans under General Santa Anna. The battle line from left to right was formed by Sidney Sherman's regiment, Edward Burleson's regiment, the artillery commanded by George W. Hockley, Henry Millard's infantry and the cavalry under Mirabeau B. Lamar. Sam Houston led the infantry charge.



WITH THE BATTLE CRY, "REMEMBER THE ALAMO! REMEMBER GOLIAD!" the Texans charged. The enemy, taken by surprise, rallied for a few minutes, then fled in disorder. The Texans had asked no quarter and gave none. The slaughter was appalling, victory complete, and Texas free! On the following day General Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna, self-styled "Napoleon of the West," received from a generous foe the mercy he had denied Travis at the Alamo and Fannin at Goliad.



CITIZENS OF TEXAS AND IMMIGRANT SOLDIERS IN THE army of Texas at San Jacinto were natives of Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, New Hampshire, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, Austria, Canada, England, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Mexico, Poland, Portugal and Scotland.



MEASURED BY ITS RESULTS, SAN JACINTO WAS ONE OF the decisive battles of the world. The freedom of Texas from Mexico won here led to annexation and to the Mexican War, resulting in the acquisition by the United States of the States of Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Nevada, California, Utah, and parts of Colorado, Wyoming, Kansas and Oklahoma. Almost one-third of the present area of the American nation, nearly a million square miles of territory, changed sovereignty.



A publication of the San Jacinto Museum of History Association
Postoffice address: San Jacinto Monument, Texas

LIST OF THE MEN WHO FELL WITH TRAVIS IN THE ALAMO AT SAN ANTONIO DE BEXAR,
MARCH 6, 1836

WM. BARRET TRAVIS, Lt. Col., commanding (S.C.)	Adjutant J.G. BAUGH (John J.), Va.
JAMES BOWIE, Lt. Col., commanding (Ky.)	Master of Ordnance ROBERT EVANS (Ireland)
JOSEPH G. WASHINGTON, Col. (Tenn.)	Sgt. Major HIRAM J. WILLIAMSON, Pa.
Capt. JOHN HUBBARD FORSYTH (N.Y.)	*Aid to TRAVIS, CHARLES DESPALIER, Gonzales (Louisiana)
Capt. ANDREW JACKSON HARRISON (Tenn.)	Lt. Quartermaster ELIAL MELTON, S.C.
Capt. WILLIAM BLAZEBY (or BLAZELY) (La. or Eng.)	Assistant Quartermaster ANDERSON
Capt. WILLIAM CHARLES M. BAKER (Miss. or Mo.)	Assistant Quartermaster BURNELL
Capt. SAMUEL B. EVANS (Ky.)	Surgeon D. MICHISON (EDWARD F. MITCHASSON) (Virginia)
Capt. WILLIAM R. (or D.) CAREY, Texas (Va.)	*Surgeon AMOS POLLARD (Mass.) Gonzales
Capt. GILMORE (Tennessee)	Surgeon THOMPSON
*Capt. ROBERT WHITE, Gonzales	Ensign GREEN B. JEMISON (JAMESON) (Kentucky)
Lt. George C. KIMBELL, Gonzales	Lt. JOHN JONES, Louisiana (N.Y.)
(* See footnote at end of list)	*Lt. ALMARON DICKERSON, Gonzales (Tenn.)
 <u>Privates</u>	
JUAN ABAMILLO, San Antonio, Tex.	LEMUEL CRAWFORD, South Carolina
R. ALLEN	DAVID CROCKETT, Tennessee
MILES DeFOREST ANDROSS, San Patricio, Tex.	ROBERT CROSSMAN, Pennsylvania
MICAJAH AUTRY, North Carolina	DAVID P. CUMMINGS, Georgia
JUAN A. BADILLO, San Antonio, Tex.	WILLIAM CUMMINGS, Pennsylvania
PETER JAMES BAILEY, Kentucky	ROBERT CUNNINGHAM, Tennessee
*ISAAC G. BAKER, Gonzales, Texas	SQUIRE DAYMON, Tennessee
JOHN J. BALLENTINE, Bastrop, Tex.	*JACOB C. DARST, Gonzales, Tex. (Tenn.)
ROBERT W. BALLENTINE, Scotland	*JOHN DAVIS, Gonzales, Texas (Ky.)
JOSEPH BAYLISS, Tennessee	FREEMAN H.K. DAY
JOHN BLAIR, (Tennessee) Texas	JERRY C. DAY, Missouri
SAMUEL B. BLAIR, Tennessee	*WILLIAM DEARDUFF, Gonzales (Tenn.)
JAMES BUTLER BONHAM, S. C.	STEPHEN DENNISON, England
DANIEL BOURNE, England	JOHN H. DILLARD, Tennessee
JESSE B. BOWMAN, Red River, Tex.	JAMES R. DIMPCKINS, England (RICHARD)
GEORGE BROWN, England	SHERROD J. DOVER, England
JAMES BROWN, Pennsylvania	LEWIS DUEL, New York
ROBERT BROWN	ANDREW DUVALT, Ireland (DEVALT)
JAMES BUCHANAN, Alabama	CARLOS ESPALIER, San Antonio, Tex.
SAMUEL E. BURNS, Ireland	GREGORIO ESPARZA, San Antonio
GEORGE D. BUTLER, Missouri	JAMES L. EWING, Tennessee
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Tennessee	*WILLIAM FISHBAUGH, Gonzales, Tex.
*JOHN CANE, Gonzales, Texas (Pa.)	JOHN FLANDERS, Massachusetts
CHARLES HENRY CLARK, Missouri	*DOLPHIN WARD FLOYD, Gonzales, Tex.
DANIEL WILLIAM CLOUD, Kentucky	ANTONIO FUENTES, San Antonio, Tex.
ROBERT E. COCHRAN, New Jersey	*GALVA FUQUA, Gonzales, Texas
*GEORGE WASHINGTON COTTLE, Gonzales (Tenn.)	WILLIAM FUGBIAGH
HENRY COURTMAN, Germany	WILLIAM H. FURLTEROY, Kentucky
	WILLIAM GARNETT, Tennessee
	JAMES W. GARRAND, Louisiana

JAMES GIRARD GARRETT, Tennessee
 *JOHN E. GARVIN, Gonzales, Tex.
 *JOHN E. GASTON, Gonzales, Tex.
 *JAMES GEORGE, Gonzales, Texas
 JOHN CALVIN GOODRICH, Tennessee
 ALBERT CALVIN GRIMES, Georgia
 JOSE MARIA GUERRERO, Laredo, Tex.
 JAMES C. GWYNN, England
 JAMES HANNUM, Refugio, Texas
 JOHN HARRIS, Kentucky
 WILLIAM B. HARRISON, Ohio
 CHARLES M. HASKEILL, Tennessee
 JOSEPH M. HAWKINS, Ireland
 JOHN M. HAYS, Tennessee
 THOMAS HENDRICKS
 PATRICK HENRY HERNDON, Virginia
 WILLIAM D. HERSEE, England
 TAPLEY HOLLAND, Grimes Co., Tex.
 SAMUEL HOLLOWAY, Pennsylvania
 WILLIAM D. HOWELL, New Orleans
 (Mass.)
 HUTCHINSON
 INGRAM, England
 WILLIAM DANIEL JACKSON, Ireland
 *THOMAS JACKSON, Gonzales, Texas
 (Ireland)
 GORDON C. JENNINGS, Missouri
 - JOHN, Clerk to Desangue
 LEWIS JOHNSON, Texas (Wales)
 WILLIAM JOHNSON, Pennsylvania
 *JOHNNIE KELLOGG, Gonzales, Texas
 JAMES KENNEY, Virginia
 *ANDREW KENT, Gonzales, Texas
 JOSEPH KERR, Louisiana
 KIDDESON
 JOHN G. KING, Gonzales, Texas
 *WILLIAM P. KING, Gonzales, Tex.
 WILLIAM IRVINE LEWIS, Wales
 WILLIAM J. LIGHTFOOT, Virginia
 JONATHAN L. LINDLEY, England
 WILLIAM LINN, Massachusetts
 TORIBIO D. LOSOYA, San Antonio
 GEORGE WASHINGTON MAIN, Virginia
 WILLIAM T. MALONE, Alabama
 WILLIAM MARSHALL, Tennessee
 *ALBERT MARTIN, Gonzales, Texas
 (Tenn.)
 EDWARD McCAFFERTY, San Patricio,
 Texas
 *JESSE McCOY, Gonzales, Texas
 WILLIAM McDOWELL, Tennessee
 JAMES McGEE, Ireland
 JOHN MCGREGOR, Scotland
 ROBERT McKINNEY, Tennessee
 *THOMAS R. MILLER, Gonzales, Tex.
 (Tenn.)
 WILLIAM MILLS, Tennessee
 *ISAAC MILLSAPS, Gonzales, Tex. (Miss.)
 EDWIN T. MITCHELL, Georgia
 NAPOLEON B. MITCHELL
 ROBERT B. MOORE, New Orleans (Va.)
 WILLIS MOORE, Arkansas
 ROBERT MUSSELMAN, New Orleans (Ohio)
 ANDRES NAVA, San Antonio, Texas
 GEORGE NEGGAN, South Carolina
 ANDREW M. NELSON, Tennessee
 EDWARD NELSON, South Carolina
 GEORGE NELSON, South Carolina
 JAMES NORTHCROSS, Virginia
 JAMES NOWLAN, England
 GEORGE PAGAN, Mississippi
 CHRISTOPHER PARKER, Mississippi
 WILLIAM PARKS, San Patricio, Texas
 RICHARDSON PERRY, Texas
 JOHN PURDY REYNOLDS, Pennsylvania
 ISAAC ROBINSON, Scotland
 THOMAS H. ROBERTS
 JAMES ROBERTSON, Tennessee
 JAMES M. ROSE, Texas (Ohio)
 JACKSON J. RUSK, Ireland
 JOSEPH RUTHERFORD, Kentucky
 ISAAC RYAN, Opelousas, Louisiana
 MIAL SCURLOCK, Louisiana
 MARCUS L. SEWELL, England
 MANSON SHIED, Georgia
 CLEVELAND KINLOCK SIMMONS, S. C.
 WILLIAM KING SIMPSON, Tenn. & Va.
 ANDREW H. SMITH, Tennessee
 CHARLES S. SMITH, Maryland
 JOSHUA G. SMITH, North Carolina
 WILLIAM H. SMITH, Nacogdoches, Tex.
 RICHARD STARR, England
 JAMES E. STEWART, England
 RICHARD L. STOCKTON, Virginia
 A. SPAIN SUMMERLIN, Tennessee
 WILLIAM E. SUMMERS, Tennessee
 WILLIAM D. SUTHERLAND, Navidad, Tex.
 EDWARD TAYLOR, Liberty, Texas
 GEORGE TAYLOR, Liberty, Texas
 JAMES TAYLOR, Liberty, Texas
 WILLIAM TAYLOR, Tennessee
 B. ARCHER M. THOMAS, Kentucky
 HENRY THOMAS, Germany
 JOHN W. THOMSON, North Carolina
 JESSE G. THOMPSON, Arkansas
 THURSTON, Kentucky
 JOHN M. THURSTON, Pennsylvania
 BURKE TRAMMEL, Ireland
 *GEORGE W. TUMLINSON, Gonzales, Tex.
 (Mo.)
 ASA WALKER, Tennessee
 JACOB WALKER, Nacogdoches, Texas
 WILLIAM B. WARD, Ireland
 HENRY WARNELL, Arkansas

GONZALES COUNTY

Alley James	1	T3592	1 sh
Acklin C. B.	1		1 sh
Alexander J. B.		S1476	
Archer John A	1	S354	1 sh
Allen Samuel	1		1 tl Gonz
Alexander R		S640	
Agent for Heirs L. K. Weeks		S1320	
Agt for James Ross		640 ac non-resident of Republic	
" " Wm W Curtis		2560 ac " "	
Anderson James	1		
Brown Burnard	1	S4605	16 catt
Bisbee Ira		S640	
Baker William	1		1 wood cl 1 sw
Burnet William		S960	
Agt for Susan Dillard admr		S4605	
Billinger Edmd	1	S177	4 tl Gonz 1 wood cl
Bennet M. S.	1		
Burnes Squire	1		60 catt 1 sh
Breeding R. L.		S1476	
Bird James	1	S4605	1 sh
Agt for David Ayres		T1000 S177	
Berry Alfred	1		
Burnham Harlin	1		
Brown Anthony	1	S4605	
Banham Jas J	1	T500	
Baldrige W. H. N.	1	T200 S640	
Bridger Henry	1	S2756	
Black Joseph	1		
Barnett P. G.	1	S2116	3 sl
Burnam Wm O	1		
Burnet Valentie	1	T1107	4 tl Gonz
Bell P. C.	1	S640	19 tl Seguin
Berry Francis	1	T4428 S177	
Breeding David		S7081	
Brown James	1	S4605	25 catt
Baker John	1	S1476	1 sh
Burket David	1	T3928	
Blair George	1	T2222	40 catt 2 h
Burket Nathan			1 sh
Bishop Josiah		S4428	1 tl Gonz
Barton K. W.	1	T2766	33 catt 1 h
adm of John Carter		S320	
Bateman Simeon	1	T12850 S177	2 sl
Bridgers Wm B		S4428	
Craig B. M.	1		1 sh 1 sw
Chenault Felise	1	T1107	2 sl 1 gw
Callahan Jas H	1	T640	1 sh
Cooksey John C	1		1 sh 1 sw
Cooksey Nancy admr		T4605	
Clinton William	1		18 tl Seguin
Campbell Isaac	1		
Conn Hugh L	1		
Cally James	1		

Craig John W	1	S640	
Colley C. C.	1		
Cunningham William	1		18 tl Seguin
Carr Robert	1		4 tl Gonz
Clark John	1	T2214	
Cunningham Green	1		
Cartwright Jesse		S1796	
Conn Napoleon	1		1 sh
Conn John T	1		2 h
Crane Allen	1		
Chase W		T4428	
Criswell L. V.		S1476	
Case Elihugh	1	S640	
Agt for Samuel Case		S1472	
Cockrel T	1	T177	
Agent for Cyrus Campbell		T2214	
Campbell James	1	T2214	146 tl Seguin 1 sh 1 sw
Caldwell Mathew	1	S1476	18 tl Seguin 1 sh
Admr of S. B. Morrison		T2214	
Clements Jas L	1	T12985 S6525	4 tl Seguin 11 catt
Admr of Thos K Miller		T5198	3 tl Gonz
Agent for Moses & J. Baker		T2607 S2806	
Clark John	1	S3827	
Agent for Esther Clark, gurdn	1	Clark John & Esther T1272 S2391	1 sh 1 sw
Craig B. M.			
DeWitt Sarah		T3075 S4605	
Admr Green DeWitt		S4428	
Darlin Socrates	S	S4428	
Dwyer Edwd		T600 S1476	
Donally Bryan	1	S177	
Day Sarah			6 tl Seguin
Davis Daniel	1	T4883	4 tl Gonz
agt for John Davis		T553	
Davis Geo W	1	T2214	24 tl Gonz 8 catt
Duncan Benjn	1	T3321 S369	4 tl Seguin 10 catt
Dikes M. W.	1	S3321	
DeWitt C. C.		S1476	
Dickinson Ewd	1	T1107	1 sh
Agt for Jesse K Davis			1 tl Gonz
Dilworth P. C.	1		
Davis Caroline admr		S4605	10 catt
Darst Margaret admr			10 tl Gonz 3 h 1 sw
Davis Zachariah	1	T2214	
Dawbarn Patrick	1	T1107	15 catt
Davis Geo W Jr.	1	S1476	
Day James M	1		10 tl Seguin 1 sh
Daniels George	1		
Dolittle Berry	1	T100 S4428	20 catt
Dikes M. G.	1	S3498	2 sl 10 catt
Edwards Geo W	1		
Earthman Henry		S4605	
Forester James	1		
Faris Isaac F	1	T320	1 sh
Foster John	1		
Foster James	1	S1210	4 sl 12 catt

agt for G. S. Normant		320 ac non-resident of Republic	
" " R. Smith		320 ac	" "
agt for John Radford		320 ac non-resident of Republic	
McCulloch H. E.	1	S960	12 tl Seguin 1 sh
McClure B. D.	1	T4428	1 sl 100 catt
Admr of John A Ashbey		T1660	
McClure B. D. Admr for T. A. Denton		T1107	
Agt for H. O. McClure		T1107	
" " Jas H. C. Miller			24 tl Gonz
" " N. S. Dobie		T1107	
Neill A			17 tl Seguin 2 sh
Nichols John W	1		9 tl Seguin
Nichols Solomon G	1		8 tl Seguin
Nichols G. W.	1		7 tl Seguin
Neill John A	1	T1500	3 tl Gonz
Nichols Thos R	1		
Outlaw L. B.	1		
Owen Jas D		T2214 S1476	
Peck L. L.	1		1 sl 1 gw
Pilgrim Thos J	1	S1476	2 tl Gonz
Pratt John	1	S1920	
Agt for Ben Davis		S1920	
Putman Mitchell	1		
Ponton Joel		T100	
Power Mary admr of B. P.		S1141	
Pinchback Jas R		S1476	
Parker Curus	1		
Palmer J. F. agt for T. C.		T2214	
Pruitt Jas M	1		
Ponton Andrew	1	T1107 S723	2 tl Gonz
Admr of Silas Fuquay		T4428	
Agt for William Cobbey		T1107	3 tl Gonz
" " Joel Ponton			4 tl Gonz
Putman William	1		
Power Thos	1		
Power Michael	1	S369	
Patrick Jas B	1	T2214	1/3 tl Gonz 1 sh
Patrick Temperance admr		T10560	9 tl Gonz 12 catt
Ryan James	1	T1107	7 catt
Robinson James	1		2 sl 1 gw 1 carr 100 catt 1 sh
Randolph J. W.	1	S640	
Roe Elizabeth			25 catt
Admr of Wm Dearduff			1 tl Gonz
Guardian for the heirs of Jaures George			5 tl Gonz
Amr of F. Roe			4 tl Gonz
Robuck George	1	S640	
Ryan Patrick		T4428	
Robinson Jesse		T1107	
Roberts Alexander	1	S177	3 tl Seguin 35 catt
Ross Carman	1		1 sh
Roberts Abram	1		18 tl Seguin 2 sl
Admr of Isaac Roberts		S4605	
Randle Wilson	1		1 sh
Reed John	1		
Ryan William		S2952	

CHARACTER CERTIFICATES
IN THE
GENERAL LAND OFFICE
OF TEXAS

Edited by
Gifford White

From the files of the
General Land Office
Austin, Texas

Augustine August 18, 1835
Jar Smith native North Carolina
1831, married with family seven
James Smith

Augustine August 18, 1835
James Thomas native North Carolina
1831 single... James X Thomas

Augustine August 18, 1835
Clinton Rice native Tennessee emi-
1826, single... Clinton Rice

Augustine August 18, 1835
Daniel Holloway native Virginia
1821, single... Daniel Holloway

Augustine August 18, 1835
Benjamin Bustin native Virginia
1821, married with family four
Benj Bustin

Augustine August 18, 1835
Jonas Harrison native New Jersey
1821, married with family nine
J. Harrison

Augustine August 18, 1835
James McElvey native Tennessee emi-
1824, married with family two per-
James McElvey

San Augustine August 18, 1835
David Wilkerson native South Caro-
1822, married with family
persons... David X Wilkerson

Augustine August 18, 1835
John McAdams native Alabama emi-
Oct 1832, married with family eight
John McAdams

San Augustine August 18, 1835
Jesse Sullins native Tennessee emi-
1832, married with family three
persons... Jesse Sullins

Augustine August 18, 1835
Jams McAdams native North Carolina
1832, married with family
persons... James McAdams

2843. San Augustine August 18, 1835
No.91. Swanson Yarbrough native North Car-
olina emigratd Feb 1832, married with fam-
ily ten persons... Swanson Yarbrough

2844. San Augustine August 18, 1835
No.92. Tire Buckley native Mississippi
emigrated 1822, single.. Tyre Buckley

2845. San Augustine August 18, 1835
No.93. Richard Williams native Georgia
emigrated 1821, single... Richard Williams

2846. San Augustine August 18, 1835
No.94. Joshua English native Tennessee
emigrated 1826, married with family two
persons... Joshua English

2847. San Augustine August 18, 1835
No.95. Jeroboam Beauchamp native Kentucky
emigrated 1831, single...
Jeroboam B. Beauchamp

2848. San Augustine August 18, 1835
No.96. Joseph English native Tennessee
emigrated 1823, married with family four
persons... Joseph X English

2849. San Augustine August 18, 1835
No.97. Bart. Gates native Georgia emi-
grated 1831, married with family five per-
sons... Bartholomew Gates

2850. San Augustine August 18, 1835
No.98. Edwin Hendrick native Kentucky emi-
grated 1824, married with family five per-
sons... Edwin Hendrick

2851. San Augustine August 18, 1835
No.99. Benjamin Holt native Mississippi
emigrated 1825, married with family seven
persons... B. Holt

2852. San Augustine August 18, 1835
No.100. Everett Ritter native Tennessee
emigrated 1831, married with family five
persons... Everett X Ritter

2853. San Augustine 18 August 1835
No.101. B.H. Simpson native Tennessee emi-
grated 1831, married with family 7 persons
B.H. Simpson

grated 1828 married with family 3 persons [Sig not legible]	grated 1831 married with family 8 persons Rhoddy Anthony
2899. San Augustine August 20, 1835 No.147. George Grounds native USA emi- grated 1828 married with family 5 persons George X Grounds	2910. San Augustine August 20, 1835 No.158. Peter Stockman native USA emi- grated 1810 married with family 3 persons Peter X Stockman
2900. San Augustine August 20, 1835 No.148. Ahira Butler native USA emigrated 1828 single... Ahira Butler	2911. District of Bevil August 21, 1835 No.159. Martin Byarly native USA emigrated 1833 married with family 3 persons... Martin Byerley
2901. San Augustine August 20, 1835 No.149. William Taylor native USA emi- grated 1833 married with family eleven persons... William Taylor	2912. District of Bevil August 21, 1835 No.160. William Byarly native USA emi- grated 1833 single... William Byerley
2902. San Augustine August 20, 1835 No.150. Alfred Morris native USA emigrated 1833 married with family 3 persons... Alfred Morris	2913. District of Bevil August 26, 1835 No.161. James Derman native USA emigrated 1831 single... James X Derman
2903. San Augustine August 20, 1835 No.151. J.E. Cotton native USA emigrated 1833 married with family 6 persons... John J.E. Cotton	2914. District of Bevil August 30, 1835 No.162. Martin B. Lewis native USA emi- grated 1830 married with family 4 persons M.B. Lewis
2904. San Augustine August 20, 1835 No.152. Randolph Yarbrough native USA emi- grated 1832 single... Randolph Yarbrough	2915. District of Bevil August 26, 1835 No.163. J. Becker native USA emigrated 1830 single... J. Becker
2905. San Augustine August 20, 1835 No.153. James Alford native USA emigrated 1832 married with family 3 persons... James Alford	2916. District of Bevil August 29, 1835 No.164. Harman Lewis native USA emigrated 1825 single... Harman X Lewis
2906. San Augustine August 20, 1835 No.154. Grenberry Gates native USA emi- grated 1831 single... Greenberry Gates	2917. District of Bevil August 29, 1835 No.165. Samuel S. Lewis native USA emi- grated 1830 married with family 4 persons Samuel S. Lewis
2907. San Augustine August 20, 1835 No.155. William Scurlock native USA emi- grated 1834 single... William Scurlock	2918. District of Bevil August 29, 1835 No.166. Henry Cochran native USA emigrated 1833 single... Henry Cochran
2908. San Augustine August 20, 1835 No.156. Jacob Anthony native USA emigrated 1831 married with family 3 persons... Jacob X Anthony	2919. District of Bevil August 29, 1835 No.167. John T. Lewis native USA emigrated 1830 married with family 4 persons... John T. Lewis
2909. San Augustine August 20, 1835 No.157. Rhoddy Anthony native USA emi-	2920. District of Bevil August 29, 1835 No.168. James Chessher native USA emi- grated 1824 married with family 8 persons James Chessher

2944. San Augustine September 1, 1835
 No.192. Edwin Smith native USA emigrated
 1833 married with family five persons...
 Edwin Smith

2945. San Augustine September 1, 1835
 No.193. Daniel Anding native USA emigrated
 1834 single... Daniel X Anding

2946. San Augustine September 1, 1835
 No.194. Jane Wilson native USA emigrated
 1833 widow with family eleven persons...
 Jane X Wilson

2947. San Augustine September 1, 1835
 No. 195. Levi Sanders native USA emigrated
 1831 single... Levi Sanders

2948. San Augustine September 1, 1835
 No.196. Alexander C. Thornburgh native USA
 emigrated 1829, married with family five
 persons... Alex C. Thornburgh

2949. San Augustine September 1, 1835
 No.197. Thomas Yates native USA emigrated
 1832, married with family seven persons...
 Thos Yates

2950. San Augustine September 1, 1835
 No.198. Swanson Yarbrough native USA emi-
 grated 1832 single... Swanson X Yarbrough

2951. San Augustine September 1, 1835
 No.199. William H. Sewall native USA emi-
 grated 1826, married with family two per-
 sons... Wm H. Sewall

2952. San Augustine September 1, 1835
 No.200. William Sinclair native USA emi-
 grated 1830 married with family ten per-
 sons... Wm Sinclair

2953. San Augustine September 1, 1835
 No.201. E.D. Chinneth native USA single
 E.D. Chineth

2954. San Augustine September 1, 1835
 No.202. Arthur Willis native USA emigrated
 1823 married with family 5 persons...
 Arthur X Willis

2956. San Augustine
 No.204. Daniel Crensh
 grated 1831 married
 persons...

2957. San Augustine
 No.205. Green Reaves [I
 emigrated 1830, married
 persons...

2958. San Augustine S
 No.206. Thomas Loban
 emigrated 1831 married
 persons...

2959. San Augustine S
 No.207. John V. Cher
 grated 1833 married wit
 sons...

2960. San Augustine
 No.208. Smith R. Cher
 grated 1830 single...

2961. San Augustine
 No.209. David Cherry
 ried with family six pe

2962. San Augustine
 No.210. Elizabeth Mich
 grated 1830 widow with
 Eli

2963. San Augustine
 No.211. Jonathan Russe
 grated 1833 married wi
 sons...

2964. San Augustine S
 No.212. James T.P. Ir
 grated 1830 married wit
 sons...

2965. San Augustine
 No.213. Alexander F.
 emigrated 1831 married

JAMES WINTERS/JOSIAH YARBROUGH/WILLIAM THOMAS CRAWFORD
DESCENDANTS' REUNION
AND THE
BIG FOOT WALLACE MUSEUM BENEFIT

March 8, 1991

Dear friends and relatives,

FAMILY REUNION AND MUSEUM BENEFIT
SLATED FOR APRIL 27, AT BIG FOOT

Descendants of three pioneer couples, Josiah Samuel Yarbrough and wife Elizabeth (Owens) Yarbrough, James M. Winters and wife Amanda (Davidson) Winters, along with the descendants of William Thomas Crawford, Jr. and wife Nancy (Davis) Crawford are being invited to meet in a joyful reunion on April 27, 1991 at the Big Foot Community Center, Big Foot, Texas. (a Saturday)

Guests are invited to bring along covered dishes and desserts for lunch. Cold drinks, hot coffee and tea will be on hand beginning at 9:00 A.M. Lunch at 1:00 P.M.

The above message is being published soon in several local newspapers serving notice to those not receiving letters like this one.

Those of you travelling considerable distances be assured that commercially prepared, ready-to-eat foods from your grocer will be fine. We always eat well at Big Foot reunions.

Bring along your favorite photos and historical documents, your memories, your camera and your kids and share them with the rest of us.

Last year's "Flea Market" was a real success. So, we'll try it again. Guests are asked to bring and donate cakes, toys, small appliances, tools, handi-work in arts and crafts, paintings; almost anything new and saleable. 100% of the proceeds go to our Big Foot Wallace Museum across the road from our meeting site.

If you had a good time last year tell everybody about it. Come back again and bring a car full of relatives. They'll enjoy it too.

There will be a nice door-prize and other gifts dispensed, probably by a drawing.

If any questions arise contact anyone on the enclosed list of collaborators, or call me in San Antonio at (512)656-3751.

See the enclosed sheet for further information.

Yours sincerely,

John L. Yarbrough
John L. Yarbrough

*The reunion starts at 8:00 A.M.
and will be over when it's over.*

J.Y.

COLLABORATORS
JAMES WINTERS/JOSIAH YARBROUGH/WILLIAM THOMAS CRAWFORD
DECENDANTS' REUNION
AND THE
BIG FOOT WALLACE MUSEUM BENEFIT

WOODROW & DORIS HARVEY, P.O. Box 15, Big Foot, TX 78005
TOBY & DELMA TOMBLIN, Star Rte. Box 19, Devine, TX 78005
DR. STEVE & ROBIN YARBROUGH, P.O. Drawer 627, Devine, TX 78016
BURNEY DRISCOLL, Box D, Devine, TX 78016
ANTON & JUDY WITTE, 6920 Chatford Ln, Charlotte, NC 28210
KENNETH AND BEVERLY PETTIJOHN, 1901 Linda Dr., Westlake, LA 70669
JEWEL CLIMER, Box 366, Poteet, TX 78065
JAMES & LINDA BEAM, P.O. Box 197, Lamesa, TX 79331
MARY ANN ROCHE, P.O. Box 36, Big Foot, TX 78005
BETTY & CHARLES ANDERSON, 303 Langford, San Antonio, TX 78231

If you have a question about our reunion contact anyone on above list for information or call me at (512)656-3751 in San Antonio.

Following are names and phone numbers of a few local motels if you need to reserve overnight accommodations:

Country Corner Motel, Devine	(512)663-4411
El Cid Motor Inn, Lytle	" 772-3762
Porter House Inn, Pearsall	" 334-3695
Sunset Lodge, Pearsall	" 334-3693
Pleasanton Inn, Pleasanton	" 569-2185
Kuntry Inn Motel, Pleasanton	" 569-2026

Miles from Big Foot to: Devine, 7
Lytle, 15
Pearsall, 23
Pleasanton, 30

Big Foot is about 40 miles from downtown San Antonio.

NOTE: If you would like to come on Friday or stay over through Sunday or Monday, to tour the area, we will provide you a native guide to show you around.

WINTERS, CRAWFORD, YARBROUGH
DESCENDENTS' REUNION

This year we are holding our reunion in Center Point, Texas. Things didn't work to the complete satisfaction of some of us last year so the opportunity to plan our get-together at this new location couldn't have come at a better time.

Our loving cousins, Bill and Jimmie Harris, Crawford descendants, have offered us the exclusive use of their barbecue and party facilities at "Nonnies" Hwy 27 Cafe, 236 Hwy 27, Center Point, Texas.

DATE: MAY 16, 1992

TIME: 08:00 'til

Expertly barbecued meats, a big pot of "Nonnies" pinto beans, potato salad, cold drinks, tea and coffee will be furnished. Guests are asked to bring a covered dish of vegetables or desserts to complete the menu.

Bring your Grandmas and Grandpas, your kids, cousins and in-laws. Bring photos of your grandchildren and ancestors. Bring news, tales, rumors and a little gossip about ancestors and relatives that can't be there with us. Bring anybody that can stand our company. All ages will be welcomed, up to 105. Those older than that will be required to make reservations.

At the appropriate evening hour, after we have done our "thing" a free "Saturday Night" dance, with LIVE MUSIC will begin. All who desire will be urged to stay, enjoy the music and dance to your heart's content with a friendly, well-behaved public gathering.

We will be looking for you and will miss you if you can't make it.

Sincerely,

Your hosts,

Bill and Jimmie Harris

John and Helen Yarbrough

Need more information call:

Bill and Jimmie at 1(512)634-2605, Center Point, or

John and Helen Yarbrough at 1(512)656-3751, San Antonio

(See other side of page)

Mortgages

Bierschwald Credit & Lending 107 S Lincoln Frdrksbrg. 997-2130
 First Gibraltar Bank FSB San Antonio
 1012 S Main Boerne 249-2547
 Morrow & Company N Mulberry St Bandera 796-7735
 United Mortgage Group Of San Antonio Kerrville 895-6515

Motels

Ad Dietzel Motel AAA Hwys 290 & 87 N Fredericksburg 997-3330
 Bandera Creek Bed & Breakfast Hwy 16 Bandera 796-3518
 Baron's Creek Inn 110 E Creek Frdrksbrg 997-9398
 Be My Guest Lodging Service 402 W Main Frdrksbrg 997-7227
WEST WESTERN SUNDAY HOUSE INN

2124 Sidney Baker Kerrville 896-1313
 501 E Main Fredericksburg 997-4484

(See Our Advertisement This Classification)

Borgman's Sunday House Bed & Breakfast Inn
 911 S Main Boerne 249-9563
 Casa Bonita Lodges Hwy 39 W Hursl 238-4422

CHARLES' RESTAURANT & MOTEL

SIZZLING STEAKS
TELEPHONES • CABLE TV • POOL
 CHARLES MATUS, OWNER

Restaurant 868-4222
 205 Hwy 281 S - Johnson City (Motel) 868-7171

COMFORT INN

908 S Adams Fredericksburg 997-9811

(See Our Advertisement This Classification)

Country Inn & Trlr Park Hwy 290 W Frdrksbrg 997-2185
 Crider's Motel Johnson City 868-7163
 Deluxe Motel 901 E Main Frdrksbrg 997-3344
 Dietzel Ad Motel 290 W Frdrksbrg 997-3330
 Drache' Haus Bed & Breakfast
 619 S Washington Frdrksbrg 997-7042

ECONO LODGE

(See Our Advertisement This Classification)

101 N IH 35 & 128 - San Marcos 353-5300
 Reservations 1 800 782-7653 Ext 182

Have you tried the handiest shopping center in town?
 You're looking at it! That's right...this United Yellow
 Pages is a veritable market place, chock full of products
 and services found in your immediate area. You owe it to
 yourself to make those shopping trips with your finger-
 tips. You'll save time, energy, fuel and money when you
 get in the habit of "teleshopping". Almost anything you
 need can be found here in the United Directory Services,
 Inc. Yellow Pages - your 'round-the-clock buyer's guide.

ECONO LODGE OF BANDERA

1900 S Hwy 16 Bandera 796-3093
 (See Our Advertisement This Classification)

ECONO LODGE

2145 Sidney Baker Kerrville 896-1711
 (See Our Advertisement This Classification)

ECONO LODGE

810 S Adams Frdrksbrg 997-3437
 (See Our Advertisement This Classification)

FLAGSTAFF INN

906 Junction Hwy Kerrville 792-4449
 (See Our Advertisement This Classification)

Frederick Motel 1308 E Main Frdrksbrg 997-6050

Fredericksburg Inn On The Square

102 W Austin Frdrksbrg 997-3656

Frontier Inn Hwy 290 W Frdrksbrg 997-4389

Gast Haus Lodge 944 High Comfort 995-2304

Gastehaus Schmidt Reservation Service

501 W Main Frdrksbrg 997-5612

Hill Country Inn 2127 Sidney Baker Kerrville 896-1511

Hillcrest Inn 1508 Sidney Baker Kerrville 896-7400

Historic Properties Bed & Breakfast

107 N Washington Frdrksbrg 997-9585

Horseshoe Inn 2-1/2 MI N Hwy 173 Bandera 796-3105

HUNTER HOUSE MOTOR INN

IN HISTORIC INGRAM
CABLE • POOL • CAFE
 Rooms or Apartments
DAILY • WEEKLY • MONTHLY

Hwy 39 - Ingram 367-2377

INN OF THE HILLS-RIVER RESORT

(See Our Advertisement This Classification)

1001 Junction Hwy - Kerrville 895-5000
 Reservations 1 800 292-5690

Kerrville Econo Lodge 2145 Sidney Baker Kerrville 896-1711

Kerrville Hilton 2033 Sidney Baker Kerrville 257-4440

Kerrville Motel 1717 Water Kerrville 257-8301

KEY TO THE HILLS MOTEL

1228 S Main Boerne 249-3562
 (See Our Advertisement This Classification)

Lone Star Lodges 619 Junction Hwy Kerrville 257-4879

Miller's Courts 908 E Main Frdrksbrg 997-2244

Mobley Motel Hwy 281 N Blanco 833-4502

OAK HILLS MOTOR INN

7401 Wurzbach San Antonio 696-9900
 (See Our Advertisement This Classification)

OAK-WOOD INN

375 Hwy 46 S At IH 35 New Braunfels 625-6282
 (See Our Advertisement This Classification)

PEACH TREE INN

401 S Washington Frdrksbrg 997-2117
 (See Our Advertisement This Classification)

Continued Next Page

Motels (Cont'd)

River Bend Bed & Breakfast PO Box 158 Hunt 238-4681

RIVER FRONT MOTEL

Main St At River Bridge Bandera 796-3690

River Front Motel 1004 Maple Bandera 796-3690

River Inn Resort The Hunt 238-4226

RIVER OAK INN & RESTAURANT

1105 Main (Hwy 16 N) Bandera 796-5571
 (See Our Advertisement This Classification)

RODEWAY INN

5526 N IH-35 Austin 451-7001
 (See Our Advertisement This Classification)

SANDS MOTEL

1145 Junction Hwy Kerrville 896-8000

Save Inn Motel 107 Hwy 281-290 S Johnson City 868-4044

Save Inn Motel 514 E Main Frdrksbrg 997-6568

SAVE INN MOTEL & RESTAURANT

1804 Sidney Baker Kerrville 896-8200
 (See Our Advertisement This Classification)

STONEWALL MOTEL

• QUIET • CLEAN • COMFORTABLE
 • REASONABLE RATES
 • FREE T.V. WITH REMOTE CONTROL
 • RESTAURANT ACROSS STREET

Hwy 290 - Stonewall 644-2661

Sunset Inn 900 S Adams Frdrksbrg 997-9581

Tapatio Springs Resort & Country Club

Johns Rd Boerne 537-4611

Texas Country Inn I Hwy 10 Boerne 249-9791

Tourist Inc 308 S Washington Frdrksbrg 997-9403

WESTERN MOTEL & RESTAURANT

TV • POOL • RESTAURANT
 REASONABLE RATES • SENIOR CITIZEN DISCOUNT
 Visa & MasterCard Accepted
 GIFT SHOP IN RESTAURANT

Hwy 281 N - Blanco 833-8408

Y O RANCH HILTON

2033 Sidney Baker Kerrville 257-4440
 (See Our Advertisement This Classification)

Motion Picture Producers & Studios

Lehr Picture Co Boerne 249-1807

Motor Homes-See Recreational Vehicles & Campers-Dealers

Two types of buyers use the United Yellow Pages: buyers
 looking for your firm and buyers looking for any firm. Make sure
 you give both kinds of buyers the information they need.

Econo Lodge.

Newest Motel in Town

- ★ New Modern Rooms
- ★ Swimming Pool with Spa
- ★ Color Cable TV
- ★ King & Queen Beds
- ★ Jacuzzi
- ★ Direct Dial Phones
- ★ Whirlpools in Room
- ★ A.A.A. Discounts
- ★ A.A.R.P. Discounts

All Major Credit Cards Welcome

(512) 997-3437
1 800 446-6900

810 S. Adams
 Fredericksburg, TX. 78624

FLAGSTAFF INN

DAILY
WEEKLY & MONTHLY RATES
EFFICIENCIES & DUPLEXES

FROM \$75.00 WEEK
 ALL UTILITIES PAID
 FREE BASIC CABLE

512-792-4449

906 JUNCTION HWY - KERRVILLE, TX 78028

Key to the Hills Motel

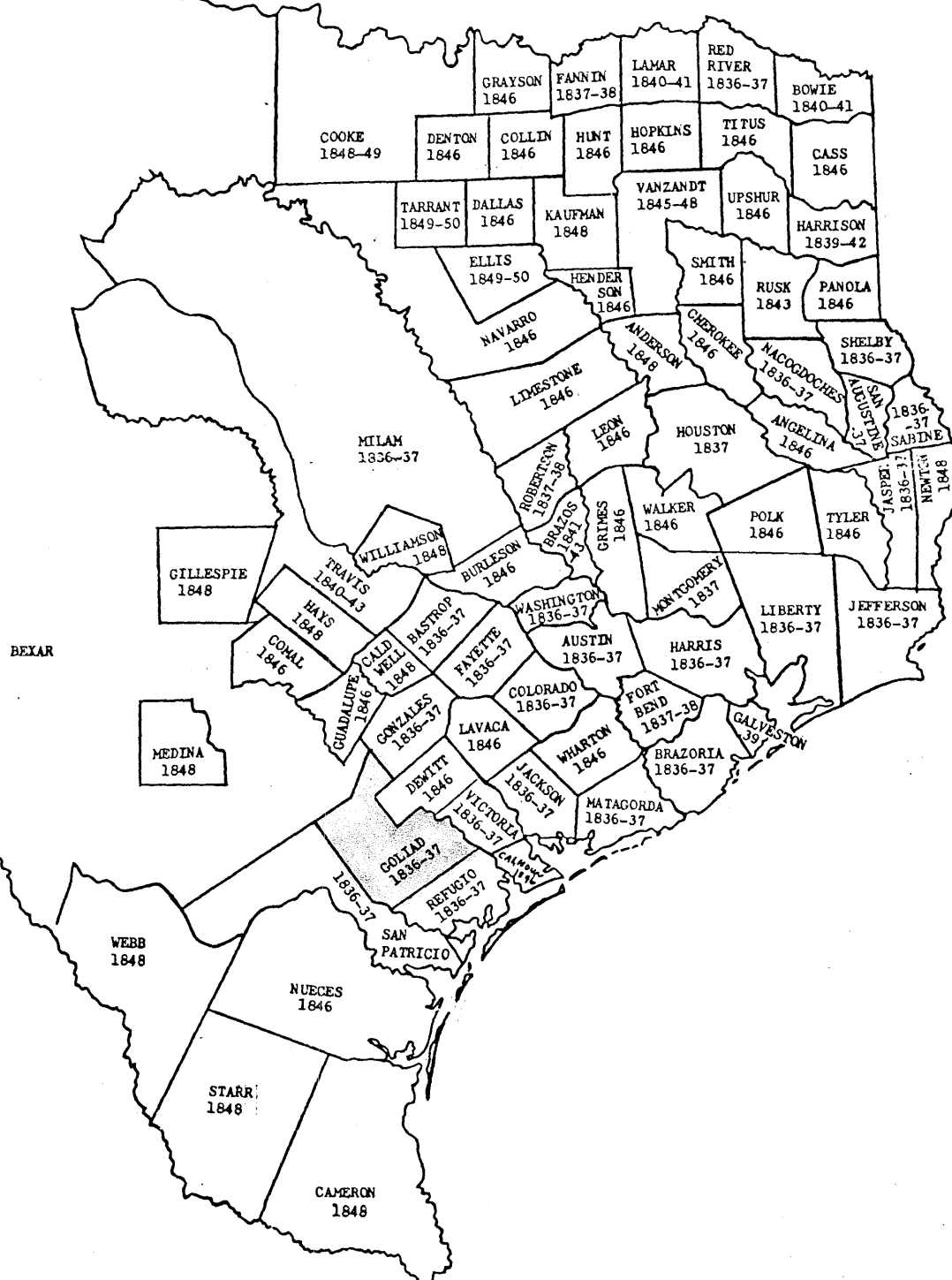
For The Rest Of Your Life

- 40 LARGE ROOMS
- CABLE T.V.
- (12 MOVIE CHANNELS)
- SWIMMING POOL
- MEETING ROOMS
- DIRECT DIAL PHONES (24 HRS.)
- FREE LOCAL CALLS
- CLUB & RESTAURANT
- ROOM SERVICE
- PRIVATE DINING ROOM

249-3562

1228 S. MAIN - BOERNE

BEXAR



CENSUS HISTORY OF:

Date of birth: J. B. OWENS

1825

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. St.																											
Name:																											
1840-Co. St.																											
Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: LEON CO., TEXAS

State: TEXAS

Post office:

681	681	Owens J.B.	35	m		Farmer			S.C.				
		Evaline	34	f					Miss.				
		Mary	16	f					Miss.				
		Missouri	14	f					Miss.				
		William	9	m					Tex.				
		Elizabeth	4	f					Tex.				
		CULTESTEON THOMAS	34	m					N.C.				

(Panola County - "Republic of Texas, Poll List - 1846" (continued))

JANUARY, George G.	MARTIN, P. C.
JANUARY, Samuel A.	MATTHEWS, James
JERNIGAN, H. B.	MATHEWS, William
JERNIGAN, William A.	MAXON, Lyons
JOHN(S), James F.	MEAD, George W.
JOHN(S), M. L.	MILLER, John
JONES, A. C.	MILLER, William
JONES, C. T.	MITCHELL, Alfred
JONES, Ezekiel	MITCHELL, John
JOURDAN, Francis	MITCHELL, Stephen
KELLY, James L.	MOORE, John
KENNEDY, Seth	MOORE, Martha
KYLE, James	MOORE, R. R.
KYLE, Robert	MOORMAN, C. W.
LACY, William H.	MOORMAN, Charles
LaGRONE, A. J.	MORRIS, John
LaGRONE, Adam	MORRIS, Thomas
LaGRONE, William A.	MORRIS, Washington
LAGUE, Neely	NALE, Albert
LAUT, M. V.	NALE, Elizabeth
LEWIS, C. F.	NALE, George
LEWIS, Sarah	NALE, William
LIDDY, Francis	NELSON, William S.
LIDDY, William	ODEN, Lucinda
LINDSEY, Catherine	ODOM, Kinchen
LINTHECUM, Bird	OWENS, John B.
LOVEL, Benoni	PACE, Paris
LYON, James M.	PARHAM, Lewis L.
McFADIN, Jane	PARRISH, George W.
McFADIN, Samuel	PARRISH, Samuel C.
McFADIN, William	PARRISH, William G.
McJIMSEY, George D.	PARRY, Samuel M.
McMILLON, John	PELHAM, Joseph M.
McMILLON, William	PHILLIPS, N. B.
MARKS, Joseph	

Date of birth: Emaline Owens 1827

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females			
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45
1790-Co. St. Name:													
1800-Co. St. Name:													
1810-Co. St. Name:													
1820-Co. St. Name:													

IN HOUSEHOLD-OF:— Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males												Females												
		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100
1830-Co.	St.																									
Name:																										
1840-Co.	St.																									
Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	--

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County: LEON CO.,

State: TEX.

Post office:

681	681	J. B. Owens	35	m	w	farmer			S.C.				
		Evaline	34	f	w	wife			Miss.				
		Mary	16	f	w	dau.			Miss.				
		Missouri	14	f	w	dau.			Miss.				
		William	9	m	w	son			Tex.				
		Elizabeth	4	f	w	dau.			Tex.				
		THOMAS CULTESTEON	34	m					N.C.				

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County: Medina Co.,

State: Tex.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

Super. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling # 152

Date of birth: Josiah Samuel Yarbrough

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females	
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up		
1790-Co.	St.				
1800-Co.	St.				
1810-Co.	St.				
1820-Co.	St.				

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males										Females															
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
1830-Co.	St.																										
1840-Co.	St.																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
1850 - County:													
1860 - County:													

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post Office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County: Medina Co.

State: Tex.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Josiah Samuel Yarbrough	22	w	m	16	w	Tex.	S.C.	Ala.
Elizabeth	21	w	f	16	w	Tex.	Tn.	Miss.
John Henry	4	w	m	13	w	Tex.	Tn.	Miss.
JAMES F. CARROLL		w	m			Tex.		
Wiley Carroll		w	m			Tex.		

Dwelling #
Family #
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family
Relation to head of family
Color
Sex
Month of birth
Year of birth
Age
Marital status
yrs. married
M. of # children
Living ch.
Place of birth of this person
Place of birth of father
Place of birth of mother
Immigration yr.
of yrs. in US
Naturalization
Occupation

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling # 152

Date of birth: Josiah Samuel Yarbrough

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females	
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up		
1790-Co.	St.				
1800-Co.	St.				
1810-Co.	St.				
1820-Co.	St.				

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males										Females				
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up		
1830-Co.	St.															
1840-Co.	St.															

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
1850 - County:													
1860 - County:													

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
C 't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County: Medina Co.,

State: Tex.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

12 Oct 92

RT4, Box 130-B

Flowersville, TX. 78114

Dear Ophelia

I was visiting with Beth Walker in San Antonio last Friday afternoon discussing the Yarbrough family of McMullen Co. TX.

I was hoping to find some information on the marriage of Davis to Caroline E. Dodo.

I descend from

 Davis m. Caroline Dodo



Christopher Columbus Davis m. ① Martha Tucker

② Anna McDonald
(my ancestor)

his sister was
Mary Jane Davis
m.

① Wm. Perry Walker

② John Ballard



John Henry Davis m. Opal L. Rankin



Betty Jo Davis m. Robert Jackson



Jeanette Jackson m. Jim Ross Davidson

I noticed on your family group sheets that you showed

"Columbus Perry Davis" m. Caroline E. Dodd

Do you have a record of this marriage or can you tell me where you found his name? We have always referred to him as "Columbus" just because of his son named Christopher Columbus Davis who went by the name of "Columbus".

I hope you can shed some light on this problem as it has been an enigma for me as we know absolutely nothing about him!

Thanks for your help

Jeannette Davidson

RT 4 Box 130-B

Abilene TX 79604

512/484-2694 nights & weekends

512/532-5267 days

Paarden
Box 130-B
Horseville, TX. 78114

Save the Rain Forests

Ophelia Kasper
Box 261

Newcastle, TX. 76372



Protect the Environment

FOR THE RIDE

ME-
CT
XS

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Davis

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					
Places of Residence					
Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
His Father			Mother's Maiden Name		

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Caroline Ethyl Dodd

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth				Al	
Chr'nd					
Death		B			
Burial		Prob Big Foot	Frio	TX.	
Places of Residence					
Occupation if other than housewife		Church Affiliation			
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
Her Father			Mother's Maiden Name		

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

(2) Alfred L. Yarbrough

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	Christopher Columbus Davis	Birth	19 Apr 1851			Al	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	13 Nov 1915	Big Wells		TX	
M	Laura McDonald	Burial				"	
2	Mary Jane Davis	Birth	Jan 1854			TX	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death		Artesia Wells	LaSalle	TX	
F	John Dillard	Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

2 of Caroline Ethel Rodds ^{Doris} ~~Yorkshire~~ children married
McDonalds:

C.C. Davis married Laura McDonald
^{neve}
Joseph Human ^{Yorkshire} to Nina Alice McDonald
10 Feb 1886 £786978.

Are they related?

11 11 11 11 11 11

Chick-Hill
in McMillen Co. Alfred Yarbrough
2 pages combined
3 Mar 1875 Mine Oak Co. Caroline Yarbrough (present wife of Alfred)
Vol D pp 173, 174 25 Mar 1905. McMillen Co)

1850 Census Arkansas Co, Ar. 28 Maret Kasper Alfred Yarbrough 24
Alfred Yarbrough 19

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Alfred Lorenzo Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Record has 1. McMullen Co. TX Marriage Rec.

Yarbrough 2. Medina

3. Bandera

4. Atascosa

5. Burnet Co. TX Cemetery Records

6. 1870 US Census Live Oak Co TX.

7. 1880 " " Medina " "

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	14	Oct	1828			Ar	
Chr'nd							
Mar.	19	July	1857		Atascosa	TX	
Death	13	Nov	1903	Big Foot	Frio	"	
Burial	Longview Cemetery			" "	"	"	
Places of Residence left Ar when 5 yrs old - 1833.							
Occupation	Church Affiliation			Military Rec.			

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Caroline Ethyl Dodd

John Swanson Yarbrough

Desc #5, Shiner, TX, 1947.

Wilva Blue

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth		ca	1829			Al	
Chr'd							
Death						TX	
Burial				Prob Big Foot	Frio	"	

Compiler Gladys Buck Ritter

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Dodd

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Bill Lora James	Birth	2	Nov	1858	Bandera	Bandera	TX	
	James William Yarbrough	Mar.	17	July	1878	Tilden	McMullen	"	Vol I p8
	Full Name of Spouse* Phoebe Ann Forrester	Death	1	Sept	1934	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Ca	
	2 Jennie L. Wilson	Burial						"	
M	2 John S Yarbrough	Birth		ca	1860			TX	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	3 Josiah D Yarbrough	Birth		1863				TX	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	4 Frances Arminda Yarbrough	Birth	9	May	1865	Yarbrough Bend	McMullen	TX	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	7	Mar	1880		Medina	"	
	1 Edward Thompson	Death	10	Apr	1943	Burnet	Burnet	"	#3 W.S. Hi
	2 Reuben Slaughter #3	Burial				"	"	"	see file
M	5 Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough	Birth	16	July	1868	Yarbrough Bend	McMullen	TX	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	6	Apr	1895	Bandera	Bandera	"	Vol #2
		Death	31	July	1942	Los Fresnos	Cameron	"	
	Louisa Pearl Netherlin	Burial				"	"	"	
M	6 Alfred F. Yarbrough	Birth		ca	1872			TX	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	28	Sept	1883		Frio	TX	
		Death							
	Harriet Netherlin	Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. _____ Place _____
 Died 24 July 1947 Place SAN ANTONIO
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Lucy ARMANDA DAVIS

Born 22 OCT 1881 Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died 13 JUNE 1969 Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER C.C. DAVIS WIFE'S MOTHER LAURA M^cDONALD

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS # GEORGE MORGAN - NO CHILDREN

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1											
M	JOHN EDWARD WINTERS	17	SEPT	1905				LOIS BURKESON			
2											
	LAURA EVELYN	2	AUG	1910							
3											
	ELIA BEATRICE	28	APRIL	1914				DRIDSON			
4											
	MARY MARGARET	28	NOV	1920				(2) A. DAVENPORT			
5											
	MILDRED LUCILLE	13	OCT	1923				SCHWARTZ			
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

Joan Bigbee

OVER

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name John Dillard

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Hus.
Birth			1850			Ky	
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

1. 1900 Census LaSalle Co. Tx
2. LaSalle Co. Book by Annette Ludeman pp. 942.
3. John Swenson (Bd) Varbrough
4. Joan Bigbee

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec. Texas RangersOther wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Jane Davis

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on W.
Birth			Jan 1854			TX	
Chr'd							
Death				Artesia Wells	LaSalle	TX	
Burial						"	

Compiler

Places of Residence

Address

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

m(2) Alf. L. Yarbro.
Davis Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Dodd

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Chi.
	1 <u>Tom Dillard</u>	Birth			1871			TX	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	2 <u>Sarah Helen Dillard</u>	Birth			1873				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	3 <u>Martha Dillard</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	4 <u>Annie Dillard</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	5 <u>John Dillard</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	6 <u>Kate Dillard</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	7 <u>Christopher Dillard</u>	Birth			1891				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	8 <u>William Dillard</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	9 <u>Frank Dillard</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	10 <u>Mary Alma Dillard</u>	Birth			Dec 1897				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	<u>John Walker</u>	Birth							

John Dillard

In "History of LaSalle County" TX.
1880 lived in Twohig, TX. (later
named Artesia Wells. p. 9-1900
Delegate to State District
Conventions, p. 12.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name *Christopher Columbus Davis**1 Joan**Bigbee*

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Hu
Birth	19	Apr	1851			Al	Trail Drive
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death	13	Nov	1915				
Burial				Big Wells	Frio	TX	

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Laura McDonald

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on V
Birth	30	Apr	1857			TX	
Chr'd							
Death	27	Jan	1944	Houston	Harris	"	
Burial				S. Park Cemetery	"	"	

Compiler *Gladys Buck Ritten*

Places of Residence

Address

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

James McDonald

Mother's Maiden Name

Eliza Forest

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Ch.
	1 <i>Lucy Davis</i>	Birth	Oct		1881			TX	
	Full Name of Spouse* <i>Winters</i>	Mar.							
F	2 <i>Morgan</i>	Death			1969	Uvalde		"	
	Full Name of Spouse* <i>Rathburn</i>	Burial						"	
F	2 <i>Bailey</i>	Birth	Sept	1883	Potter	Atascosa		TX	
	Full Name of Spouse* <i>Bailey</i>	Mar.							
	Death				1962	Carriazo Springs	Dimmit	"	
	Burial								
	3 <i>Joe Davis</i>	Birth	June	1885				TX	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
M	Death				1944	Crystal City			
	Burial								
	4 <i>Annie Davis</i>	Birth	Oct	1887				TX	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
F	1 <i>Burleson</i>	Death			1976	Trousdale		OK	
	Burial								
	5 <i>John Henry Davis</i>	Birth	Nov	1889	Barksdale			TX	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
M	1 <i>Rankin</i>	Death			1969	Uvalde	Dimmit		
	Burial								
	6 <i>Helen Davis</i>	Birth	Dec	1896				TX	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
F	1 <i>Henick</i>	Death							
	Burial								
	7 <i>Florence Davis</i>	Birth	17	July	1898	Crown	Atascosa	TX	
	Full Name of Spouse* <i>Burleson</i>	Mar.							
F	1 <i>Jenne</i>	Death							
	Burial								
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death								
	Burial								
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death								
	Burial								
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death								
	Burial								



The Hinds Family
(and Slaughter)

William S. Hinds Jr. and wife Frances Yarbrough ^{Thompson} Slaughter, Hinds,
holding A. S. Hinds (Bob)

Left: Ed Hinds

Front: Eugene Hinds
Laura Hinds

Standing back Cora Slaughter
Right Ruben Slaughter

Daughters of Dunc Yarbrough



Ann Yarbrough Mandy Yarbrough Maria Yarbrough
Robinson Cade

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Alfred L Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on
------------------	-----	-------	------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	---------------

Birth	14	Oct	1828			Oklahoma	
-------	----	-----	------	--	--	----------	--

Child							
-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Mar.			1857		Oklahoma Co.	on file	
------	--	--	------	--	--------------	---------	--

Death	3	Nov	1903				
-------	---	-----	------	--	--	--	--

Burial				Bigfoot	Frio Co.	TX	
--------	--	--	--	---------	----------	----	--

Places of Residence							
---------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Occupation				Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
------------	--	--	--	--------------------	--	---------------	--

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.							
---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Make separate sheet for each mar.							
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

His Father	John Swanson Yarbrough					Mother's Maiden Name	
------------	------------------------	--	--	--	--	----------------------	--

Wife's Full Maiden Name	Caroline E. Dodd Davis						
-------------------------	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

McMullen Co. Book

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on
----------------	-----	-------	------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	---------------

Birth							
-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Child							
-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Death			1881		Frio Co.	TX	
-------	--	--	------	--	----------	----	--

Burial							
--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Compiler				Places of Residence			
----------	--	--	--	---------------------	--	--	--

Address				Occupation if other than housewife		Church Affiliation	
---------	--	--	--	------------------------------------	--	--------------------	--

City, State				Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.	(1)	DAVIS	[2 issues]
-------------	--	--	--	--	-----	-------	------------

Date				Make separate sheet for each mar.			
------	--	--	--	-----------------------------------	--	--	--

Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			
------------	--	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Chil
1	James William	Birth	2	Nov.	1856	Bandera		TX	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
(1)	Phoebe Forrester	Death	1	Sep.	1934	Los Angeles		CA	
(2)	Jennie J. Wilson	Burial							
2	Joseph Duncan	Birth			1863				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10	Feb	1886		Frio Co.	TX	
	NINA ALICE McDonald	Death							
		Burial							
3	Frances Arminda	Birth	9	May	1865	Yarbrough Bend			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	7	Mar	1880				
(1)	Edward Thompson	Death							
(2)	Ruben Slaughter	Burial							
4	Thomas Lorenzo	Birth	16	July	1868	Yarbrough Bend			(d) Frankie
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	6	Apr.	1895	Bandera			
	Mrs. Pearl Louisa Neatherlin	Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*								

Form 10, Copyright 1943 by The Everton Publishing Co.
P.O. Box 344, Independence, Mo. 64220
GENERAL CEMETERY HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
this and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

* See Davis page
for 1/2 Sisters & bros.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Christopher Columbus DAVIS

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	19	Apr	1851	Austin, TX			
Chr'd							
Mar.	20	Jan	1881				
Death	13	Nov.	1915				
Burial				Big Wells, TX			

father on rolls
of Texas Rangers

5 Feb. 1858

5 Aug. 1858

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

DAVIS

Mother's Maiden Name

Cordyn

Dodd

(1) Martha Tucker

Wife's Full Maiden Name (2)

Laura McDonald

Wife's Data

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

30 Apr 1857

Pleasanton

Atascosa

TX

Chr'd

Death

27 Jan 1941

Houston

Burial

Compiler

Beverly Despine

Address

Places of Residence

1881 Inka, 1883 Poteet, 1887 TALVER, 1889 BARKSDALE

City, State

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Later Big Wells

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Martha Tucker in live Oak Co. TX 1870

Date

Her Father

James C McDonald

Mother's Maiden Name

ELIZA FOREST

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Lucy Armenda DAVIS	Birth	22	Oct	1881	Inka near Pleasanton		TX	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							5 children
	Ed Winters	Death	15	June	1969				
		Burial							
2	Mary Bonina DAVIS	Birth	27	Sept	1883	Poteet	Atascosa	TX	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Samuel Wright BAILEY	Death	14	Aug	1962	Uvalde			
		Burial				Corrizzo Spring	Dimmit Co	TX	
3	Joe DAVIS	Birth	17	June	1885				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Cornelia	Death	22	Jan	1944	Crystal City			none
		Burial							
4	Annie DAVIS	Birth	16	Oct	1887				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Uel Burleson	Death	15	Oct.	1976	Oklahoma			
		Burial							
5	John Henry DAVIS	Birth	10	Nov.	1889	Above Barksdale	Leakey, TX		2 daughters
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.			1929	Crystal City			Betty Joe
	2) OPAL Lillian Rankin	Death			1969	Uvalde			Juanita Joe
		Burial							
6	Helen ELIZABETH DAVIS	Birth	22	Dec	1896				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	John Henry	Death	21	Jan	1984				
	2) John Henry	Burial							
7	Florence Emaline DAVIS	Birth	17	July	1898	Crowley, TX			2 - Burleson
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							2 - Jevne
	1) WALTER BURLESON	Death							
	2) ALVIN JEVNE	Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Jeannette DAVIS
Box 130-B
Floresville, TX 78114

Beverly Despine

Address

City, State

Date

Sex

Children's Name in Full

(Arrange in order of birth)

Children's Data

Day

Month

Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Children

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

Full Name of Spouse*

Mar.

Death

Burial

Full Name of Spouse*

Mar.

Death

Burial

Full Name of Spouse*

Mar.

Death

Burial

Full Name of Spouse*

Mar.

Death

Burial

Full Name of Spouse*

Mar.

Death

Burial

Full Name of Spouse*

Mar.

Death

Burial

Full Name of Spouse*

Mar.

Death

Burial

Full Name of Spouse*

Mar.

Death

Burial

Full Name of Spouse*

Mar.

Death

Burial

Full Name of Spouse*

Mar.

Death

Burial

Full Name of Spouse*

Mar.

Death

Burial

Full Name of Spouse*

Mar.

Death

Burial

17 January 1993

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
New Castle, TX 76372

Dear Ophelia:

Thanks so much for calling me today. I am enclosing my family group sheets. I know they won't help you much with this mystery as I know little more than my cousins who have been researching this family for years.

My great grandfather was Christopher Columbus Davis who married (1) Martha Turner in 1872 at the home of A. Yarbrough in Live Oak County. (2) He married Laura McDonald d/o James C. McDonald who was a very early Texas settler in Bexar and Atascosa Co., Tx.

Laura and Christopher had several children as you can see from the chart. Most of this family history was recorded while these children were still alive. I have pictures of this part of the family including several of Christopher.

Christopher had a sister named Mary Jane Davis. She also married in Live Oak County (1) William Perry Walker on 9 July 1866. (2) John Billard in Live Oak Co. on 18 March 1870.

There are many descendants of this family. I have the above marriage licenses in my files. Therefore, I am certain of the names and places.

Christopher's mother as told my descendant's of his was most certainly Caroline E. Dodd. Some say that she had a brother named Jim Dodd. Others say that he was her father.

Christopher's birthdate is said to be 1831 and Mary Jones is said to be 1834. So at this time there father was probably alive. Caroline Dodd Davis married Alfred Yarbrough in 1857.

I cannot find Christopher on the 1850 census as he was not born yet. I tried for a long time to tie into the Davis family that was in Dewitt Co. I did find a Columbus Davis on the 1850 census there (He called himself Columbus not Christopher. Some people did call him C.O.). I thought this might be his father. There are no parents listed with them.

I also discovered another C.O. Davis in Red River County. There is a land transaction dated 9 December 1862. C.O. says that he had homesteaded the land since January of 1857.

The most interesting thing about the document is that there are several Davis men living in adjacent proximity. Our family story goes that there were three Davis men that came to Texas together. Here are C.C. Davis, William Davis and a John M. Davis.

My grandfather's name is John Henry Davis (son of C.C. Davis). Is this a coincidence or what? I have no proof of what C.C. Davis' father's name was. We have always called him Columbus thinking that maybe our C.C. was a Junior. But, if by chance this is my line, maybe William or John M. could be C.C.'s father.

I have placed a query with the Red River Genealogical Society to atleast prove that this isn't my Davis line.

Much of my family was in Dewitt County. That's why I always go back to the Davis' over there.

It's like grasping at straws.

I suppose that Caroline could have left him and the children and came to Live Oak County or maybe he left them and went to Red River?


One family member had said that the Dodd's were from Oklahoma. This would certainly be a clue.

However, C.C. says his mother was born in Tennessee and that he was born in Alabama. I think he was born in Texas and that his father was born in Alabama.

I cannot find a birth record or death record on my C.C. I do have copies of both marriages and a picture of his grave in Big Wells, Tx. I have written to the county clerk in all the surrounding counties looking for probate records but have come up empty handed.

Where do I go from here?

Sincerely,


Jeanette Davidson
Rt. 4, Box 130-B
Floresville, TX 78114
210/484-2694 home
210-332-5267 work until 4 p.m. m-f

Come down here and see me anytime. I live in the country 2 miles off 181 which goes from San Antonio through Floresville to Beeville to Goliad. I am 20 miles from Pleasanton and 30 miles from San Antonio. Our one daughter is living in Salt Lake City, Utah and flies for Delta Airlines. Our son is a

freshman at Texas A&M and is off at school until summer.
My husband is a 5th grade principal at Floresville High
School and he will be off some in the summer.

1/19/71

...last between ... now all done by these present
 and to said Alfred F. Yarbrough of said County and State for
 and in consideration of the sum of eight hundred and seventy five
 Dollars to me in hand paid by Frances ^{wife of George W. Bantison} Bantison of same County
 and State the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hence
 this day granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents
 do hereby grant bargain sell & convey unto her the said Frances Bantison
 Bantison the following described lots or parcels of Land situate lying
 and being in the City of Gonzales in the County of ... State
 aforesaid viz. Out Lot # Three in Block # Five in Range # Five
 west of water street as designated on the plat of the Town of Gon-
 zales being the same lot which was conveyed by Thomas H. Kesse
 to William H. Hefkew and by said Hefkew to me and for the
 consideration aforesaid I also bargain sell & convey unto her the said
 Frances Bantison an undivided Two Thirds part of the fol-
 lowing described Town lots situated and being in the City of Gonzales
 of Gonzales County & State aforesaid viz. Out Lot # Four in Block # Four
 Five in Range Number Five also Out Lots Number One Two
 Three and Four in Block Number Five in Range Number Four
 all lying west of water street as represented on the plat of
 said Town of Gonzales To have and to hold the above
 described Lots #3 in Range #5 in Block #5 and the un-
 divided Two Thirds part of the said described Lot #4 in Block
 #5 in Range # Five also the undivided Two Thirds part of the
 above described Lots # One Two Three & Four in Block # Five
 in Range Number Four unto her the said Frances Bantison
 join and to her heirs and assigns in fee simple forever
 And I the said Alfred F. Yarbrough hereby bind myself
 my heirs & legal representatives to warrant & defend
 the title to the same unto her the said Frances Bantison
 and to her heirs and assigns the legal claim of any and
 all persons who hereafter Witness my hand and seal this
 day of seal this 8th Day of November A.D. 1852

Alfred F. Yarbrough

State of Texas

State of Texas
County of Gonzales
I, Alfred Yarbrough of the county & State
above named have bargained and sold to Henry Chick one
Aker and one sixth of an acre of land lying & being in the
incorporation of Gonzales bounded as follows - to wit - being a
part of lot No. 4, Block No. 5 in range - No. 5 - Beginning at the
west corner of said lot west of water Street in oughtertown
of Gonzales - beginning at a stake set for a corner of said lot
and one sixth of an Aker thence running N 70 E 75 1/3 -- &
set a stake thence N 20 E 90 1/3 varrows and set a stake -
thence S 70 W 75 1/3 varrows & set a stake thence N 20 W to the
place of beginning for & in consideration of the sum of seven
teen dollars and fifty cents to me in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged I bargain sell & convey said
aker and one fourth of an Aker to Henry Chick his heirs -
assigns or representatives forever the title of said aker and
one sixth of an Aker I bind myself heirs & representatives
to defend the title against the claim or claims of all persons
and against any claim emanating or which may eman-
ate from government. In witness whereof I have unto
set my name and affix my -- -- -- (Seal)
this the 2nd day of February - 1852.

Attest
Jesse Piland
John J. Lynch
mark

Alfred ^{his} Yarbrough
mark

State of Texas
County of Gonzales
Before me F. L. Chennault clerk of the Court of said County personally appeared
Jesse Piland known to me, who on oath declared that he
saw Alfred Yarbrough execute the foregoing Deed for the
consideration & purposes therein set forth, and that he is the same
as a witness at the request of said Yarbrough -

(Seal)

Given under my hand & official
Seal March 30th 1852 -

Filed March 30th 1852 at 3 P.M.
Recorded March 30th 1852 at 10 A.M.

F. L. Chennault
clerk

Three hundred and twenty yards, thence thence north 74° 45' 30" west
thence south 50° 11' (S 180) five thousand one hundred and eighty yards
to the San Marcos River, thence down said river, S 50° 44' 30" E to the place
of Beginning. The first tract here described containing 350 acres the
land 340. The said tract purchased by the said R. H. Hester of the said
John R. McKean agent as aforesaid for the sum of thirteen hundred
and eighty dollars lawful money one third of which sum
to be paid the first day of January A. D. 1850. The said the first
day of January 1851 and the last third the first day of January
1852. Now therefore of the said Robert H. Hester shall not
do well & truly pay or cause to be paid, unto the said Matthews
and McKean or their assigns, the aforesaid sum of money
at the times herein expressed, then the above obligation shall
goe or Bill of Sale to be null and void, otherwise to re-
main in full force and virtue in law. In testimony
whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal, by way
of seal this 13th day of January, A. D. 1849. I did not
before signing on first page third line "promises hereafter
expressed."

Witness my hand
James L. Allen
H. Willis

Robert H. Hester (Sd)

The State of Texas } Before the undersigned Clerk of the
Brazos County } County Court of the aforesaid County
this day appeared Robert H. Hester known to me who
acknowledged that he executed the within instrument
of conveying for the consideration therein expressed
of his hand & official seal this 4th day of August 1849

Attest
Filed for Record 4th 1849 at 1 P.M.
Recorded August 8th 1849 at 5 P.M.
J. H. Hester
Attest H. H. Hester

Wanston Yorkbough for John Castleman

The State of Texas } Whereas Adamson Yorkbough Adm^r de bonis non of the Estate of John Castleman
Houston County } do in pursuance of an order made by the County Court of said County sold at Public Auction
at the Court House in Brazos County on the 1st day of May A. D. 1849 after legal notice the property mentioned in the
order hereinafter recited; and inasmuch as said sale has become the purchase of Labor Number One South of
beginning the Town of Gonzales on the Eastern bank of the Guadalupe River in Gonzales County Texas and
for the sum of one hundred dollars and one half cents, which property is mentioned in the order of confirma-
tion and conveyance made by the Hon. County Court of Houston County sitting in and holding its Court at the
of said Court which order of confirmation and conveyance is in words & figures as follows to wit Adamson Yorkbough
Adm^r de bonis non of John R. Castleman do hereby this day filed in Court a Deed of partition of the Estate
of said decedent by which it appears that P. Adams was the purchaser of 1000 acres in a square out
of the N. E. corner of the Castleman Survey and C. C. Adams the purchaser of Lot No. 1 and the said Adamson Yorkbough
the purchaser of Lot 24 and C. C. Adams the purchaser of Lot No. 1 and the said Adamson Yorkbough
the Court to have been fairly made and in accordance with law. Therefore it is ordered, adjudged and
decided by the Court that said sale be in all times confirmed and that Adamson Yorkbough

and for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars & hundred & half cents to me in hand by Wm. H. Stewart of Gonzales County & State of Texas the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have bargained sold released & conveyed they these presents do bargain sell release & convey unto the said Wm. H. Stewart one Salor of land situated south of and adjoining the town of Gonzales on the Eastern bank of the Guadalupe River in Gonzales County Texas being Salor number one. To have & to hold the said Salor of land unto him the said Stewart his heirs & assigns forever in fee simple. In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name & affixed my seal & key may of seal this 7th day of August one thousand eight hundred & forty nine.

Wm. H. Stewart
John T. Finley

Samuel Yarbrough Esq
Adm'r de bonis non of Estate of
John R. Castleman dec'd

The State of Texas

Gonzales County Before the undersigned Clerk of the County Court of the aforesaid County this day of August 1849 Samuel Yarbrough known to me who acknowledges that he executed the above foregoing deed of conveyance to Wm. H. Stewart for the consideration and for the purposes in the same set forth.

G. J. Garin under my hand & official seal this 7th day of August 1849

A. T. Schenck

Filed for Record August 7th 1849 at 1 P.M.

Wm. H. Stewart

Recorded August 27th 1849 at 11 A.M.

The State of Texas

Gonzales County Whereas Samuel Yarbrough Adm'r de bonis non of the Estate of the Estate of John R. Castleman dec'd in pursuance of an order made by the County Court of said County sold at public auction at the Court house in Gonzales County on the 14th day of May 1849 after legal notice the property mentioned in the order herein after recited, and whereas at said sale Wm. H. Stewart became the purchaser of Lot No. 1 of the in Lots in Block No. 2, in the Inner Town of Gonzales in Gonzales County, for the sum of Three dollars - which property is mentioned in the order of Confirmation and Conveyance made by the Hon. County Court of Houston County sitting in business upon the 6th of the said month, which order of Confirmation & Conveyance is in words & figures as follows to wit: Samuel Yarbrough Adm'r de bonis non of the Estate of John R. Castleman dec'd having this day filed in Court a Sale Bill of a portion of the Estate of said dec'dant by which it appears that Wm. Adams was the purchaser of 1000 acres in a square out of the 12 corners of the Castleman Tract and Wm. H. Stewart the purchaser of Lots No. 2 & 3 and Wm. H. Stewart the purchaser of Lot No. 1. And the said Sale appearing to the Court to have been fairly made & in accordance with law, - therefore it is ordered adjudged & decreed by the Court that said Sale be in all things confirmed and that Samuel Yarbrough Adm'r de bonis non of the Estate of John R. Castleman dec'd make a deed to Benjamin Adams the purchaser for one thousand acres of land out of the North Eastern Corner of a League of land situated on the West side of the said land in Gonzales County about 18 miles West of the town of Gonzales and the old San Antonio Road the said League being now known as the Castleman League. And that the said Adm'r make a deed to Wm. H. Stewart the purchaser a deed to Lot No. 1 situated South of & adjoining the town of Gonzales on the Eastern Bank of the Guadalupe River in Gonzales County And that the said Adm'r make a deed to Wm. H. Stewart the purchaser a deed for Lots No. 2 & 3 in Block No. 2, of the Inner Town of Gonzales in Gonzales County And that the said Adm'r make a deed to the purchaser Wm. H. Stewart a deed for Lot No. 1 in Block No. 2 of the Inner Town of Gonzales in Gonzales County - And that the said Sale Bill be placed on file & recorded - therefore known all men by these presents that Samuel Yarbrough Adm'r de bonis non of the Estate of John R. Castleman dec'd in pursuance of the above recited order of Confirmation and for and in consideration of the sum of Three dollars to me in hand paid by Wm. H. Stewart of said County and State the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have bargained sold released and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell release and convey unto Wm. H. Stewart

State of Texas
County of Gonzales I, Alford Yarbrough of the county & State
above named have bargained and sold to Henry Chick one
Aker and one sixth of an acre of land lying & being in the
in corporation of Gonzales bounded as follows - to it - being a
part of lot No. 4, Block No. 5 in Range - No. 5 Beginning at the
west corner of said lot west of water Street in our town
of Gonzales - beginning at a stake set for a corner of said lot
and one sixth of an aker Thence running S 70° E 75 1/3 -- &
set a stake thence S 20° E 90 1/3 varrows and set a stake -
Thence S 70° W 75 1/3 varrows & set a stake thence N 20° W to the
place of Beginning for & in consideration of the sum of seven
- ten dollars and fifty cents to me in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged I bargain sell & conveyed
aker and one fourth of an aker to Henry Chick his heirs -
assigns or representatives forever the title of said aker and
one sixth of an aker I bind myself heirs & representatives
to defend the title against the claim or claims of all persons
and against any claim emanating or which may emi-
-nate from government In witness whereof I have unto
set my name and affix my Seal
this the 23rd day of February - 1852.

I attest

Peter Piland

John Sweet
mark

Alford ^{his} Yarbrough
mark

State of Texas Before me F. Chenault Clerk of the Court
Gonzales County. Court of said County personally appeared -
Peter Piland known to me, who on oath declared that he
saw Alford Yarbrough execute the foregoing Deed for the
consideration & purposes therein set forth, and that he is the same
as a witness at the request of said Yarbrough -

Seal

Given under my hand & Official
Seal March 30th 1852 -

F. Chenault
clerk, etc.

Filed March 30th 1852 at 3 P.M.
Recorded April 5th 1852 at 9 A.M.

I/197

Alfred Lorenzo Yarbrough

now all done by these presents
 and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred and seventy five
 Dollars to me in hand paid by Frances Bankston ^{wife of George B. Bankston} of same County and State the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
 this day granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents
 do hereby grant bargain sell & convey unto her the said Frances Bankston
 Bankston the following described lots or parcels of Land situate lying
 and being in the Outer Town of Gonzales in the County & State
 aforesaid viz But Lot at Three in Block at Five in Range at Five
 west of water street as designated on the plot of the Town of Gonzales
 being the same lot which was conveyed by Thomas Moore
 to William Hefner and by said Hefner to me and for the
 consideration aforesaid I also bargain sell & convey unto her the said
 Frances Bankston an undivided Two Thirds part of the following
 described Town lots situated and being in the Outer Town
 of Gonzales County & State aforesaid viz But Lot at Four in Block at
 Five in Range Number Five Also but Lots Number One Two
 Three and Four in Block at Number Five in Range at Number Four
 all lying west of water street as represented on the plot of
 said Town of Gonzales To have and to hold the above
 described Lots at Three in Range at Five in Block at Five and the undivided
 Two Thirds part of the said described Lot at Four in Block
 at Five in Range at Five also the undivided Two Thirds part of the
 above described Lots at One Two Three & Four in Block at Five
 in Range at Number Four unto her the said Frances Bankston
 and to her heirs and assigns in fee simple forever
 And I the said Alfred L. Yarbrough hereby bind myself
 my heirs & legal representatives to warrant & forever defend
 the title to the same unto her the said Frances Bankston
 and to her heirs and assigns the legal claim of any and
 all persons who may hereafter claim by
 way of deal this 8th day of December A.D. 1852

Alfred L. Yarbrough

State of Texas

State of Texas
County of Gonzales
I, Alford Yarbrough of the county & State
above named have bargained and sold to Henry Cheek or
his heirs and one sixth of an acre of land lying & being in the
in corporation of Gonzales bounded as follows - to wit - being a
part of lot No. 4, Block No. 5 in Range - No. 5 Beginning at a
west corner of S. lot west of water Street in north corner
of block his beginning at a stake set for a corner of S. lot
and on north of an cker thence running S 70° E 75 1/3 ---
set a stake thence S 20° E 90 1/3 varrows and set a stake
thence S 70° W 75 1/3 varrows & set a stake thence S 20° W to the
place of beginning for & in consideration of the sum of Se-
ten dollars and fifty cents to me in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged I bargain sell & convey
to her and one fourth of an aker to Henry Cheek his heirs
assigns or representatives forever the title of said aker and
one sixth of an aker I bind myself heirs & representative
to defend the title against the claim or claims of all persons
and against any claim emanating or which may em-
-nate from government. In witness whereof I have unto
set my name and affix my Seal
this the 23rd day of February - 1852.

Attest
Jesse Pilant
John Sweet
mark

Alford Yarbrough
his
mark

State of Texas
County of Gonzales
Before me J. L. Chénault Clerk of the
Court of said County personally appeared
Jesse Pilant known to me, who on oath declared that he
saw Alford Yarbrough execute the foregoing Deed for
consideration & purposes therein set forth, and that he acted
as a witness at the request of said Yarbrough.

Seal

Given under my hand & official
Seal March 30th 1852.

J. L. Chénault
Clerk, C. C.

Filed March 30th 1852 at 3 P.M.
Recorded April 5th 1852 at 9 A.M.

I/177

Alfred Varbrough buying and selling
land in Gonzales, Co. Tex.

I, Alfred Varbrough of said County and State for
 and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred and seventy five
 Dollars to me in hand paid by Frances ^{wife of Henry B. Bantist} Bantist of same Coun-
 ty and State the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
 this day granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents
 do hereby grant bargain sell & convey unto her the said Frances Bantist
 Bantist the following described Lots or parcels of Land situated lying
 and being in the Outer Town of Gonzales in the County of State
 aforesaid viz but Lot # Three in Block # Five in Range # Five
 west of water street as designated on the plot of the Town of Gon-
 zales being the same Lot which was conveyed by Thomas Hester
 to William Hesther and by said Hesther to me and for the
 consideration aforesaid I also bargain sell & convey unto her the said
 Frances Bantist an undivided Two Thirds part of the fol-
 lowing described Town Lots situated and being in the Outer Town
 of Gonzales County & State aforesaid viz but Lot # Four in Block # Four
 Five in Range Number Five also but Lots Number One Two
 Three and Four in Block # Number Five in Range # Number Four
 all lying west of water street as represented on the plot of
 said Town of Gonzales To have and to hold the above
 described Lots #3 in Range #5 in Block #5 and the un-
 divided Two Thirds part of the said described Lot #4 in Block
 #5 in Range # Five also the undivided Two Thirds part of the
 above described Lots # One Two Three & Four in Block # Five
 in Range # Number Four unto her the said Frances Bantist
 her and to her heirs and assigns in fee simple forever
 And I the said Alfred F. Varbrough hereby bind my self
 my heirs & legal representatives to warrant & for ever
 defend the title to the same unto her the said Frances Bantist
 and to her heirs and assigns the legal claim of any and
 all persons whomsoever Witness my hand and seal of
 way of seal this 8th day of December A.D. 1852

 Alfred F. Varbrough
 his

 State of Texas
 Before me J. L. Henshaw Clerk of the

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-61

Page 1 of 2

18 Jan 1993

HUSBAND: John DILLARD-198

LOS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 3 Dec 1848/1850 PLACE: , Kentucky B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: 13 Aug 1925 PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE: SS:
 MARR: 3 Mar 1870 PLACE: , Olive Oak, Texas
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

WIFE: Mary Jane DAVIS-196

BORN: 18 Jan 1834 PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: 30 Apr 1935 PLACE: Artesia Wells, La Salle, Texas SP:
 BUR.: PLACE: SS: HAS OTHER MARRIAGES
 FATHER: DAVIS-195 PARENTS' MARR: 60
 MOTHER: Caroline E. DODD-194

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Tom DILLARD-289
 --- BORN: Abt Feb 1871 PLACE: , Duval, Texas B:
 M CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE: SS:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

2. NAME: Sarah Helen Ellen? DILLARD-290
 --- BORN: 21 Dec 1873 PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE: SS:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

3. NAME: Martha A. DILLARD-291
 --- BORN: 12 May 1877 PLACE: B:
 F CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE: SS:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

4. NAME: Annie J. DILLARD-292
 --- BORN: 28 Jul 1884 PLACE: B:
 F CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE: SS:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: (Jeanette Jackson Davidson)

Relationship to

() 1. I will provide proxies for (I Bap) (I End) (I Seal) (Rt. 4, Box 130-B)

Husband

at the _____ temple. (Floresville, Tx 78114)

Wife

() 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple.

() 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File.

(Phone: 210-484-2494)

18 Jan 1993

HUSBAND William Perry WALKER-197

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN:	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	SS:
MARR:	9 Jul 1866	PLACE:
FATHER:		
MOTHER:		

WIFE Mary Jane DAVIS-196

BORN:	18 Jan 1854	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
DIED:	30 Apr 1935	PLACE: Artesia Wells, La Balle, Texas	SP:
BUR.:		PLACE:	SS: OTHER MARRIAGES
FATHER:	DAVIS-195		PARENTS' MARR: 60
MOTHER:	Caroline E. DODD-194		

CHILDREN

1. NAME:			
--- BORN:	PLACE:	B:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:	
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:	
BUR.:	PLACE:		
SPOUSE:			
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:	

2. NAME:			
--- BORN:	PLACE:	B:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:	
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:	
BUR.:	PLACE:		
SPOUSE:			
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:	

3. NAME:			
--- BORN:	PLACE:	B:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:	
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:	
BUR.:	PLACE:		
SPOUSE:			
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:	

4. NAME:			
--- BORN:	PLACE:	B:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:	
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:	
BUR.:	PLACE:		
SPOUSE:			
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:	

Check one option for all individuals on this form: (Jeanette Jackson Davidson

Relationship to

☐ 1. I will provide proxies for (JBap (JEnd (JSeal (Rt. 4, Box 130-B

Husband

at the _____ temple.

(Floresville, Tx 78114

Wife

☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple.☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File.

(Phone: 210-484-2694

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-60

18 Jan 1993

Page 1

HUSBAND DAVIS-195

LOS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE: SB:
 MARR: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

WIFE Caroline E. DODD-194

BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: Abt 1881 PLACE: ,Frio Co.,Texas SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Christopher C. DAVIS-179

BORN: 19 Apr 1851 PLACE: prob Austin,,Texas B:
 M CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: 13 Nov 1915 PLACE: Big Wells,,Texas SP:
 BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
 SPOUSE: Laura McDONALD-175 MARR: 51
 MARR: PLACE: SB:

2. NAME: Mary Jane DAVIS-196

BORN: 18 Jan 1854 PLACE: B:
 F CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: 30 Apr 1935 PLACE: Artesia Wells,La Salle,Texas SP:
 BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
 SPOUSE: William Perry WALKER-197 MARR: 51
 MARR: 5 Jul 1868 PLACE: SB:

3. NAME:

BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SB:

4. NAME:

BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SB:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: (Jeanette Jackson Davidson Relationship to
 [] 1. I will provide proxies for [] Beg [] End [] Seal (Rt. 4, Box 130-B Husband
 at the _____ temple. (Floresville, Tx 78114 Wife
 [] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple.
 [] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. (Phone: 210-464-2694

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

18 Jan 1993

Page 1

=====

HUSBAND John Henry DAVIS-10

LEE ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 10 Nov 1885 PLACE: , Texas
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 6 Aug 1969 PLACE: Uvalde, Uvalde, Texas
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 20 Nov 1928 PLACE: , Zavala, Texas
 FATHER: Christopher O. DAVIS-179
 MOTHER: Laura McDONALD-78

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SB:
 has other marriages
 PARENTS' MARR: 51

=====

WIFE Opal William RANKIN-11

BORN: 16 Nov 1914 PLACE: Crystal City, Zavala, Texas
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Abraham Benjamin RANKIN-19
 MOTHER: Annie Mae BAILEY-20

B:
 E:
 SP:
 PARENTS' MARR: 6

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Betty Jo DAVIS-6
 ---- BORN: 12 May 1931 PLACE: Crystal City, Zavala, Texas
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Robert Orba JACKSON-5
 MARR: 12 Jun 1948 PLACE: Uvalde, Uvalde, Texas

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MARR: 1
 SB:

2. NAME: Juanita Jean DAVIS-12
 ---- BORN: 12 Dec 1932 PLACE: Crystal City, Zavala, Texas
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SB:

3. NAME:
 ---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SB:

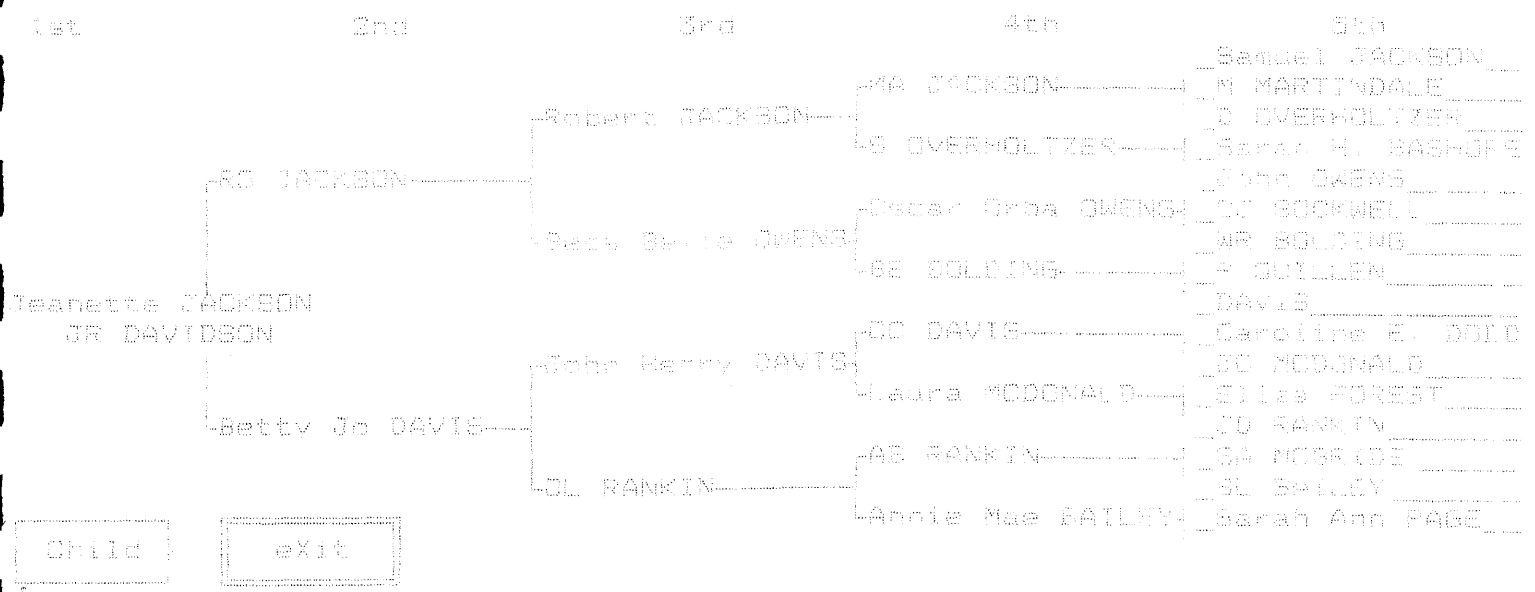
4. NAME:
 ---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SB:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: (Jeanette Jackson Davidson Relationship to
 () 1. I will provide proxies for [JBap] [JEnd] [JSeal] (Rt. 4, Box 130-B Husband
 at the _____ temple. (Floresville, Tx 78114 Wife
 () 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple.
 () 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. (Phone: 710-484-2694

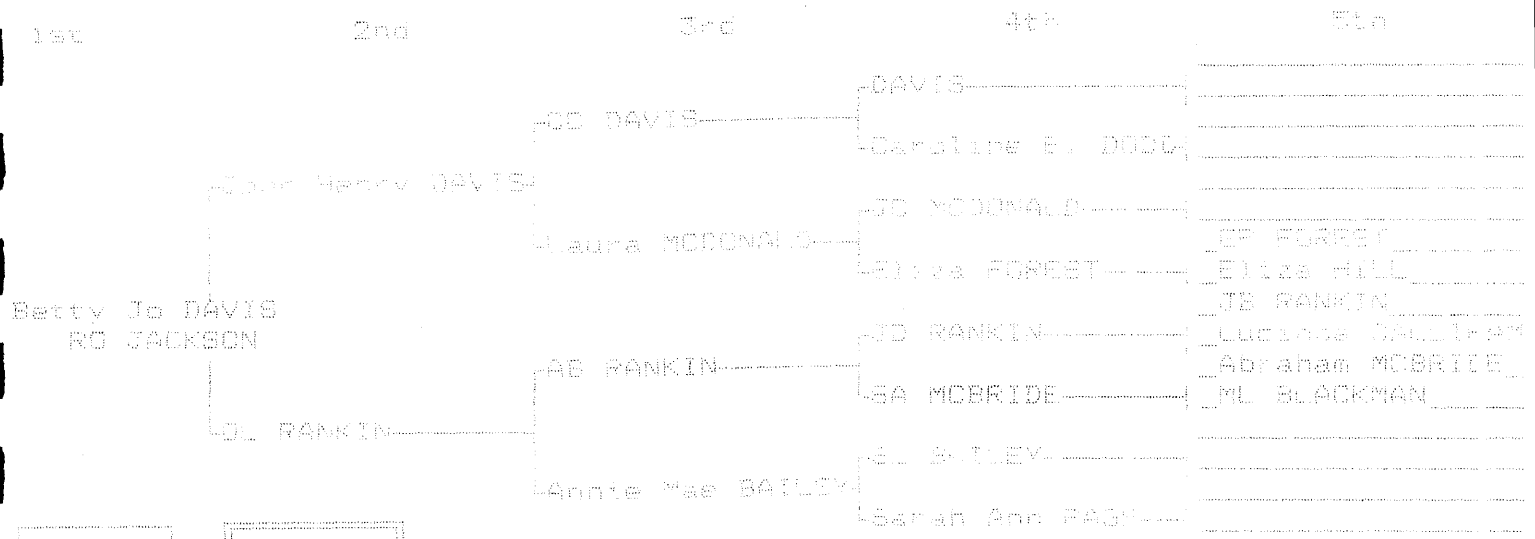
Jeanette JACKSON-1
B: 16 Dec 1946
M: 26 Aug 1967
D:

San Antonio, Bexar, Texas
San Antonio, Bexar, Texas



John Henry DAVIS-10
 B: 10 Nov 1885
 M: 20 Nov 1928
 D: 6 Aug 1967

Uvalde, Texas
 Zavala, Texas
 Uvalde, Uvalde, Texas



Child

eXit

MARRIAGE RECORDS
OF
HOT SPRING COUNTY, ARKANSAS
(1825 - 1880)

Compiled
By
Bobbie Jones McLane
1970

19053

HOT SPRING COUNTY, ARKANSAS

MARRIAGE RECORDS

1825 - 1880

On November 2, 1829, Gov. John Pope approved an act of the Legislature cutting off part of Clark County and erecting it into a new county to be called Hot Spring, so named from the famous springs that then lay within its boundaries. Part of the county was taken in 1873 to form Garland County, which included the springs. As it was the partial parent of Garland, Grant and Montgomery Counties, some of these early abstracts will be of special interest to researchers in these additional Arkansas counties.

You will note that these records are listed as "1825 through 1880" and that the county was not formed until 1829. It is assumed that the few marriages with dates prior to 1829 were actually performed while the area was a part of Clark Co., and perhaps not recorded until some years later when they were recorded in the then new county of Hot Spring.

Some names were difficult to decipher, others are spelled phonetically and have been copied as they were written. Therefore, every possible variation of a name should be checked. No attempt has been made to correct any spelling, but where a name was almost impossible to read, it has been copied as nearly correct as I could decipher it, with a "?" following the questioned name. Occasionally I have listed another questioned spelling in parenthesis.

The numerals following the names are the ages of the individuals, where given; the date is that of the marriage; the abbreviation "MG" is Minister of the Gospel; "JP", Justice of the Peace, and unless otherwise noted, all persons are residents of Hot Spring County. Immediately following the marriage will appear the book and page number of the Marriage Record Book from which it was taken.

These marriages, as recorded in the County Clerk's office at Malvern, Arkansas, were copied in 1964 and I would like to acknowledge grateful appreciation to Paul and JoAnn Shuffield, former County and Deputy Clerk, present Circuit and Deputy Clerk, who made it possible for me to copy and index these records.

Bobbie Jones McLane (Mrs. Gerald B.)
112 Leach Street
Hot Springs Nat'l Park, Ark. 71901

CAIN, Sugar, 21, to Susanna JESTIS, 17, 27 Aug. 1843, by Vaden H. Giles, JP, A-31

CAIN, Taylor, 21, to Mary SNODGRASS, 22, 27 Nov. 1870, by Wm. J. Neighbors, MG, 4-181

CAIN, Yancy to Delphia HARRISON, 6 Nov. 1842, by Isaac Miller, JP, A-26

CALHOUN, Anderson, 26, to Fannie WHITE, 19, 10 March 1845 (75?), by J. S. Lee, MG, A-71

CALLISON, Robert T., 24, to Maggie H. YARBROUGH, 19, 2 March 1881, by R. M. Thrasher, MG, Dock Clem, Security, B-395

CAMBEL, James A., 21, of Clark Co., to Mary LOWE, 18, 9 Sept. 1860 by A. A. McDonald, JP, 3-60

CAMPBELL, Joseph M., 30, to Miss Louisa ARES, 20, 21 June 1860, by John W. Fullerton, JP, 3-50

CANNON, Wm. O., 26, of Garland Co., to Dora TEAGUE, 18, 12 Jan. 1881, by J. R. Halcomb, MG, J. B. Cannon, Security, B-358

CARDIN, Amos S., 35, to Nancy E. RIPPETO, 21, 26 May 1866, by Jacob Williams, JP, 3-191

CARLILE, Simon, about 25, late of Texas, to Mrs. Jane PHELPS, 25 years or over, 5 Jan. 1859, by F. A. Ward, JP, 1-193

CARMICHAEL, Daniel L., 22, to Lena (Zeno?) FENTER, 16, 8 July 1858, by Daniel A. Newman, JP, 1-174

CARMICHAEL, John J.C., 25, to Mary Susan WEBB, 18, 27 May 1872, by Frank Beckett, JP, 4-253

CARMICHAEL, Wm., 39, to Julie H. HAYNES, 28, 1 April 1860, by John W. Fullerton, JP, 3-25

CARMICHAEL, Wm. T., 21, to Mary CLEM, 16, 12 June 1870, by Frank Beckett, Jp, 4-157

CARMICHAEL, Wm. T., 30, to Delila GIBBS, 21, 6 July 1879, by John Clem, MG, Frank L. Becket, Security, B-235

18 Jan 1993

Page 2 of 2

=====

HUSBAND John DILLARD-198

Yr of Birth 1848

WIFE Mary Jane DAVIS-196

Yr of Birth 1854

=====

CHILDREN (continued)

=====

5. NAME: John D. DILLARD-294

---- BORN: 27 Jun 1880

PLACE:

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Kate E. DILLARD-295

---- BORN: 2 Sep 1889

PLACE:

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Christopher DILLARD-296

---- BORN: Abt 1891

PLACE:

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

8. NAME: William DILLARD-297

---- BORN: Abt 1895

PLACE:

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

9. NAME: J. Frank DILLARD-298

---- BORN: Abt 27 Oct 1886

PLACE:

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

10. NAME: Mary Alma DILLARD-299

---- BORN: 7 Dec 1897

PLACE:

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: John C. WALKER-300

MARR: 1903

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

=====

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-17

16 Jan 1990

Page 1

HUSBAND Christopher C. DAVIS-179

LOS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 19 Apr 1851 PLACE: prob Austin, Texas

B:

CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: 13 Nov 1915 PLACE: Big Wells, Texas

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SS:

MARR: Nov 1872 PLACE:

has other marriages

FATHER: DAVIS-193

PARENTS' MARR: 60

MOTHER: Caroline E. DAVIS-194

WIFE Martha TURNER-199

BORN: PLACE:

B:

CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

FATHER:

MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:

B:

CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

2. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:

B:

CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

3. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:

B:

CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

4. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:

B:

CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: ☒ Jeanette Jackson Davidson

Relationship to

☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐ Bap ☐ End ☐ Seal ☐ Rt. 4, Box 130-B

Husband

at the _____ temple, Pineville, Tx 78114

Wife

☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple.☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File.

Phone: 214-484-7694

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Alfred Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Marriage Records F Birth 14 Oct. 1828 Hempstead Co., Ark. or La.
 Atascosa Co., Tx. Ch'nd
 1850 Medina Co., Tex. Mar. 18 July 1857 Atascosa Co., Tex.
 census-1880 Medina Co. Death 3 July 1903 Bigfoot, Frio Co., Tex.
 census-Longview Cem. Burial Longview Cemetery, Bigfoot, Frio Co., Tx.
 Frio Co., Tex.- Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.
 Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Harriett Netherlin 1883
 Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father Swanson Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Galbreath?

Wife's Full Maiden Name Caroline Ethel Dodd

Wife's Date Birth 1829 Ala.
 Birth 1829 Ala.
 Ch'nd
 Death Bigfoot, Frio Co., Tex.
 Burial

Compiles Frances Donohue
 Rt. 2 box 111 Breckenridge, Tex. 76024
 Ophelia Kessler Places of Residence
 Address Box 261 Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation
 City, State Newcastle, Tex. Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
 Date Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 James William	Birth	2 Nov. 1858	Frio or McMullen Co.,		Tx.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	17 July 1878	McMullen Co.,		Tx. #2.	
	Pheobe Ann Forester	Death	1 Sept. 1934	Los Angeles, Calif.		Jennie Wilson	
	2 John S. or Josiah Samuel ?	Birth	1860	McMullen Co.,		Tx.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Elizabeth Owens	Death					
	3 Joseph Duncan	Birth	16 July 1863	Los Fresnos, Cameron Co.,		Tx.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10 Feb. 1886	Frio Co., Tex. by W.C. Manning		page 44	
	Nina Alice McDonald	Death	3 July 1942				
	4 Francis Arminda	Birth	9 May 1865	Yarbrough Bend, McMullen Co.,		Tx.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	7 Mar. 1880				
	Edward Thompson	Death	10 Ap. 1943				
	5 Thomas Lorenzo	Birth	16 July 1868	Yarbrough Bend, McMullen Co.,		Tx.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	6 Ap. 1895				
	Louisa Pearl Netherlin	Death	31 July 1942	Los Fresnos, Cameron Co.,		Tx.	
	6 Alfred F.	Birth	1872	Yarbrough Bend, McMullen Co.,		Tx.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Columbus Perry Davis	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 Mary Jane Davis	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	John Dillard	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					

See All Copyright 1982 by The Evening Publications, Inc.
 and the Texas State Publications of THE
 GUNSMITHS, WILSON and for a free catalogue and
 list and full descriptions of family groupings and

NP

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794

PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY
GROUP
RECORD

HUSBAND Alfred Yarbrough

Born 14 October 1828 Place Arkansas
Chr. _____ Place _____
Marr. 25 September 1883 Place Frio County Texas
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. 13 November 1903 Place Big Foot Frio County Texas

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Swanson Yarbrough

HUSBAND'S
OTHER WIVES

HUSBAND'S
MOTHER Elizabeth Galbraith

Husband

Wife

Ward
Examiners: 1. _____
2. _____

Stake or
Mission

NAME &

RELATION

FOUR GE

DATE SU

BAP'
HUSBAN

WIFE

NECES

WIFE Harriet Neatherlin

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER

WIFE'S
MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER
HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED			WIFE
	List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR		
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females	
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up		
1790-Co.	St.				
1800-Co.	St.				
1810-Co.	St.				
1820-Co.	St.				
Name:					
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20
1830-Co.	St.				
1840-Co.	St.				
Name:					
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Females			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20
1830-Co.	St.				
1840-Co.	St.				
Name:					
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20
1830-Co.	St.				
1840-Co.	St.				
Name:					
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Females			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20
1830-Co.	St.				
1840-Co.	St.				
Name:					
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20
1830-Co.	St.				
1840-Co.	St.				
Name:					
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Females			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20
1830-Co.	St.				
1840-Co.	St.				
Name:					
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20
1830-Co.	St.				
1840-Co.	St.				
Name:					
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Females			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20
1830-Co.	St.				
1840-Co.	St.				
Name:					
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20
1830-Co.	St.				
1840-Co.	St.				
Name:					
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Females			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20
1830-Co.	St.				
1840-Co.	St.				
Name:					
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20
1830-Co.	St.				
1840-Co.	St.				
Name:					
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Females			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20
1830-Co.	St.				
1840-Co.	St.				
Name:					
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20
1830-Co.	St.				
1840-Co.	St.				
Name:					
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Females			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20
1830-Co.	St.				
1840-Co.	St.				
Name:					
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20
1830-Co.	St.				
1840-Co.	St.				
Name:					
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Females			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20
1830-Co.	St.				
1840-Co.	St.				
Name:					
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20
1830-Co.	St.				
1					

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County: Liveoak Co.

State: Texas

Post office: Oakville

		Yarbrough, Alfred	41	M	W	Farmer			Ark.									
		Caroline	38	F	W	H-wife			Ala.									
		James W.	12	M	W				Tex.									
		John S.	10	M	W				Tex.									
		Joseph D.	7	M	W				Tex.									
		Francis A.	5	F	W				Tex.									
		Thomas L.	1	M	W				Tex.									
		Wright, James	35	M	W	Laborer			Mo.									

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

1880 - County: Medina Co.

State: Texas

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Pct. 4

		Yarbrough, Alfred	W	M	52		1828	Farmer					Ark.		
		Caroline	W	F	51	Wife	1827	H-wife					Ala.		
		Josiah D.	W	M	17	Son	1863						Tex.		
		Thomas L.	W	M	12	Son	1868						Tex.		
		Alfred F.	W	M	8	Son	1872						Tex.		
		Thompson, E.H.	W	M	20	SL	1860						La.		
		Frances A.	W	F	15	Dau.	1869						Tex.		

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

1900 - County: Medina Co.

State: Texas

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Pct. 5

		Yarbrough, Alfred		W	M	Oct, 1828	71	M					Ark.						
		Harriet	Wife	W	F	May 1846	53	M					La.						

S. Smith, Delbert Mathis, Leroy Perreman, Miles Littlefield; Sunday school superintendents, Brother A.W. Prince, Brother G.W. Prince, Brother G.B. Prince Sr., Brother D.E. Prince; Teachers of public schools, Treasia Smith, Samuel Prince Jr., Susie Johnson Jr., Pinkie Prince, Gertrude Thomas, Milton Prince, Clarence Mae Mathis, I.J. Hodges; musicians, Lusinda Thomas, Alma Prince, Lue Payne, Elmira Cubit, Bessie Johnson, Clista Hodges, Arime Smith, Esther Prince and U.S. Smith; missionary presidents, Sarah Prince Sr., Sarah Prince Jr., Ida Prince, Minerva Lampkin and George M. Mathis; Mechanics, Moses Smith, Lard D. Mathis, Eddie Johnson; Carpenters, Vaters Johnson, Lorn D. Mathis; seamstresses, Annie Mae Mathis, Georgia Mae Jones, Parthiner Jones, Malvine Prince, Easter Prince, Jessie Mae Thomas; nurses, Lillie Henderson, Walter Johnson and Mary Henderson.

by Genevieve B. Vollandine

RANCHO COMMUNITY

T132

Rancho, very near the county line, twenty-five miles southwest of the City of Gonzales, came into being shortly after 1850 as a trading post established by the frontier partnership of Paul Murray and James C.



The Rancho schoolhouse which was moved to Nixon in 1908.



Rancho Baptist Church moved to Nixon in 1907.

Gillespie to serve a handful of hardy settlers who had located on various tributaries of Sandies, in particular on the Clear Fork some two and one-half to three miles west of Wilson District of Bexar County. The specific location was on the 640-acre Pleasant S. Barnett Survey which Paul Murray purchased from Leonard Barnett November 12, 1849.

Granted a United States post office and given its name in 1855, the fledgling settlement, because of its strategic location on roads connecting with San Antonio, Gonzales, Seguin, Cuero, Goliad and Indianola through neighboring communities at Belmont, Sutherland Springs and Helena easily attracted an influx of additional settlers, mostly newcomers to the state.

Rancho postmasters and their appointment dates were: William A. Wroe, July 2, 1855; William Longworth, October 20, 1855; James Gillespie, November 30, 1857; B. Steiner, January 23, 1860; Jesse Gillmore, March 31, 1860; Behrnhard Steiner, February 22, 1861. The post office discontinued November 5, 1866. It was re-established November 23, 1866 and the postmaster were Miss Fannie Hall, November 23, 1866; John Patteson, January 5, 1867; W.M. Phillips, December 9, 1872; James C. Gillespie, February 24, 1874; Susan A. Turner, December 20, 1890; Wm. Thos. Turner, October 5, 1891; William N. Moore, February 19, 1903. The post office was discontinued January 14, 1911 and the mail was sent to Nixon.

Slightly more than a year following the

creation of the post office, there was chartered DeMolay A.F.&A.M. Lodge Number 199. Those who were not Masons no doubt found fellowship at the general store where individual drinks at 10 each, as well as demijohns, were readily available even on credit as per extant record of accounts at Murray & Gillespie in 1852 and 1853.

Ten years later at the brink of the Civil War, though Paul Murray was deceased, James C. Gillespie still kept the store (as he would almost up until his death in 1911) but he had competition. Not only had a twenty-six year old German immigrant Behrnhard Steiner opened a rival store, he had assumed from Gillespie the mantle of the post office and would wear same until secession when Henry Cone of adjacent Wilson County took over that duty for the Confederacy. Up the creek, Cone & Vogt blacksmiths, a very necessary service not available in the village, catered to a primarily stockraising but gradually expanding farming economy.

Two teachers in the neighborhood Mrs. Elizabeth Bell Clark Fanning, wife of James Gatliff Fanning, former editor of the *Louisiana Statesman*, and J.J. Embry (of the Cone-Walker settlement) probably held "subscription schools" upon demand. Ministers living within the local area no doubt conducted religious services. Legend had it that a camp meeting first occurred in the summer of 1860 by the Holstein Pool on the Clear Fork above the rock bridge with the Reverend A.A. Smithwick, who lived in the neighborhood, in charge.

In 1870 recovery from the war grew apace, there being in Rancho three general or mixed merchandise stores: Heflin & Elkins, Nathan Busby's and William Phillips', also James R. Hawes' saddle shop. A.M. Elliott was the local painter. Blacksmithing was done at Cone & Vogt's or by John Bland at newly established Albuquerque where the visitor could also patronize the "grog shop" of Green H. McCracken, no such specialty establishment ever being mentioned as existing in Rancho through its near sixty-year history. Tom Miller set up blacksmith services in Rancho proper in the mid-1870's and suffered the loss of his business by fire in April, 1878, necessitating the replacement of his building and \$300 worth of tools. He was probably the most important man in the settlement for there was now more farming, mostly cotton, which with the coming of the railroad to Cuero and to Harwood, was freighted in wagons comparatively short distances to be rushed to the New Orleans markets. There were other places to trade: Leesville, Albuquerque, Nockenut, Union Valley, Stockdale, Wrightsboro, Zedler's Mill Elm and Riddleville had come into being.

Rancho in her time and in her prime and in her way would somehow in the history of this area outshine them all. The late 1870's, the 1880's and the 1890's saw the building and the flowering; the population probably surpassed 300 by 1900. There was enough business for a painter A.M. Elliot to advertise his services in January, 1878.

Five dwellings and a Methodist church were erected in a matter of months in 1891 and 1892. There was for the hamlet a public water supply provided by wells sunk to artesian depth by a specialist, Joseph Sturgis. An Oddfellows Lodge replaced the demised Masonic organization with two businesses on the lower floor, Lamkin & Bro. and W.M.



J.C. Gillespie Store at Rancho.

Phillips, mercantile, and J.C. Gillespie was the proud owner of the hotel, all in 1878.

There was a good, even an excellent, school long called an academy where there was a free term and where before and after the public term subscription, school were taught. The *Gonzales Inquirer* in its issue of January 18, 1879 reported that "W.H. Littleton and Lady" presided over a total of fifty-six pupils in the first month of the public school and cited the names of Harrison and Julia Nixon, Frederick Hall, Paul and Bette McPeters, Andrew Dilworth, Willie Hanson, Albert Coker, Mattie and Lillie Markham, Elmer Lampkin, Nannie Forester and Rosa and Willie Green as meritorious scholars. In 1881 the Rancho and Harmon schools were combined, the enrollment increased, the school improved and the number of teachers grew to as many as eight in a single session. During the tenure of Professor F.B. Garrison, toward the turn of the century, the school attracted pupils sent to board with local families from as far afield as Floresville. Blacks numbering ten to fifteen per year attended their own school between 1890 and 1900.

Before both Baptist and Methodist congregations erected buildings, Sunday preaching (presumably in the school building) was allocated. In 1879 J.B. Cook was reported as officiating the first Sabbath in the month, E.Y. Seale on the ground, J.J. Honecut on the third and J.H. Cone on the fourth. The Reverend M.R. Cato, a Latter Day Saint residing in the village, unless the month had five Sundays, was obliged to discourse at evening services.

The San Antonio River Baptist Association minutes stated that the Rancho Baptist Church was organized in 1883 but there were two reports fourteen years prior. The first report was made in 1869 and stated that T. Christmas was pastor, I.W. Guthrie was clerk and delegates to the association meeting were E.T. Cure and L.D. Nelson. The church had thirteen members. In 1870 Christmas was still pastor, Guthrie clerk and Cure was alternate delegate and there were twenty-three members. No reports were given from 1872 to 1883. Perhaps they disbanded and re-organized. Members who served as officers and delegates from 1883 to 1906 were as follows: W.J. Wauler, W.F. Patterson, R. Bishop, F.S. Roundtree, Geo. O'Neil, Levi Davis, N. McNeal, H. Elliott, Henry Waller, Geo. McDonald, J. McNeal, E.C. Everett, J.C. Cranberry, L.L. Hays, J.C. Gillespie, Geo. McPeters, T.K. Clark, W.T. Davis, E. McNeal, W.B. Clark, J.W. White, Mary Murray, Mrs. C.A. Hill and Mrs. W.T. Davis. The church disbanded and was moved and re-organized in the Nixon community in 1907.

Little information was available concerning the Rancho Methodist Church except land transactions that were recorded in the Gonzales County clerk's office. On November 22, 1887 a tract of one and three-fourths acres in the Juan J. Tejada League, was deeded to the church and trustees, H.F. Hall, J.K.P. Green, Wm. M. Gay, J.B. King and C.J. Hanson. Three years later, April 8, 1890, J.C. Gillespie deeded 3600 square varas in the Town of Rancho to the Methodist Episcopal Church South and its trustees, J.T. Nixon, J.R. Coker, S.W. Magee, M.C. West and H. Hall. After the town of Nixon was populated by many Rancho citizens the Methodist

church was moved to Nixon.

The business houses of Rancho were: Shelton C. Dowell & Company who bought out the interest of G.W. Littlefield and continued by Dowell and W.M. Phillips; the Messrs. T.M. and L.A.L. Lampkin; Nixon, Green & Company; C.M. Sherman who was also associated with James Gillett, the Methodist minister in a store at Zedler's Mill (later Dewet); L.N. West & Sons, supervised by son Milton; J.T. Nixon; the drug store of Clark & Rochelle later owned by C.M. Sherman and managed by W.A. Tate; the brick kiln of W.T. Waller (and verily, this gentleman's associated skill as a mason and the carpenter skill of one Fred Markham were very bit as important as the retailing endeavors); Cornelius Hanson's Hotel with its steep stairs and four upstairs bedrooms; the gins of Charles Strieber and others in the extended area; the gristmills operated in conjunction with the gins; Henry Wick's wheelwright shop; Jonathan Montgomery's broom factory to the west; a millinery and perhaps a few lesser and forgotten enterprises all attested, some conservatively, others successively, to the importance and the vitality of Rancho, Gonzales County, Texas.

At least three general practitioners, Doctor J.K.P. Green, his associate Doctor W.H. King and Doctor Brown King, did their best to care for the sick and ailing of the community during its most flourishing period. Doctor Henry Flentage made the headlines in 1878 when the paper noted that he had made wine from the mustang grapes for medical purposes only. The dentists in 1878 were Doctors P. Snaer from Louisiana and G.B. Hastings. Other doctors had been around earlier.

Then came the twentieth century and in 1906 the Galveston-Harrisburg and San Antonio Railway's connecting link between Stockdale and Cuero missed Rancho by three miles. Nixon was established; Rancho dwindled and by 1910 all of its public buildings and businesses and many of its residences were relocated in Nixon.

Still a memory for some in their late seventies and early eighties was a nameless store (probably Will Moore's) where they were taken by wagon to be fitted for school shoes, a store bigger than any of the outlets in the "New Nixon."

Residing in Rancho in 1984 was eighty-two-year-old Myrtle McPeters Calley, granddaughter of the "alcalde of Rancho", the venerable James C. Gillespie who served so many years as justice of the peace, and who, in his beautiful script as notary public, attested to many a legal transaction within the area. Myrtle who served as caretaker for Rancho's operating cemetery could point out the locations of many of Rancho's landmarks, though perhaps she would be surprised to learn that the derelict old building she called the McCracken house was built for C.M. Sherman, sold by Sherman to William and Sarah Gay and inherited from the Gays by Mrs. Robert (Matilda Steele) McCracken whose longtime ward she was.

The above was compiled by Karon Mac Smith from information contained in *The Inquirer*, personal research involving her newspaper column "On the Watershed of Eclecto and the Clear Fork of Sandies" and an extant fragment of a letter in the possession of Mrs. Calley written by James C. Gillespie March 10, 1892 but never mailed.

The Gonzales County Probate file of Paul

Murray listed the following accounts of the Murray and Gillespie (James C.) Mercantile business of Rancho, Texas, 1851-1854: Alin, T.F., November 1852; Asher, P., May 1853; Asher, Thomas, April 1853; Askey, H., February 1853; Birch, J., May 1853; Bird, F.H., September 1852; Bird, G.W., September 1852; Bird, W.G., January 1853; Brownwood, Jet, March 1853; But —, Martin, May 1853; Caraway, Henry Jr., July 1853; Caraway, Jefferson, October 1853; Caraway, John, September 1852; Caraway, John Sr., January 1853; Caraway, K.S., November 1852; Caraway, William, January 1853; Carpenter, Wiley, September 1852; Cole, J., August 1853; Davis, R., January 1853; Dickey, J.M., November 1852; Dickson, Wm., March 1854; Doyle, M.A., October 1852; Eddney, L.H., November 1852; Estil, W.K., October 1853; Flowers, R., July 1853; Forrester, Charles, September 1853; Forrester, John B., September 1853; Freestone, J.H., October 1853; Gay, William, October 1853; Gillespie, George, July 1853; Gillespie, J.C., March 1853; Gillespie, John D., April 1853; Gillespie, W.R., November 1853; Gilloch, B.W., April 1853; Gipson, Archibald, March 1853; Goodbread, Phillip, September 1853; Goodbread, Phillip Sr., January 1853; Goodbread, Thomas, May 1853; Grady, J., September 1852; Hall, Robert, June 1853; Henry, Alfred, September 1852; Henry, G.W., September 1852; Hobbs, Joseph, September 1853; Holt, J.C., June 1853; Hunt, Marion, May 1852; Jackson, Wm., February 1853; Jones, B., February 1853; Kelso, John, July 1853; Kelso, William, October 1853; Littlefield, A.H.P., August 1853; Lockhart, C.L., November 1853; Loyd, J., November 1853; Loyd, John, July 1853; McDonnough, P., March 1853; McCoy, C., July 1853; McCoy, Green 1852; McCoy, Joe, January 1854; McCoy, Joseph, April 1852; McCoy, P., January 1854; McCoy, Richard, October 1853; McCoy, Susan, October 1852; McDonald, John, January 1853; McPeters, John, June 1853; McPeters, John Jr., September 1852; Montgomery, E.F., March 1853; Moore, A.P., October 1853; New, G.W., September 1852; Northcut, B.F., July 1853; O'Neal, Henry, May 1852; O'Neal, J.W., September 1852; O'Neill, G.W. Sr., August 1852; O'Neill, H., September 1852; O'Neill, William, May 1853; Passmore, B., August 1853; Pearson, S.S., March 1852; Pearson, William, February 1853; Putman, James, January 1852; Reed, James B., October 1853; Reed, J.D., January 1854; Reeves, Charles, August 1853; Reeves, Green, June 1853; Reeves, J.F., July 1853; Reeves, William, January 1853; Rupe, D.M., February 1852; Saunders, T.B., February 1853; Scott, Jonathan, May 1853; Schrier, John, September 1853; Schrier, S., Sr., May 1853; Schrier, W.W., February 1852; Taylor, C., May 1853; Taylor, Creed, November 1851; Taylor, Felix, July 1853; Tumbleson, John, October 1852; Walker, Joseph, February 1852; West, Martin, September 1852; White, Charles, February 1853; White, Richard, November 1853; Williams, A.J., June 1852; Williams, William, May 1853; Wrigley, Hy, December 1853; Yarbrough, S., July 1853; Yarbrough, Swanson, September 1853; Yaw, William, September 1853; Yaws, William, November 1852; Yeary, James, February 1852; York, J. and Chandler, H., December 1853; York, Jonathan, December 1853.

by Karen Mac Smith

INDIAN MASSACRE AT SANDIES

I borrow for this issue from the reprint edition of 1978 of John Henry Brown's Indian Wars and Pioneers of Texas by the Southern Historical Press of Easley, South Carolina.

"In the autumn of 1833, John Castlemen, [who, according to Mr. John Littlefield Jarrett, Sr. who identifies him as Jacob Castleman, moved after the War of Independence to Lavaca County] a bold and sagacious backwoodsman, from the borders of Missouri, with his wife and four children and his wife's mother, settled fifteen miles west of Gonzales, on the San Antonio road and on Sandy Creek. He was a bold hunter, much in the forest, and had four ferocious dogs, which served as sentinels at night and [which] on one occasion had a terrible fight with a number of Indians in the yard endeavoring to steal the horses tied around the house.

"They evidently inflicted severe punishment on the savages, who left abundant blood marks on the ground and were glad to escape without the horses, though in doing so, in sheer self-defense, they killed each dog. Castleman in his meanderings, was ever watchful for indications of Indians, and thus served as a vidette to the people of Gonzales and persons traveling on that exposed road; many were the persons who slumbered under his roof rather than camp out at that noted watering place.

"In the spring of 1835, a party of thirteen French and Mexican traders, with pack mules and dry goods from Natchitoches, Louisiana, en route to Mexico, stopped under some trees a hundred yards in front of the cabin. It was in the forenoon, and before they had unpacked Castleman advised them that he had that morning discovered 'Indian signs' nearby and urged them to camp in his yard and use his house as a fort if necessary. They laughed at him. He shrugged his shoulders and assured them they were in danger, but they still laughed.

"He walked back to his cabin, but before he entered about a hundred mounted savages dashed among them, yelling and cutting out every animal in the party. These were guarded by a few in full view of the camp while the main body continued the fight. The traders improvised breast-works of their saddles, packs and bales of goods and fought with desperation.

"The engagement lasted four hours, the Indians charging in a circle, firing and falling back. Finally, as none of their number fell the besieged being armed only with Mexican *escopetas* (smooth-bored cavalry guns) they maneuvered till all the traders fired at the same time, then rushed upon and killed all who had not previously fallen.

"Castleman could, many times, have killed an Indian with his trusty rifle from his cabin window, but was restrained by his wife, who regarded the destruction of the strangers as certain and contended that if her husband took part, vengeance would be wreaked upon the family-- hundred savages against one man.

INDIAN MASSACRE AT SANDIES

"He desisted, but, as his wife said, 'frothed at mouth' to be thus compelled to non-action on such an occasion. Had he possessed a modern Winchester [this was retold by Mr. Brown from his collected accounts sometime before 1895 when the original was published] he could have repelled the whole array, saving both the traders and their goods.

"The exultant barbarians, after scalping their victims, packed all their booty on the captured mules and moved off up the country. When night came, Castleman hastened to Gonzales with the tidings, and was home again before dawn.

"In a few hours a band of volunteers, under Dr. James H. C. Miller, were on the trail and followed it across the Guadalupe and up the San Marcos and finally into a cedar brake in a valley surrounded by high hills, presumably on the Rio Blanco. This was on the second or third day after the massacre. Finding they were very near the enemy, Miller halted, placing his men in ambush on the edge of a small opening or glade.

"He sent forward Matthew Caldwell, Daniel McCoy and Ezekiel Williams to reconnoitre. Following the newly made path of the Indians through the brake, in about three hundred yards, they suddenly came upon them dismounted and eating. They speedily retired, but were discovered and, being only three in number, the whole crowd of Indians furiously pursued them with such yells as, resounding from bluff to bluff, caused some of the men in ambush to flee from the apparent wrath to come, but of the whole number of twenty-nine or thirty, sixteen maintained their positions and their senses.

"Daniel McCoy, the hindmost of the three scouts in single file, wore a long tail coat. This was seized and tightly held by an Indian, but 'Old Dan', as he was called, threw his arms backward and slipped from the garment without stopping, exclaiming, 'Take it, d--- you!'

"Caldwell sprang first into the glade, wheeled, fired and killed the first Indian to enter. Others, unable to see through the brush until exposed to view, rushed into the trap till nine warriors lay in a heap. Realizing this fact, after such unexpected fatality, the pursuers raised that dismal howl which means death and defeat, and fell back to their camp. The panic among those thus seized with the 'black ague', were men then wholly inexperienced, who subsequently became distinguished for coolness and gallantry.

"Among others, besides those already named, who were in this engagement were Wm. S. Fisher, commander at Mier seven years later; Bartlett D. McClure, died in 1841 (the first husband of Mrs. Sarah Ann Braches); David Hanna; Landon Webster and Jonathan Scott.

"Dr. James H. C. Miller, who commanded, soon after left Texas and settled in Michigan. His name has sometimes been confounded with that of Dr. James B. Miller of Fort Bend, long distinguished in public life under the province and republic of Texas."

* * * * *

EARLY SETTLERS AND INDIAN FIGHTERS
OF
SOUTHWEST TEXAS

BY
A. J. SOWELL
(Author of "Texas Rangers", "Big Foot Wallace", etc.)

FACTS GATHERED FROM SURVIVORS OF FRONTIER DAYS

AUSTIN, TEXAS
Ben C. Jones & Co., Printers
1900

"BIG FOOT WALLACE"

Came to Texas in 1837

William Alexander Anderson Wallace, better known as "Big Foot", was born in Lexington, Rockbridge County, Virginia, on the 3rd day of April, 1817. His ancestors came from the highlands of Scotland at an early day, and took part in the war for American Independence on the side of the Colonists. He had two Uncles killed at the battle of Guilford Courthouse. The Wallaces were all Powerful men physically. The subject of this sketch when in his prime was 6 feet 2 inches in his moccasins, and weighed 240 pounds he had one uncle who was nearly 7 feet, and one brother who was nearly 6 feet 5 inches. "Big Foot" had long arms and large hands, and his hair was black, thick, and inclined to curl.

Nothing of interest occurred in the life of Wallace until he was about 20 years of age. At that time war had commenced in Texas between the American colonists and the Mexicans. Many brave young men went from the states to assist the Texans against the dictator, Santa Anna, and among these was Samuel Wallace, brother of Big Foot, or William, as he was then only known. Samuel was killed in the massacre of Fannin's men at Goliad, as were three other relatives. When the news reached Lexington, Va., great was the grief in the Wallace family, and William took an oath that he was going to Texas and spend his life killing Mexicans. One reason of this bitter hatred was the fact that his brother and all the others were killed after they had surrendered and been disarmed.

As soon as he could get ready, William set out for New Orleans, and from there took shipping for Galveston. A terrible storm occurred on the way and many vessels were wrecked. The one Wallace was on, the Diadem, rode out the gale well and arrived safe and sound at her destined port. Galveston, however, had nearly been destroyed, and ships were high and dry in the town. The Diadem came to anchor in Galveston Bay on the 5th day of October, 1837, and Wallace for the first time set foot on Texas soil.

The war was over in Texas. Santa Anna had been defeated and captured the year before at the famous battle of San Jacinto, and Texas was now an independent republic. Wallace drifted up to Bastrop, on the Colorado, and only found a few families there. Among them were Egglestone, Manlove and Mays. After a short stay there he went on up to where a settlement was starting at LaGrange. Col. John H. Moore owned the land where the town was afterwards built, but was the only resident there when Wallace arrived.

Shortly after coming here, Big Foot had his first experience with Indians. They made a raid among the scattered settlers in the vicinity of La Grange or the Moore settlement, and were pursued by five men, among who were Gorman Woods, William Wallace, and a man Named Black. The Indians were killed and one wounded. Wallace killed one of them.

Wallace was fond of the woods, and hunted almost continually while at La Grange. On one occasion, while out on Bunker's Creek alone, he was suddenly surrounded by a large party of Lipan Indians and captured. They carried him to their camp and kept him for about a week or more, but at the end of that time he eluded them and got back to the settlement.

In 1838 Wallace made his first to San Antonio, arriving there on the 14th day of April. Shortly after arriving he went and took a look at the Alamo. Signs of the fierce battle were on every side. An outer wall enclosed the fort in front and reached out into the plaza, where was an entrance through two large gates. The walls had been partly demolished by cannon shots, and the gates had been torn and twisted around the piles of rock that had been thrown up here and there. The ashes were still to be seen where the slain Texans were burned with small pieces of charred bones among them. Wallace stayed in San Antonio some time and killed many deer in the prairie around. When Austin was selected for the Capitol in 1839, Wallace went there and found a town of small cabins and tents. As many new buildings were going up, Wallace obtained a job to hew logs at a salary of \$200 per month and board. He worked at this two months, and then went into a partnership with a man named William Leggett to raft cedar down the Colorado from high up in the mountains. Austin was on the extreme frontier, and nothing but one vast wilderness beyond, in which Wallace delighted. It best suited his roving disposition and hermit-like nature. He loved the wild woods and gloried in all the premeval scence of nature,-- he lofty rock and cedar capped mountains, deep canyons, dark brakes and forest, clearr springs and rushing rivers. The deer, turkey, buffalo, wild horses, and the painted savage, all had charm for him. He would take extensive rambles up the Colorado and then make wild circles back to the settlements, shooting game by the way, and eating and sleeping where he felt disposed to do so.

In Austin at this time was a good natured, jolly Irishman, named William Fox, who went into partnership with Wallace, and, renting a small cabin in town, kept "bach" there together. They took contracts for work, and one of these was to haul rock from the mountains to build houses and they made a great deal of money. Also in this country at that time there was a noted Indian called Big Foot, who gave the settlers much trouble. He was a Waco, and had a band of eight with him. He would come into town at night, kill who he could and carry off horses and other property. He was a wily rascal and the other settlers tried in vain to kill him. His tracks measured fourteen inches with his moccasins on; hence his name. He was also powerful physically, being 6 feet and 7 inches in height, muscular, and weighins about 300 pounds. Wallace was anxious to kill him, and many miles he trailed him. He saw him three times, but was never close enough at those times to shoot. A man named Thomas Green shot him once and wounded him in the knee. This man Green was afterwards Gen. Tom Green, and was killed at the battle of Blair's Landing during the civil war. Some think that Wallace received the name of Big Foot from killing this Indian, but when the writer interviewed the old Captain a few years ago and asked the question, he said: "No, Ed Westfall killed him on the Llano. I trailed him many times and saw him three times at a distance, but never shot at him.

"Then," said I, "there is another account in circulation that the Mexicans gave you that name while a prisoner in their hands in Mexico after the battle of Mier, because they could not find a pair of shoes large enough for you in the City of Mexico."

"No," said He, "that is not so. There were men in command with larger feet than I. The Mexicans all have small feet, and they could not find shoes to fit any of us. My feet are not large in proportion to my body. See, (and he held them out for inspection, and it was even so-No. 9½). But 10's, he said, fit easy. But, the old man continued, I did get my name from the Big Foot Indian, but I did not kill him.

The story is: One night in 1839 the Big Foot Indian came into the town of Austin, and in prowling about committed some theft on the premises of a man named Gravis, and then went to the cabin occupied by Fox and Wallace. Next morning Gravis trailed the Indian to the doorstep of Wallace, and without trying to trace it any further roused Wallace and accused as the depredator. Wallace also wore moccasins and made large tracks, but he was so incensed at G Gravis that he was about to whip him on the spot, and made a grab for him. Gravis got out of the way and told Wallace to prove himself clear and he would apologize, and there would be no fight. Wallace said he could do that, and at once went to the Indian's track and placed his foot in it with the moccasin, and made Gravis come up close enough to look at it, and showed him how much longer the Indian's track was than his. This was convincing, so Gravis begged pardon and walked off. During this episode Fox came to the door and took notice of the whole transaction, and while Wallace was standing in the Indian's track laughed and said, "Now Wallace, when the Big Foot Indian is not around we will call you Big Foot." Others took up the name, so it came about to when some one would make a remark about Big Foot, another would ask, "Which do you mean, the Indian or Big Foot Wallace?" So the name stuck to him and has been famous along the border for more than half a century.

It is a strange coincidence that the man who gave Wallace the name of Big Foot was finally killed by the Big Foot Indians. Fox was one day hoeing a small patch of corn surrounded by a brush fence in the suburbs of the town, when a Big Foot shot him from the fence. Wallace wanted now more than ever to kill the Indian, and after burying his partner took the trail, but was unsuccessful. He killed one of the band, however, at Mount Bonnell on the Colorado above Austin. We will have to skip over many interesting incidents in the life of Wallace, and only mention the most important battles.

During the years of 1840-41 Hays and his men captured many horse thieves in and around San Antonio and shot several of them. On one occasion they captured a notorious Mexican freebooter named Antonio Corao, and such were the nature of his crimes that it was decided to put an end to his existence. Four men were detailed to shoot him, namely Big Foot Wallace, Chapman Woolfork.

In 1840 William Wallace, now known as Big Foot, once more visited the historic city of San Antonio. His restless spirit, however, could not be confined to the streets of a city. He soon went further southwest and camped and hunted along the Medina River. Finally he

built a cabin on the west bank of the stream, ten miles below the present town of Castroville, in Medina County.

We now come to that period in the life of Big Foot Wallace when he began to serve the young republic in the capacity of a Texas Ranger under the famous Jack Hays, who stands pre-eminently at the head of that long list of ranger captains. In 1840 the situation around San Antonio, which was then on the extreme frontier, was anything but encouraging to those who wished to settle in the country and lead quiet lives and make good citizens. Besides the numerous raids of hostile bands of Indians who reamed at will from the line of New Mexico to the coast region of Texas, horse thieves, desperadoes, gamblers, and fugitives from justice who had fled from the other states, swarmed around all the border towns, and more especially San Antonio. No one was safe who was in opposition to this element. It was almost impossible to keep horses. They would dig through adobe houses to get to them. A strong hand was needed here to awe this class and hold them in check. There was one man in western Texas at the time who was equal to the emergency. His name was John Coffee Hays, better known to history as Jack Hays, the famous Texas Ranger. He was a surveyor by profession, brave and energetic. He had already made himself known and felt at the famous battle of Plum Creek. General Houston recognized the ability of the young surveyor, and seeing the necessity of an armed active force at San Antonio to hold both Indians and lawless characters in check, commissioned Jack Hays to raise a company to be stationed at San Antonio as headquarters, and to follow horse thieves or Indians anywhere he wished, and to shoot horse thieves on the spot if necessary.

Big Foot Wallace heard of the organization, and at once applied for admission and was enrolled as one of the company. A man had to have courage, good character, be a good rider, good shot, and have a horse worth \$100. In this first company the writer has learned the names of Wallace, Woolfork, Joe Tivey, Mark Rapier, Kit Ackland, ~~Jim Galbreth~~, Tom Buchanan, Coho Jones, Peter Poe, Mike Chevalier, and Ad Gillespie. Among those who came later and followed the fortunes of Hays, and helped to fight his battles and gain a reputation for him as an Indian fighter, which is also world-wide, were Sam Walker, Sam Lucky, George Neill (or Nail as he was called), James Dunn, Ben McCulloch, Henry McCulloch, Ben Highsmith, ~~Tom Galbreth~~, Andrew Sowell, John Sowell, P.H. Bell, Reed Taylor, ~~Sam Cherry~~, Noah Cherry, John Carlin, Rufus Perry, Joe Davis, Pipkin Taylor, Josiah Taylor, Rufus Taylor, James Nichols, Calvin Turner, Milford Day, Lee Jackson, and many other gallant men whose names can not now be obtained.

During the stay of the Rangers in San Antonio (1840-41) they did a great deal of scouting and fought several battles with the Indians. Things went on in this way until the fall of 1842, when the Mexican under Gen. Adrian Wall made a sudden descent from Mexico and captured San Antonio. Prior to this event, Wallace and another ranger named Nathan Mallon were sent to Austin to get a supply of powder and lead. Captain Wallace told the writer that afterwards Mallon was the sheriff of Baxar County. While in Austin, the Indians made a raid and killed Capt. William Pyron and a man named Donavon, north of Austin about two miles. Wallace and Mallon went out to help bring the bodies in and bury them. They then obtained their ammunition and started back to San Antonio. Wallace had a

full keg of powder rolled up in a blanket and tied to the pommel of his saddle. Mallon had a supply of caps and lead. As there were no settlements between Austin and San Antonio, they providentially went back by way of Seguin to get corn for their horses. San Antonio had been captured during their absence, and if they had gone directly back, they and their ammunition would have fallen into the hands of the Mexicans. They found Captian Hays and his Lieutenant, Henry E. McCulloch. The town (San Antonio) was suddenly captured and part of the ranger force fell into the hands of the Mexicans. Hays and some of his men escaped. The whole country east was now rallying to advance upon San Antonio and give battle to this large band of 1500 freebooters and robbers.

DEED - ALFRED H. YARBROUGH¹

Gonzales County, Texas Know all men by these presents YARBROUGH of said County and State for and in consideration of one hundred and Seventy-Five Dollars to me in hand paid by Francis Bankston, of same County and State the receipt whereof is acknowledged have this day granted bargained Sold and presents do hereby grant bargain Sell & convey unto ~~Bankston~~ Bankston the following described Lots or parcels and being in the Outer Town of Gonzales in the County & State of Texas Lot No Three in Block No Five in Range No Five west designated on the plat of the Town of Gonzales being the same surveyed by Thomas J. Keese to William Hesskew and by said consideration aforesaid I also bargain sell & convey unto Francis Bankston an undivided Two Thirds part of the following situated and being in the Outer Town of Gonzales County Texas Out Lot No Four in Block Number Five in Range number Five One Two Three and Four in Block Number Five in Range Number Five of water Street as represented on the plat of said Town and to hold the above described Lots No 3 in Range No 5 undivided Two thirds part of the said described Lot No 4 No Five also the undivided Two Thirds part of the above Two Three & Four in Block No Five in Range Number Four unto Francis Bankston and to her heirs and assigns in fee simple for Alfred F. Yarbrough hereby bind myself my heirs & legal representatives warrant & forever defend the title to the same unto Francis Bankston and to her heirs and assigns the Legal claim of whatsoever. Witness my hand and Scrawl by way of seal this 8th day of December 1852.

His

Alfred X F. Yarbrough (LS)
Mark

STATE OF TEXAS }
GONZALES COUNTY }

Before me F. Chenault Clerk of the County Court of the aforesaid County this day personally appeared Alfred F. Yarbrough known to me who signed the above & foregoing Deed of Conveyance to Francis (sic) Bankston (by making his mark as above appears) in my presence and acknowledged that he done so for the consideration and purposes therein set forth.

(LS)

To certify which I hereunto sign my name officially and affix my seal of office at Gonzales this 8th day of December A.D. 1852

/s/ F. Chenault
Co Ck Gonzales Co.

Filed December 8th 1852 at 3 PM)
Recorded December 9th 1852 at 1 PM)

*(Alfred deed an
undivided 2/3 to
Francis Bankston
who owned the other
1/3 und. int)*

¹Gonzales County, Texas, Deed Book I, Page 197

DEED - ALFRED H. YARBROUGH¹

Gonzales County, Texas Know all men by these present, that I ALFRED F. YARBROUGH of said County and State for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred and Seventy-Five Dollars to me in hand paid by Frances Bankston, wife of George N. Bankston, of same County and State the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day granted bargained Sold and Conveyed and by these presents do hereby grant bargain Sell & convey unto her the said Frances Bankston the following described Lots or parcels of Land situated Lying and being in the Outer Town of Gonzales in the County & State aforesaid Viz Out Lot N^o Three in Block N^o Five in Range N^o Five west of roater street as designated on the plat of the Town of Gonzales being the same Lot which was conveyed by Thomas J. Keese to William Hesskew and by said Hesskew to me and for the consideration aforesaid I also bargain sell & convey unto her the said Frances Bankston an undivided Two Thirds part of the following described Town Lots situated and being in the Outer Town of Gonzales County & State aforesaid viz Out Lot N^o Four in Block Number Five in Range number Five Also out Lots Number One Two Three and Four in Block Number Five in Range Number Four all lying west of water Street as represented on the plat of said Town of Gonzales To have and to hold the above described Lots N^o 3 in Range N^o 5 in Block N^o 5 and the undivided Two thirds part of the said described Lot N^o 4 in Block N^o 5 in Range N^o Five also the undivided Two Thirds part of the above described Lots N^o One Two Three & Four in Block N^o Five in Range Number Four unto her the said Frances Bankston and to her heirs and assigns in fee simple forever and I the said Alfred F. Yarbrough hereby bind myself my heirs & legal representatives to warrant & forever defend the title to the same unto her the said Frances Bankston and to her heirs and assigns the Legal claim of any and persons whomsoever. Witness my hand and Scrawl by way of seal this 8th day of December A.D. 1852.

His

Alfred X F. Yarbrough (LS)
Mark

STATE OF TEXAS)
GONZALES COUNTY)

Before me F. Chenault Clerk of the County Court of the aforesaid County this day personally appeared Alfred F. Yarbrough known to me who signed the above & foregoing Deed of Conveyance to Francis (sic) Bankston (by making his mark as above appears) in my presence and acknowledged that he done so for the consideration and purposes therein set forth.

(LS)

To certify which I hereunto sign my name officially and affix my seal of office at Gonzales this 8th day of December A.D. 1852

/s/ F. Chenault
Co Ck Gonzales Co.

Filed December 8th 1852 at 3 PM)
Recorded December 9th 1852 at 1 PM)

I/197

That I Alfred H. Yarbrough of said County and State for
 and in Consideration of the sum of Eight hundred and seventy five
 Dollars to me in hand paid by Frances Bantiston ^{wife of Henry Bantiston} of same County
 and State the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
 this day granted bargained sold and conveyed and by their present
 do hereby grant bargain sell & convey unto her - the said Frances Bantiston
 Bantiston the following described Lots or parcels of Land situated lying
 and being in the Outer Town of Gonzales in the County & State
 aforesaid viz But Lot N^o Three in Block N^o Five in Range N^o Five
 west of water street as designated on the plot of the Town of Gon-
 zales being the same Lot which was conveyed by Thomas Keese
 to William Hefskew and by said Hefskew to me and for the
 Consideration aforesaid I also bargain sell & convey unto her the said
 Frances Bantiston an undivided Two Thirds part of the fol-
 lowing described Town Lots situated and being in the Outer Town
 of Gonzales County & State aforesaid viz But Lot N^o Four in Block N^o Five
 in Range Number Five Also but Lots Number One Two
 Three and Four in Block Number Five in Range Number Four
 all lying west of water street as represented on the plot of
 said Town of Gonzales To have and to hold the above
 described Lots N^o 3 in Range N^o 5 in Block N^o 5 and the un-
 divided Two thirds part of the said described Lot N^o 4 in Block
 N^o 5 in Range N^o Five also the undivided Two thirds part of the
 above described Lots N^o One Two Three & Four in Block N^o Five
 in Range Number Four unto her - the said Frances Bantis-
 ton and to her heirs and assigns in fee simple forever -
 And I the said Alfred H. Yarbrough hereby bind myself
 my heirs & Legal Representatives to warrant & forever de-
 fend the title to the same unto her - the said Frances Bantiston
 and to her heirs and assigns the Legal Claim of any and
 all persons whomsoever Witness my hand and seal by
 way of seal this 8th Day of December A.D. 1880

1 Karen can you tell me what you think
 this mans complete
 name is. I dont
 know if it is an
 F L or what.

State of Texas
 Gonzales County

Before me J. L. Hemmelt Clerk of the

I/197

Now all men by these pres-
 ents that I Alfred F. Garbrough of said County and State for
 and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred and seventy five
 Dollars to me in hand paid by Frances ^{wife of George F. Bantiston} Bantiston of same Coun-
 ty and State the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
 this day granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents
 do hereby grant bargain sell & convey unto her the said Frances Bantiston
 Bantiston the following described Lots or parcels of Land situated lying
 and being in the Outer Town of Gonzales in the County & State
 aforesaid viz but Lot N^o Three in Block N^o Five in Range N^o Five
 west of water street as designated on the plot of the Town of Gon-
 zales being the same Lot which was conveyed by Thomas Theise
 to William Hefskew and by said Hefskew to me and for the
 consideration aforesaid I also bargain sell & convey unto her the said
 Frances Bantiston an undivided Two Thirds part of the fol-
 lowing described Town Lots situated and being in the Outer Town
 of Gonzales County & State aforesaid viz but Lot N^o Four in Block num-
 ber Five in Range Number Five Also but Lots Number One Two
 Three and Four in Block number Five in Range Number Four
 all lying west of water street as represented on the plot of
 said Town of Gonzales To have and to hold the above
 described Lots N^o 3 in Range N^o 5 in Block N^o 5 and the un-
 divided Two thirds part of the said described Lot N^o 4 in Block
 N^o 5 in Range N^o Five also the undivided Two thirds part of the
 above described Lots N^o One Two Three & Four in Block N^o Five
 in Range Number Four unto her the said Frances Bantis-
 ton and to her heirs and assigns in fee simple forever
 And I the said Alfred F. Garbrough hereby bind myself
 my heirs & legal representatives to warrant & forever de-
 fend the title to the same unto her the said Frances Bantiston
 and to her heirs and assigns the legal claim of any and
 all persons whomsoever Witness my hand and seal by
 way of seal this 8th day of December A.D. 1852

Alfred F. Garbrough
 made

State of Texas
 Gonzales County Before me J. L. Chennault Clerk of the

February 10, 1986

Rae Donohue
1206 A W 4th
Breckenridge, Texas 76024

Dear Rea:

The Live Oak County Librarian, Mrs. Opal Miller, gave me your letter of October 25, 1985. The Library is in George West, Texas.

Live Oak County wasn't formed until 1856. This was the only Yarborough marriage I found.

#40 Loranzo Dow Yarborough to Nancy White
30 Nov 1863 - S. Mapes, Clerk: Jms S Givesn, DP

Deed:

Yarborough, Alfred & wife E.C. of Karnes County, TX
to Sebastian Beall - deed - Mar 1875 "D"book-page 173

There were no Yarboroughs in the cemeteries that have been copied in this county.

Enclosed is a 1870 Census, Live Oak County and a copy of a page out of our "Live Oak County History".

Sorry I can't be of more help. We don't have a Genealogy Society, and the nearest one is in Corpus Christi. I think the spelling I used is different from yours. If I can be of help to you in the future, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Thelma

Thelma Ross Harris
(Mrs. Stroman Harris)
P.O. Box 592
George West, Texas 78022

1900 Soundex Yarbrough

Son of
Swanson
Yarbrough Sr.

Medina

Yarbrough, Alfred
Harriet - wife

Son of
Lorenzo Dow
Yarbrough

Uvalde Co.

Yarbrough, Headley
Maggie - wife
Hugh - son

enum. with
Robert Whistler

(Anthony Hadley - son of Lorenzo Dow)

Greenberry
Yarbrough

Madison Co.

Yarbrough, Ida
Dunn, Salina

Son of
Thomas Loren
Grandson of Alfred

La Salle Co

B. 1867 John Swanson Yarbrough

Yarbrough, John S.

33

B-Tx. 1867

Son of Alfred

Louisa wife

William D. S

Mary J. D

Edward S

Sydney S

Nannie D

Jonathan D. Brother age 20

Joseph Duncan
Yarbrough
Son of Alfred

La Salle Co

Yarbrough, Joe 37

BTx.

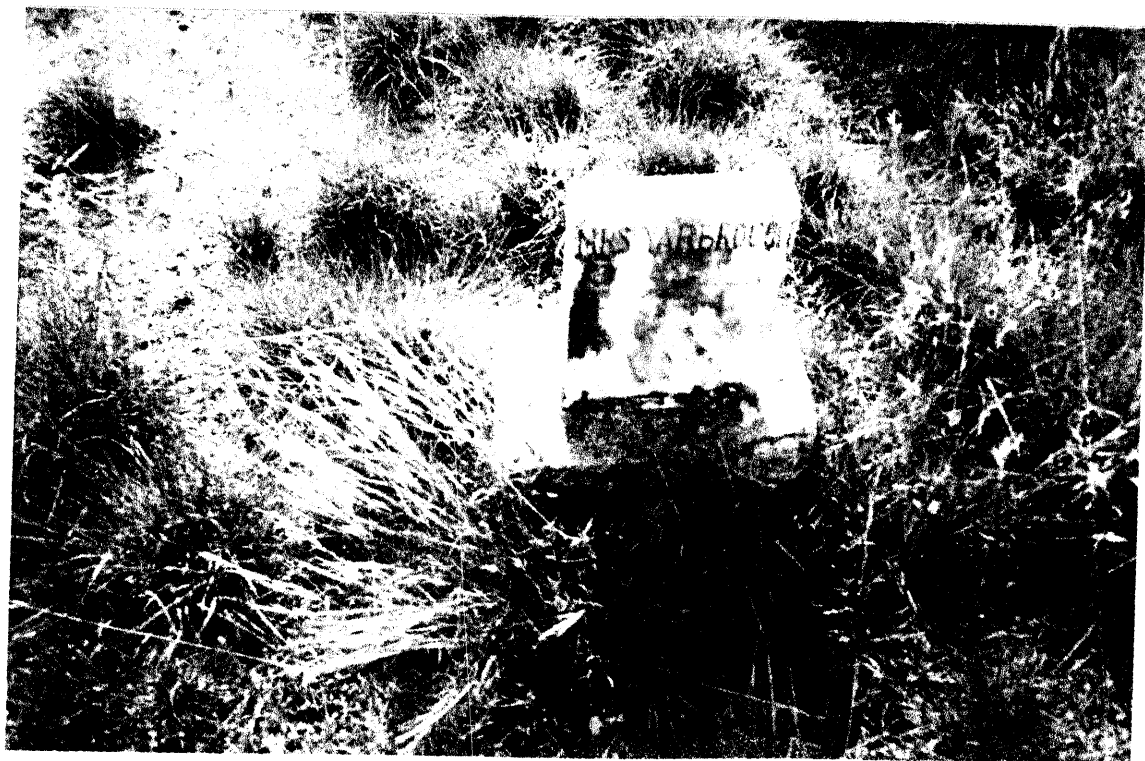
[This is
Joseph Duncan
Son of Alfred]

Nannie Wife

Azalee D 12

Al Jackson S 10

Irene D 7



HUSBAND'S NAME ALFRED LORENZO YARBROUGH
 When Born 14 OCTOBER 1828 Where ARKANSAS
 Christened _____ Where _____
 When Died 13 NOVEMBER 1903 Where BIG FOOT, FRID CO., TEXAS
 When Buried _____ Where " " LONGVIEW CEMETERY
 When Married _____ Where _____
 Other Wives (if any) _____
 Number (1) (2) etc. _____
 His Father JOHN SWANSON YARBROUGH His Mother's Maiden Name ELIZABETH GALBRAITH (?)

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from John Swanson (Bob) Yarbrough
McMullen Co. Marriage R
Medina Co. marriage Records

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME CAROLINE ETHEL DODD
 When Born ca. 1829 Where ALABAMA
 Christened _____ Where _____
 When Died _____ Where (prob. Big Foot) TEXAS
 When Buried _____ Where TEXAS
 Other Husb. (if any) #1 — Davis — 2 children: ① Columbus Davis, #2 Mary Jane Davis
 Number (1) (2) etc. _____
 Her Father DODD Her Mother's Maiden Name ?

1880 census.
Bandera Co. Marriage Records
Burnet Co. Cemetery Records
Wilva Blue

Date _____
 Compiler PHYLLIS ALDERT
 Address 1000 FOREST OAKS
 City HURST State TX 7605

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN (Day Month Year)	WHERE BORN (Town or Place County State or Country)	WHEN DIED* (Day Month Year)	Married
M	1 WILLIAM JAMES	2 NOV 1856 ^(April)	Medina Bandera TX	LOS ANGELES 1 SEPT. 1934	Date 17 JULY 1878 To ① PHOEBE ANN FORRESTER
M	2 ALFRED F.	ca. 1862			Date 25 SEPT. 1883 To HARRIET NEATHERLIN
M	3 JOSEPH DUNCAN	1863	TX		Date 10 FEB 1886 To NINA ALICE McDONALD
F	4 FRANCES ARMINDA	9 MAY 1865	YARBROUGH BEND TX	10 APRIL 1943	Date 3 MARCH 1880 To ② EDWARD H. THOMPSON
M	5 THOMAS LORENZO	16 JULY 1868	" " TX	31 JULY 1942	Date 4 APRIL 1895 To PEARL LOUISA (Lindsay) Neatherlin
	6				Date _____ To _____
	7				Date _____ To _____
	8				Date _____ To _____
	9				Date _____ To _____
	10				Date _____ To _____
	11				Date _____ To _____
	12				Date _____ To _____

Alfred left Ark. when 5 years old - 1833

#1 William James (Bill) m. (1) Phoebe Ann Forrester in McMullen Co., Tex
b. ca. 1857 marriage record Vol I, p 8.
2 children

m (2) Jennie L. Wilson

b. 19 Sept. 1866 Tex.

d. 2 April 1966 Salt Lake City, Utah
8 children

#3 (Dunc) m. Nina Alice McDonald
b. 1869 Tex.

#4 Frances m. 1st. Edward H. Thompson b. 1860-61 La. - no children

2nd. Reuben Slaughtee on 8-25-1882 6 children

3rd William Solomon Hinds 4 children

#5 Thomas L. married Pearl Louisa Neatherlin (Lindsey) she m. 1st — Lindsey
b. 8-11-1874 Mississippi } son: Rattles Lindsey b. 1890. Drowned
d. April 29, 1956 in 1908 in Nueces River
near Cotulla, La Salle Co, Tx
(18 years old)

Date of birth: Alfred Yarbrough 1828

Date of death:

1903

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females		Males		Females	
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up			0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26
1790-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1800-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1810-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1820-Co.	St.								
Name:									

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males										Females															
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
1830-Co.	St.																										
Name:																											
1840-Co.	St.																										
Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
		McCowan's Co., Mt. Vol. Indian War ALFRED YARBROUGH	21	M	W								

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

1850 - County: Medina Co.,

State: Tex.

Post office:

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County: Live Oak Co.,

State: Tex.

Post office: Oakville

		Alfred Yarbrough	41	m	w	farmer			Ark.									
		Caroline	38	f	w	wife			Ala.									
		James W. (William)	12	m	w	son			Tex.									
		John S. (Josiah Sam.)	10	m	w	son			Tex.									
		Joseph D. (Duncan)	7	m	w	son			Tex.									
		Frances A. (ARMinda)	5	f	w	dau.			Tex.									
		Thomas L. (Lorenzo)	1	m	w	son			Tex.									
		JAMES WRIGHT	35	m	w	Laborer												

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

1880 - County: Medina Co.,

State: Tex.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

DWELLING # 153

		Alfred Yarbrough	w	m	52								Ark.		
		Caroline	w	f	51	Wife							Ala.		
		Joseph D.	w	m	18	son							Tex.		
		Thomas L.	w	m	12	son							Tex.		
		Alfred F.	w	m	8	son							Tex.		
		E. H. Thompson	w	m	20	Son in Law							La.		
		Frances A.	w	f	15	Dau.							Tex.		

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

1900 - County: Medina Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

		Alfred Yarbrough	wife	w	m			71					Ark.						
		Harriett		w	f			53					La.						

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

170 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

80 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

910- County: Anderson Co.

State: Texas

Sheet #: 10

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #: 9

Twp./city/st.add: Palestine, Texas

Vol. 1

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

Yarbrough, Dora E.

W F

20

Tex.

Living in household of G.R. Willey as Cousin

Date of birth: David Yarberry 1831 Date of death:

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

APRIL, 1987

YARBROUGHS IN THE INDIAN WARS

Name	Rank	Unit	War	Remarks
Yarber, Newell	Pvt	Co 2, Ala Mtd Vol		
Yarberry, Alfred	Pvt	McCown's Co, Tx Mtd Vols	Creek War	
Yarberry, David M.	Pvt	McCown's Co, Tx Mtd Vols	1850 War)	enlisted 1850 for 6 months
Yarberry, Henry	Pvt	Co , Lindsay's Regt, Tn Mtd Vols.	Indian War)	
Yarberry, Henry	Pvt	Boyd's Co, 2 Tn Mtd Mil	Cherokee War	
Yarberry, Newell	---	---illegible---	Cherokee War	
Yarberry, James	Pvt	Lindsay's Regt, Tn Mtd Vols	Cherokee War	
Yarberry, William	Pvt	Co , 1 Tn Mtd Inf	Cherokee War	
Yarberry, William	Pvt	Lindsay's Reg't, Tn Mtd Vols	Cherokee War	
Yarberry, William	Pvt	Boyd's Co, 2 Tn Mtd Mil	Cherokee War	
Yarbery, David M.	Pvt	McCown's Tx Mtd Vols	Cherokee War	
Yarbery, E----	Pvt	2 Tn Mtd Inf-Trousdale's	1850 Indian War	Enlist - 6 months
Yarborough, Asa	Pvt	1 Reg't, Wimberly's Ga Mil	Cherokee War	
Yarborough, Joel	Pvt.	---illegible---	Seminole War	(Seminole War 1817-18)
Yarborough, Joseph	Pvt	1 Regt (Miltions) Ga Militia	Seminole War	
Yarborough, Alfred	Pvt	McCown's Co, Tx Mtd Vol	Seminole War	
Yarborough, Ambrose	Pvt	Capt Banions Co, 3 Regt	1850 Indian War	
Yarborough, David M.	Pvt	3 Brig, Ill Mtd Vols	?	
Yarborough, Dempsey	1 Lt	McCown's Co, Tx Mtd Vols	1850 Indian War	
Yarborough, E----	Pvt	Capt Dermonts Co, Odd Battn, Spies, Whiteside's Brigade	Black Hawk War	
Yarborough, Epheldred	Pvt	Mtd Vols, Ill. Militia	Cherokee War	
Yarborough, Henry F.	Pvt	2 Tn Mtd Inf (Trousdale's)		
Yarborough, James	Pvt	Capt Dermonts Co, Odd Battn, Spies, Whiteside's Brigade	Black Hawk War	
Yarborough, John W.	Pvt	Mtd Vols, Ill. Militia	Cherokee War	
Yarborough, Manoh	Pvt	3 --- illegible---	Cherokee War	
Yarborough, Moses	Pvt	Co 2 (Turk's) Ga Mil	Florida War	(Florida War)
Yarborough, Randal	Pvt	Cunningham's Co, SC Mil		
Yarborough, Richard	Pvt	Patrick's Co, 4 Ala Mtd Vols		
Yarborough, Silas	Pvt	McMillions 1 Battn	Creek War	
Yarbro, Joseph	Pvt	66 Reg't, Ga Mil	Creek War	
Yarbro, C. F.	Pvt	66 Reg't, Ga Mil	Creek War	
Yarbro, George C.	Corp	Co Parkers, SC Mil (Brisbanes)	Florida War	
Yarbro, James	Pvt	Mc--- Co, Ga	Cherokee War	
Yarbro, Joel	Pvt	66 Regt, Ga Mil	Creek War	
Yarbro, John	Pvt	Ky Mtd Gunmen (Combs')	War of 1836-7*	
Yarbro, Joseph	Pvt	66 Reg't, Ga Mil	Creek War	
Yarbro, Nathan	Pvt	66 Reg't, Ga Mil	Creek War	
Yarbro, Richard	Corp	Co 2, Vol, Mtd Gunmen W Va	War of 1818	
Yarbro, Silas	Pvt	Co , Douglass' Battn		
Yarbro, Thomas C.	Pvt	Ga mtd mil	Florida War	
Yarbro, William	Pvt	1 Ga Mil Regt (Miltions)	Seminole War 1817-18	
Yarbro, William	Pvt	Figures Co, Ala Mil	Seminole War 1817-18	
Yarbro, William	Corp	Parkers Co, 1 SC Mil (Brisbanes)	Florida War	
Yarbro, William	Pvt	Co 2, (Burk's) Ga Mil	Cherokee War	
Yarbro, William	Pvt	Co 2, Burk's, Ga Mil	Cherokee War	
Yarbro, William	Pvt	66 Reg't, Ga Mil	Creek War **	
Yarbro, William	Pvt	Co , Hoxey's Battn, Ga Vol	Creek War	
Yarbro, William	1 Lt	Johnson's Co, Ga Vols	Seminole War 1817-18	
Yarbro, Richard	Corp	Co 2, Ala Mtd Vols	Creek War	
Yarbro, Richard	Corp	Parkers Co, 1 SC Mil (Brisbanes)	Florida War	

*Kentucky Gunmen - called out for the protection of the Sabine Frontier (1836) under authority of General Gaines, Approved by the War Dept R & P 380401 & 340072

** Originally filed under William Tarbrough.

Co.	Company
mtd	Mounted
Vols	Volunteers
Regt	Regiment
Mil	Militia
Battn	Battalion

Copied from list of soldiers in Indian Wars on film at National Archives, Washington, DC by Karen Mazock 13 June 1985.

Census

1880 Medina Co TX.

ED 114 Dist #4

151	Owens, E. Meline	53	ala.	N.C.	N.C.
152	Yarborough, Josiah	22	Farmer-TX		
	Elizabeth	21	wife TX	S.C.	ala
	John Henry	4	son		
	Carrol, James F	16	wife neph TX	Tenn	Miss.
	" Wiley	13	wife neph TX	Tenn	Miss
153	Yarborough, Alfred	52	Farmer Ark.	Mo.	—
	Caroline	51	ala	Ga	Tenn
	Joseph D.	17	TX	Ark	alg.
	Thomas G.	12	TX	Ark	alg.
	Alfred F	8	TX	Ark	ala.
	Thompson, E. H.	20	son-in-law Ga.	—	—
	Frances A.	15	daught. TX	Ark	ala
167	Gilbreath, Thomas	54		N.C.	N.C.
	Nancy J.	46	wife Ill	Va	Va
	Frank R	26	son TX	NC	Ill
	Gilbreath, P. Bossin	29	TX	N.C.	Ill
	Mary	26	wife TX	—	—
	James	6	TX		
	George	4	TX		
	Anna	2	TX		
	Wm.	1	TX		

LONGVIEW CEMETERY, AT BIGFOOT, FRIO CO., TEXAS (Continued)

ROSS, Roy L. Sept. 25, 1904-Aug. 11, 1929
 ROSS, Dora April 30, 1876 - June 16, 1940
 ROSS, Louis Aug. 17, 1880 - Dec. 10, 1959
 ROSS, Duncan E. Oct. 7, 1906 - Aug. 31, 1952
 ROSS, Ruby K. Jan. 15, 1910 - July 15, 1965
 ROSS, Charles L. 1931 - 1961
 MORGAN, Lucinda C., wife of W. R. MORGAN
 Feb. 16, 1832 - March 8, 1908 (stone broken)
 CUDE, Infant son of V.H. & Minnie CUDE
 July 12, 1890 - July 14, 1890
 CUDE, Van Ray Feb. 12, 1909 - March 29, 1911
 CUDE, Van. H. March 17, 1869 - Aug. 12, 1947
 CUDE, Minnie M. Nov. 5, 1871 - Feb. 2, 1955
 STROUD, James C. Texas Cavalry
 May 21, 1833 - Mar. 25, 1922
 STROUD, Francis H. wife of J. G. STROUD
 July 25, 1837 - Feb. 6, 1913
 STROUD, B. E., wife of J. G. STROUD
 Feb. 1, 1831 - June 7, 1898
 STROUD, Francis Idel, dau. of J. & E. STROUD
 Nov. 10, 1904 - Jan. 11, 1905
 HOLMES, Willis W. March 18, 1876 - Dec. 11, 1897
 HOLMES, William A. March 14, 1849 - Jan. 31, 1927
 HOLMES, Rhoda CUDE Oct. 8, 1856 - May 30, 1925
 WOOD, Millie HOLMES Aug. 20, 1891 - Oct. 5, 1958
 LAMBERTSON, W. H. April 15, 1863 - April 2, 1899
 SADLER, Mary S. 1865 - 1938
 SADLER, William A. Oct. 4, 1864 - April 18, 1902
 CARMICHAEL, N. M. Oct. 7, 1831 - Feb. 15, 1904
 MITCHELL, William Sept. 22, 1821 - Oct. 3, 1906
 RALEY, Hardy D. July 25, 1850 - July 25, 1927
 WHITAKER, Absalom, M.D. Nov. 28, 1846 -
 April 5, 1941
 LANE, Lucy A. July 31, 1860 - Feb. 26, 1937
 WEIR, William B. 1866 - 1940
 WEIR, Rodia Creallie Aug. 15, 1880 - Oct. 21, 1962
 TAYLOR, Samuel A. Dec. 15, 1875 - Oct. 9, 1927
 TAYLOR, Emma March 3, 1869 - Feb. 23, 1950
 TAYLOR, Louis Dixon May 25, 1850 - July 5, 1934
 TAYLOR, Adeline March 3, 1850 - July 13, 1906
 WILLIAMS, Lucy Almira April 30, 1897 - Mar. 1, 1899
 WILLIAMS, Angeline FANNIN April 1, 1830 -
 Nov. 20, 1911
 TAYLOR, Henry L. April 6, 1884 - July 4, 1965
 TAYLOR, Maoma A. July 9, 1885 - (blank in 1973)
 HENSON, G. Clifford Oct. 22, 1898 - Sept. 9, 1955
 HENSON, Gracie L. Feb. 16, 1902 - (blank)
 HENSON, George W. Jan. 24, 1851 - Sept. 8, 1936
 HENSON, Naomi D. Jan. 28, 1858 - Sept. 16, 1943
 HENSON, Alvin Feb. 4, 1886 - May 7, 1886
 HENSON, Ollie N. Aug. 1, 1881 - Nov. 4, 1903
 HENSON, Olliff Nov. 3, 1820 - Jan. 23, 1916
 HALSELL, Carrol Alexander March 7, 1855 -
 March 18, 1887
 IVEY, James May 28, 1830 - March 30, 1880
 THOMPSON, A. (Two stones in fenced area.
 Inscriptions not legible.)
 HARRELL, Cecil Clifton Jan. 24, 1906 - Feb. 15, 1945
 HARRELL, W. D. Dec. 3, 1851 - Jan. 17, 1935
 HARRELL, Leonora M. Aug. 24, 1862 - (blank)
 HARRELL, Mary S. April 22, 1851 - May 10, 1882
 LONG, Hubert Clifton July 8, 1880 - July 9, 1905
 LONG, Ida WINTERS Sept. 8, 1869 - Sept. 27, 1908
 LONG, Charles Aubrey Nov. 19, 1867 - Aug. 10, 1908
 LONG, Amanda DAVIS Jan. 14, 1847 - Jan. 22, 1902
 LONG, James Edward Nov. 4, 1847 - Aug. 29, 1901
 LONG, Baby 1882 - Dec. 29, 1883
 LONG, Alice 1859 - 1899
 LONG, Charles Aubrey, Jr. 1901 - 1903
 (Note: the first 7 stones above appear to
 have been erected at the same time.)

HENSON, Claude V. 1884 - 1953
 HENSON, Nellie M. 1889 - 19__ (apparently living
 in 1973)
 LONG, Lester N. Wagoner Co. C111, Ammo Train,
 World War I Nov. 9, 1892 - July 16, 1964
 LONG, Baby, son of L.N. & G.O. LONG
 b. and d. April 30, 1929
 THOMPSON, Angelene Sept. 10, 1925 - Oct. 31, 1928
 THOMPSON, Denis 1896 - 1949
 THOMPSON, Ollie JONES 1896 - 1967
 ROCHE, James E. 1886 - 1939
 ROCHE, Mike 1877 - 1955
 HENSON, William Alex (Masonic Emblem) 1879-1958
 HENSON, James R. 1921 - 1928
 HENSON, Annie, wife of A. HENSON
 July 4, 1883 - Dec. 6, 1921
 HENSON, Hattie dau. of J.F. & E. BURNS, wife of
 Debert HENSON Feb. 21, 1880 - Oct. 26, 1900
 BURNS, Angela Agnes March 19, 1898 - Sept. 27, 1898
 GRADY, James O. Dec. 21, 1830 - Jan. 24, 1895
 ROCHE, Thomas Nov. 1836 - Oct. 1897
 ROCHE, Jennie Feb. 27, 1875 - May 18, 1889
 ROCHE, Ella March 8, 1875 - June 2, 1902
 HENSON - Infant of Mr. & Mrs. W. A. HENSON
 (no name or date)
 ROCHE, Frank Sept. 29, 1879 - Sept. 8, 1909
 ROCHE, Mary A. Jan. 27, 1843 - Dec. 24, 1917
 HENSON, Thomas Roche June 24, 1915 - Sept. 15, 1919
 SAUNDERS, Nelda Lanette April 19, 1938-June 11, 1938
 SAUNDERS, William Martin Nov. 22, 1836 - Jan. 30, 1937
 SAUNDERS, William Oct. 6, 1882-March 1935
 SAUNDERS, Susie Lee -Oct. 24, 1894 - (blank)
 SAUNDERS, Eli March 13, 1850 - Jan. 4, 1925
 THOMPSON, George A. Nov. 3, 1892 - Sept. 15, 1954
 THOMPSON, Chris (Father) Feb. 14, 1861-Feb. 15, 1924
 THOMPSON, Vannie (Mother) Mar. 30, 1872-Nov. 12, 1943
 THOMPSON, Chris Patrie May 25, 1898 - March 1, 1903
 THOMPSON, Tobe Dec. 28, 1892 - Jan. 21, 1969
 THOMPSON, John Joseph (Masonic Emblem) 1859-1902
 THOMPSON, Lucy LONG 1868 - 1947
 NEATHERLIN, Rollie Dec. 23, 1801 - May 24, 1887
 YARBROUGH, Alfred Oct. 14, 1828 - Nov. 13, 1903
 YARBROUGH, Josiah Samuel Feb. 12, 1897 -
 Aug. 20, 1958
 LEACH, Louisa M. wife of R. H. LEACH
 March 4, 1840 - May 4, 1886
 McMAHAN, Sarah J. Aug. 27, 1831 - Dec. 15, 1888
 McMAHAN, A. C. May 24, 1819 - May 23, 1885
 McMAHAN, John R. Jan. 4, 1856 - Aug. 21, 1880
 (The above 3 names all on one stone.)
 McMAHAN, ___ L. (broken stone) (Masonic Emblem)
 May 24, ___ (part missing) - May 23, 1885
 STEWART, Milbrey M. 1851 - 1936
 STEWART, W. L. Nov. 16, 1848 - Jan. 25, 1902
 STEWART, Infant of W.L. & M. STEWART
 Aug. 13, 1893 - March 4, 1894
 MUSGRAVE, Mary W., wife of B.O. MUSGRAVE
 Feb. 4, 1830 - May 26, 1956
 MUSGRAVE, Belton Oliver Nov. 27, 1829 - Aug. 27, 1902
 STONE, Nancy Jane Aug. 8, 1856 - Oct. 24, 1904
 SORRELL, Stella Nov. 25, 1903 - Nov. 4, 1908
 LEACH, Everett Arthur Dec. 15, 1910-June 2, 1947
 LEACH, Infant son of Mr. & Mrs. J.A. LEACH
 b. & d. Oct. 10, 1906
 LEACH, Annie F. Sept. 16, 1880 - April 23, 1965
 LEACH, Jenkins A. Aug. 19, 1879 - Jan. 7, 1960
 HARRELL, David N. TEC 3 - Ord. Main. Co.,
 World War II, March 21, 1910 - May 8, 1960
 CALDWELL, Daniel C., Texas/W.W.II
 April 20, 1917 - June 14, 1964
 NIXON, Dock July 25, 1869 - June 13, 1929

(Continued on next page)

LONGVIEW CEMETERY, AT BIGFOOT, FRIO CO., TEXAS (Continued)

NIXON, Laura Dec. 6, 1869 - Nov. 19, 1923
 STROUBE, Anne, wife of Joe CUDE
 Aug. 2, 1868 - Nov. 14, 1918
 STROUBE, David M. Oct. 17, 1835 - Jan. 4, 1916
 GILL, Lorena, wife of W. H. CUDE
 Jan. 11, 1887 - Oct. 13, 1912
 GILL, A. J. March 11, 1870 - Aug. 16, 1910
 THOMAS, Walter A., son of W.A. & M.E.
 Sept. 13, 1905 - May 11, 1908
 CUDE, N. W. Feb. 16, 1836 - Dec. 1916
 DENSON, Ray Allen Dec. 4, 1937 - Dec. 7, 1937
 DENSON, Claude B. Aug. 14, 1907 - Aug. 31, 1959
 DENSON, Mary Esther May 22, 1913 - May 29, 1968

CUDE, Ruth Z., dau. of N.W. & Sarah,
 March 15, 1874 - May 29, 1874
 CUDE, Sarah, wife of N.W. CUDE
 Dec. 29, 1854 - April 27, 1894
 CUDE, Richard D., son of N.W. & Sarah
 April 4, 1890 - April 29, 1890 (broken)
 ? , Irene (broken and fallen)
 April 3, 1891 - April 8, 1891
 (broken stone - only available data: d. 1890
 STEWART, Nadar Nov. 10, 1890 - Feb. 1, 1891
 CUDE, Sarah Annie, Infant dau. N.W. & Sarah,
 (stone broken, rest missing)
 PERCIVELL, Ellick March 1, 1891 - March 9, 1891
 WITTER, Darcus M. June 15, 1878 - Feb. 4, 1927
 ANDRES, Theodore March 4, 1855 - May 19, 1924

BIG FOOT WALLACE

Born April 3, 1817 Died Jan. 7, 1899
 Now rests in the State Cemetery in Austin

Here lies he who spent his manhood defending the homes
 of Texas brave, honest and faithful.

Body was disinterred Feb. 24, 1899.
 Now rests in State Cemetery, Austin
 Erected by Matt M. DAVIS 1960

The former schoolhouse at Bigfoot, in Frio County, is now the BIG FOOT WALLACE MUSEUM, and across the road from the Museum is a replica of the original log house WALLACE lived in. A monument at the entrance to the Museum reads: "HERE WILLIAM ALEXANDER A. WALLACE KNOWN AS BIG FOOT WALLACE DEFENDER OF TEXAS AND TEXANS AS SOLDIER, RANGER AND MAIL DRIVER, HE PROTECTED THE ADVANCING FRONTIER. DIED JANUARY 7, 1899."

Mrs. Lizzie THOMAS lives near the Museum and is considered the oldest living historian of the area. She was Elizabeth SADLER, born 1892, making her now a lively, alert 86-years young historian, and willing to share her knowledge with OUR HERITAGE. She married Mr. George Edward THOMAS in 1912 and has lived in her present home and one formerly near the site of the replica of WALLACE'S log cabin for 68 years. She reported the town was much larger than now, and contained many families that had large numbers of children, making it a lively place in former days. She and Mr. THOMAS had 3 sons and one daughter. Her late husband was for many years a Justice of the Peace and a County Commissioner of Frio County. He was the son of County Judge John S. THOMAS, who died during his third term as Judge. She was Postmistress of Big Foot from 1912 to 1962. Mrs. THOMAS'S parents were William A. SADLER and Mary S. WINTERS SADLER, who appears in the WINTERS HISTORY in this issue. They are both buried in Longview Cemetery and are listed in the records above. Mary S. WINTERS SADLER was the daughter of Benjamin Franklin WINTERS. Mr. SADLER was born Oct. 4, 1864; he was about two years old when his father died; he had come to Texas in 1863 and was returning home from the Civil War when he died of pneumonia at Waco.

William Alexander Anderson WALLACE was born in Lexington, Rockbridge Co., Va. His brother, Samuel, left Virginia and arrived in New Orleans on his way to Texas to join the fight for independence. At New Orleans he and a group of men embarked on the Schooner Santiago Dec. 9, 1835, bound for the fort at Brazoria. About half the men in that group were slain at the Goliad Massacre, March 27, 1836, including Samuel and three relatives. Back in Virginia, there was great mourning and anger at the killing after they had surrendered, and William A. A. WALLACE came to Texas to avenge the death of his relatives. WALLACE never married; he lived much of his adult life on the Texas frontier, as Indian fighter, scout, soldier, ranger, mail rider from San Antonio to El Paso, and cattle rancher. In the little town of Austin in 1839 he acquired his sobriquet while there with some companions. A "Big Foot" Indian was known to be in the vicinity. WALLACE was a tall man with big feet. One night the cabin of one of his group was robbed, and very large tracks led to the cabin of WALLACE, so he was accused of having committed the theft. To prove his innocence, he put his moccasin-clad foot into the large track; his foot was smaller than the track, and so he was cleared of the suspicion. But after that, his associates started calling him "Big Foot".

Mrs. THOMAS has reported that Big Foot WALLACE lived the last eight years of his life in the home of her in-laws Judge and Mrs. John S. THOMAS. He suffered from palsy and required care; Mrs. THOMAS often had to feed the brave old fighter and defender of Texans during his last days.

SOME PEOPLE MAKE THINGS HAPPEN -
 SOME PEOPLE WATCH THINGS HAPPEN AND
 SOME PEOPLE WONDER WHAT HAPPENED.

February 10, 1986

Rae Donohue
1206 A W 4th
Breckenridge, Texas 76024

Dear Rea:

The Live Oak County Librarian, Mrs. Opal Miller, gave me your letter of October 25, 1985. The Library is in George West, Texas.

Live Oak County wasn't formed until 1856. This was the only Yarborough marriage I found.

#40 Loranzo Dow Yarborough to Nancy White
30 Nov 1863 - S. Mapes, Clerk: Jms S Givens, DP

Deed:

Yarborough, Alfred & wife E.C. of Karnes County, TX
to Sebastian Beall - deed - Mar 1875 "D"book-page 173

There were no Yarboroughs in the cemeteries that have been copied in this county.

Enclosed is a 1870 Census, Live Oak County and a copy of a page out of our "Live Oak County History".

Sorry I can't be of more help. We don't have a Genealogy Society, and the nearest one is in Corpus Christi. I think the spelling I used is different from yours. If I can be of help to you in the future, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Thelma

Thelma Ross Harris
(Mrs. Stroman Harris)
P.O. Box 592
George West, Texas 78022

License of Alfred Garbrough & Caroline Dodd.

State of Texas

Atascosa County. (To any person authorized by Law to celebrate the rites of Matrimony.

I the undersigned Clerk of the County Court of said County, do by virtue of the power in me vested by Law, hereby authorize any lawful Officer to solemnize the rites of Matrimony between Alfred Garbrough, and Caroline Dodd, both of said County, and of the age prescribed by Law.

And of this License and your proceedings had thereon, make due return within sixty days.

In faith whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the County Court of said County, at Office in Navataseo, this the 17th day of July A.D. 1857.

Daniel I Robin. Clerk. C. C. U. Co.

State of Texas

Atascosa County. (I the undersigned a acting Justice of Peace in Precinct No. 2 of Atascosa Co. hereby Certify that I have this day joined in the bonds of Matrimony Alfred Garbrough and Caroline Dodd by virtue of the Marriage License attached, this July 19th 1857.

Wm McLoughlin J. P. U. Co.

In presence of
George McGinnis
Alfred Garbrough

James Whitham & Co. Quakers.

No. 6.

State of Iowa
County of Linn
Do any person authorized by
County of Linn to execute the
writ of habeas corpus in the
County of Linn that the undersigned Clerk of
the County Court of said County do by virtue of
the power vested in me by law hereby return
any person lawfully authorized to writ in the
County of Linn James Whitham and
County of Linn both of the County of Linn
and of the age pursuant to law of the
County and upon foregoing and return
more due return to the Clerk of said
County according to law within legal days
of said County this 11th day of February, A.D.
1867.
Charles J. Brown. Clk. C. C. Linn

State of Iowa
County of Linn
These do hereby certify that I have
this day joined in the bond of Natamony
James Whitham and Caroline Whitham by virtue
of the Marriage license returned to them the
12th day of February 1867.
J. O. Dayton Clerk

State of Texas
Gonzales County J. M. Dunn having applied
for a License that he and Miss Cynthia Ann W
brough may be married in the Terms of the
Law therefore

I, the undersigned, a Justice of
the Peace, and being a
said person who is authorized by Law to do
enforce the rules of Matrimony between said
persons and make return within 60 days

Given under my hand and
and official seal this
18th day of January A.D.
1854

J. Whelan
Att. W. C. H.

" " " sense of
Joel M. Walker.

17th day of May A.D. 1857.

Seal

Daniel I. Tobin, Clerk, C.C. A. Co.

The State of Texas:

Atascosa County : I, W.W. Whitby Minister of the Methodist E.C. S. do hereby Certify that I have Joined in the bonds of Matrimony William H. McCullough and Ellender Elizabeth Kinnard this the 17th day of May A.D. 1857.

In presence of

I.L. Harrison:

I. Cavender : Witnesses

Recorded 26th October 1857

By Ed. Walker Dep^{""}
C^{""}

No. 14

p.64

< License of Alfred Yarbrough & Caroline Dodd

State of Texas :

Atascosa County: To any person authorized by Law to celebrate the rites of Matrimony.

I the undersigned Clerk of the County Court of said County, do by virtue of the power in me vested by Law, hereby authorize any lawful Officer to solemnize the rites of Matrimony between Alfred Yarbrough and Caroline Dodd, both of said County, and of the age prescribed by law. And of this license and your proceedings had thereon, make due return within sixty days.

In faith whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the County Court of said County, at Office in Navatasco, this the 17th day of July A.D. 1857.

David I. Tobin, Clerk, C.C. A. Co.

State of Texas :

Atascosa County: I the undersigned acting Justice of Peace in Precinct No. 2 of Atascosa Co. hereby Certify that I have this day Joined in the bonds of Matrimony Alfred Yarbrough and Caroline Dodd by virtue of the Marriage herewith attached, this July 19th 1857.

Wm. McLaughlin, J.P. A.C.

In presence of

George McGuire

Wm. P. Barksdale

Recorded 26th October 1857

By E. Walker
Deputy Clk.

age prescribed by law.

And of this License and your proceedings had thereon make due return to Clerks Office of said County according to Law within Sixty days.

Witness my hand " Seal of the County Court of said County this 11th day of Febraury A.D. 1857

Danl. I. Tobin, Clk. C.C. A.C.

State of Texas:

County of Atascosa: I hereby certify that I have this day Joined in the bonds of Matrimony, James Wimberly and Caroline Yarbury by virtue of Marriage License hereunto attached this 12th day of February 1857.

Baylor Win J.P.

""""""sence of
Joel M. Walker

No. 7

p.57

T.I. Cawl & A.F. Salamans

State of Texas :

County of Atascosa: To Any Person Authroized by law to celebrate the rites of Matrimony.

Be it Known that I the undersigned Clerk of the County Court of said County do by virtue of the Power in me vested by law, Do hereby license any person Legally Authorized by law to Join in the bonds of Matrimony Thos. I Cawls and Anna F. Salemana both of said County and State and of age prescribed by law.

And of this license and your proceedings had thereon make due return to this Office according to law within Sixty days.

Witness my hand and Seal of the County Court of said County.

Danl. I. Tobin, Clk. C.C. A.C.

(Witness my hand and Seal of this 4th day February A.D. 1839 (??))

State of Texas :

County of Atascosa: I Augustus C. Fairman, Deacon in the Methodist E. Church South do hereby certify that I have this day the 15th of February A.D. 1857 joined in the bonds of Matrimony by virtue of the License hereunto attached Thomas I. Call and Anna Francis Salemana.

A.C. Fairman

In presence of
J.C. Smith
Edd Wa""""
Isaac Cox

No. 8

p.58

License of Saml. Bruce & Nancy Van Dyke.

State of Texas:

MARRIAGE RECORD.

State of Texas, Trio County:To any Judge of the County or District Court, Ordained Minister of the Gospel, or Justice of the Peace, in and
for said County of Trio GREETING:You are Hereby Authorized to Solemnize the RITES OF MATRIMONY between
Mr. Alfred Garbrough and Miss Harriet Heatherlin
and make due return to the Clerk of the County Court of said County within sixty days thereafter, certifying your action under this License.WITNESS my official signature and seal of office, at office in Pearshall this 25th
day of September A. D. 1883
S. W. Thomas

By _____ Deputy.

Clerk of the County Court Trio County. TexasI, Jno S Thomas, hereby certify that on the 27 day of September
A. D. 1883 I united in Marriage Alfred Garbrough and Harriet Heatherlin
the parties above named.WITNESS my hand this the 28th day of September A. D. 1883Jno S Thomas
Trio Co Texas.Filed for Record this 2 day of Oct A. D. 1883

By

James W Jordan

Deputy

COUNTY CLERK



Josiah S. Yarbrough
died in Wickett, Tx.
brought back and
buried near Alfred
Yarbrough near
Big Foot, Tx.

Josiah Samuel Y. was
an Uncle to Johnnie
Lee Yarbrough.
Great Uncle to
Orhelia Kessler
Rea Donohue
Judy Whitte

Alfred was a brother
to Amanda Yarb.
Walker who was a
Grandmother to
Beth Walker.

WRITE PLAINLY WITH UNFADING INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

Where Stillborn & from cause of Death, file Birth Certificate. Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important.

1 PLACE OF DEATH

County Milam

City Rockdale

TEXAS STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Reg. Dis. No. _____ B. O. V. S.
Registered No. _____ **D**

2 FULL NAME J. S. Yarbrough (a) RESIDENCE, NO. 10309 St. _____ Ward _____

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred _____ yrs. _____ mos. _____ ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? _____ yrs. _____ mos. _____ ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX M 4 COLOR OR RACE White 5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED (write the word) Widowed

6 DATE OF BIRTH Oct. 19, 1886 1 (Month) (Day) (Year)

7 AGE 69 yrs. _____ mos. _____ ds. If less than 2 years state if breast fed If less than 1 day Yes _____ No _____ hrs. _____ mins.

8 OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession or particular kind of work Farmer (b) General nature of industry, business or establishment in which employed (or employer) _____

9 BIRTHPLACE (State or country) Atascosa Co., Texas

10 NAME OF FATHER Joe Yarbrough

11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or country) Atascosa Co., Texas

12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Polly Brummett

13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or country) Atascosa Co., Texas

14 THE ABOVE IS TRUE

(Informant) Henry Hornsby

(Address) Rockdale, Texas

15 Filed 5-12 1926 Elmer Atkinson Registrar.

MEDICAL PARTICULARS

16 DATE OF DEATH 4. 8. 26 1926 (Month) (Day) (Year)

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Apr. 7, 1926 to Apr. 8, 26, 1926 that I last saw him alive on Apr. 8, 1926 and that death occurred on the date stated above, at _____ m. The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:

paralysis

(duration) _____ yrs. _____ mos. _____ ds.

Contributory (Secondary) _____ (duration) _____ yrs. _____ mos. _____ ds.

18 Where was disease contracted if not at place of death? _____

Did an operation precede death? _____ Date of _____

Was there an autopsy? _____

What test confirmed diagnosis? T. S. Barkley (Signed) 4, 10, 1926 Rockdale M. D. (Address)

*State the Disease Causing Death, or in deaths from Violent Causes, state (1) Means and Nature of Injury, and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal, or Homicidal.

19 PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL Forest Grove DATE OF BURIAL 4, 9, 26 1926

20 UNDERTAKER Heeneb Meyer ADDRESS Rockdale

YARBROUGHS in the Indian Wars, Copied from microfilms at National Archives, Ws, DC, 13 June 1985, Karen Mazock

Name	Rank	Unit	WAR	REMARKS
Yarber, Newell	Pvt	Co 2, Ala Mtd Vol	Creek War	
Yarberry, Alfred	Pvt	McCown's Co, Tx Mtd Vols	1850 War	Enlistment - 6 mon-1850
Yarberry, David M.	Pvt	McCown's Co, Tx Mtd Vols	Indian War	Enlistment - 6 mon-1850
Yarberry, Henry	Pvt	Co ___, Lindsay's Regt, Tn Mtd Vols	Cherokee War	
Yarberry, Henry	Pvt	Boyd's Co, 2 Tn Mtd Mil	Cherokee War	
Yarberry, Newell	---	----illegible----		
Yarberry, James	Pvt	Lindsay's Regt, Tn Mtd Vols	Cherokee War	
Yarberry, William	Pvt	Co ___, 1 Tn Mtd Inf	Cherokee War	
Yarberry, William	Pvt	Lindsay's Reg't, Tn Mtd Vols	Cherokee War	
Yarberry, William	Pvt	Boyd's Co, 2 Tn Mtd Mil	Cherokee War	
Yarbery, David M	PVT	McCown's Tx Mtd Vols	1850 Indian War	Enlistment - 6 months
Yarbery, E-----	Pvt	2 Tn Mtd Inf-Trousdale's	Cherokee War	
Yarborough, Asa	Pvt	1 Reg't, Wimberly's Ga Mil	Seminole War	(Seminole War-1817-1818)
Yarbrough, Joel	Pvt	Illegible	Seminole War	
Yarborough, Joseph	Pvt	1 Regt (Miltens) Ga Militia	Seminole War	
Yarborough, Alfred	Pvt	McCown's Co, Tx Mtd Vol	1850 Indian War	
Yarborough, Ambrose	Pvt	Capt Banions (?) Co, 3 Regt 3 Brig, Ill Mtd Vols	?	
Yarborough, David M	Pvt	McCown's Co, Tx Mtd Vols	1850 Ind. War	
Yarborough, Dempsey	1 Lt	Capt Dermonts Co, Odd Battn, Spies, Whiteside's Brigade Mtd Vols, Ill. Militia	Black Hawk War	
Yarborough, E---	Pvt	2 Tn Mtd Inf (Trousdale's)	Cherokee War	
Yarborough, Epheldred	Pvt	Capt Dermonts Co, Odd Battn, Spies, Whiteside's Brigade Mtd Vols, Ill. Militia	Black Hawk War	
Yarborough, Henry F.	Pvt	3 ----illegible----	Cherokee War	
Yarborough, James	Pvt	Co 2 (Turk's) Ga Mil	Cherokee War	
Yarborough, John W.	Pvt	Cunningham's Co, SC Mil	Florida War	(Florida War)
Yarborough, Manoah	Pvt	Patrick's Co, 4 Ala Mtd Vols McMillions 1 Battn	Creek War	
Yarborough, Moses	Pvt	66 Reg't, Ga Mil	Creek War	
Yarborough, Randal	Pvt	66 Reg't, Ga Mil	Creek War	
Yarborough, Richard	Corp	Co Parkers, SC Mil (Brisbanes)	Florida War	
Yarborough, Silas	Pvt	Mc--- Co, Ga	Cherokee War	
Yarbro, Joseph	Pvt	66 Regt, Ga Mil	Creek War	
Yarbrough, C(has?) F.	?	Ky Mtd Gunmen (Comb's)	War of 1836-7	Ky Gunmen - called out for the protection of the Sabine Frontier (1836) under authority of

State of Texas
County of Gonzales. I, Alford Garbrough of the county & State
above named have bargained and sold to Henry Cheek one
Aker and one sixth of an acre of land lying & being in the
in corporation of Gonzales bounded as follows - to it - being a
part of lot No. 4. Block No. 5 in Range - No. 5 - Beginning at the
west corner of S - lot west of water Street in oughter town
of Gonzales beginning at a stake set for a corner of S. there
and one sixth of an aker Thence running S 70° E 75 1/3 -- &
set a stake thence S 20° E 90 1/3 varrows and set a stake -
Thence S 70° W 75 1/3 varrows & set a stake thence S 20° W to the
place of beginning for & in consideration of the sum of seven
teen dollars and fifty cents to me in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged I bargain sell & convey said
aker and one fourth of an aker to Henry Cheek his heirs -
assigns or representatives forever the title of said aker and
one sixth of an aker I bind my self heirs & representatives
to defend the title against the claim or claims of all persons
and against any claim emanating or which may em-
-nate from government. In witness whereof I have unto
set my name and affix my
this the 2nd day of February - 1852.

Attest

Peppe Piland
John Lywed
mark

Alford ^{his} Garbrough
mark

State of Texas Before me J.
Gonzales County. Court of said
Peppe Pilan known to me, who
saw Alford Garbrough execute
considerations & purposes therein as
as a witness at the request of

(Signature)

See
See

Filed March 30th 1852 at 3 P.M.
Recorded April 5th 1852 at 9 A.M.

Gonzales Co Tex.
I doubt very seriously
if Alford / Alfred's
middle name was
Lorenzo.

nonenanted
B. K. L. G.

State of Texas
County of Gonzales. I, Alford Yarbrough of the county & State
above named have bargained and sold to Henry Chick one
Aker and one sixth of an acre of land lying & being in the
in corporation of Gonzales bounded as follows - to it - being a
part of lot No. 4, Block No. 5 in range - No. 5 - Beginning at the
west corner of said lot west of water street in oughter town
of Gonzales - beginning at a stake set for a corner of said lot
and one sixth of an acre thence running S 70° E 75 1/3 -- &
set a stake thence S 20° E 90 1/3 varrows and set a stake -
thence S 70° W 75 1/3 varrows & set a stake thence N 20° W to the
place of beginning for & in consideration of the sum of seven-
teen dollars and fifty cents to me in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged I bargain sell & convey said
aker and one fourth of an acre to Henry Chick his heirs -
assigns or representatives forever the title of said aker and
one sixth of an acre I bind my self heirs & representatives
to defend the title against the claim or claims of all persons
and against any claim emanating or which may emi-
-nate from government. In witness whereof I have unto
set my name and affix my
this the 2nd day of February - 1852.

Attest
Jesse Piland
John J. Sweet
mark

Alford ^{his} Yarbrough
mark

State of Texas Before me F. Lohenauntt Clerk of the County
Gonzales County. Court of said County personally appeared -
Jesse Piland known to me, who on oath declared that he
saw Alford Yarbrough execute the foregoing Deed for the
consideration & purposes therein set forth. And that he signed the same
as a witness at the request of said Yarbrough -

(Seal)

Given under my hand & Official
Seal March 30th 1852 -

F. Lohenauntt
Clerk of Court

Filed March 30th 1852 at 3 P.M.
Recorded April 5th 1852 at 9 A.M.

I/197

the 11th day of December 1852 I now all men by these presents that I Alfred F. Garbrough of said County and State for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred and seventy five Dollars to me in hand paid by Frances Bankston ^{wife of Henry B. Bankston} of same County and State the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do hereby grant bargain sell & convey unto her the said Frances Bankston the following described Lots or parcels of Land situated lying and being in the Outer Town of Gonzales in the County & State aforesaid viz but Lot N^o Three in Block N^o Five in Range N^o Five west of water street as designated on the plot of the Town of Gonzales being the same Lot which was conveyed by Thomas H. Keese to William H. H. Kew and by said H. Kew to me and for the consideration aforesaid I also bargain sell & convey unto her the said Frances Bankston an undivided Two Thirds part of the following described Town Lots situated and being in the Outer Town of Gonzales County & State aforesaid viz but Lot N^o Four in Block Number Five in Range Number Five Also but Lots Number One Two Three and Four in Block Number Five in Range Number Four all lying west of water street as represented on the plot of said Town of Gonzales To have and to hold the above described Lots N^o 3 in Range N^o 5 in Block N^o 5 and the undivided Two thirds part of the said described Lot N^o 4 in Block N^o 5 in Range N^o Five also the undivided Two thirds part of the above described Lots N^o One Two Three & Four in Block N^o Five in Range Number Four unto her the said Frances Bankston and to her heirs and assigns in fee simple forever And I the said Alfred F. Garbrough hereby bind myself my heirs & legal representatives to warrant & forever defend the title to the same unto her the said Frances Bankston and to her heirs and assigns the Legal Claim of any and all persons who may hereafter claim the same Witness my hand and seal by way of seal this 8th day of December A.D. 1852

Alfred F. Garbrough

State of Texas
Gonzales County

Before me F. Chennault Clerk of the

State of Texas
County of Gonzales. I, Afford Yarbrough of the county & State
above named have bargained and sold to Henry Cheek one
Aker and one sixth of an acre of land lying & being in the
incorporation of Gonzales bounded as follows - to it - being a
part of lot No. 4. Block No. 5 in range - no. 5 - Beginning at the
west corner of L - lot west of water Street in oughter town
of Gonzales - beginning at a stake set for a corner of L - lot
and one sixth of an acre Thence running N 70° E 75 1/3 -- &
set a stake thence N 20° E 90 1/3 varrows and set a stake -
Thence N 70° W 75 1/3 varrows & set a stake thence N 20° W to the
place of beginning for & in consideration of the sum of seven
teen dollars and fifty cents to me in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged I bargain sell & convey
aker and one fourth of an acre to Henry Cheek his heirs -
assigns or representatives forever the title of said aker and
one sixth of an acre I bind myself heirs & representatives
to defend the title against the claim or claims of all persons
and against any claim emanating or which may em-
-nate from government in witness whereof I have unto
set my name and affix my - Seal
this the 23rd day of February - 1852.

Attest
Jesse Pilanet
John J. Sweet
mark

Afford ^{his} Yarbrough
mark

State of Texas Before me F. Lichenault Clerk of the Court
Gonzales County. Court of said County personally appeared -
Jesse Pilan known to me, who on oath declared that he
Law Afford Yarbrough execute the foregoing Deed for the
consideration & purposes therein set forth. And that he is the same
as a witness at the request of said Yarbrough -

Seal

Given under my hand & Official
Seal March 30th 1852 -

F. Lichenault
clerk, cl. cl.

Filed March 30th 1852 at 3 P.M.
Recorded April 5th 1852 at 9 A.M.

Know all men by these presents that I Thomas Wrigg
of the county of Lamar and Republic of Texas am held and
firmly bound unto W. M. Burris of the same place in the sum
of Two thousand five hundred Dollars to be paid to the said Burris
or his certain attorney, his Executors, Administrators or
assigns for which payment well & truly to be made I bind my
self my heirs, Executors & administrators jointly by these

Anton, Texas
November 16, 1979

Dear Frances,

I was so excited when I recieved your letter and the snapshots yesterday. We too have moved sence I wrote to you last. We are now living about 3½ miles out of Anton. My husband, Harry teaches in the high school there. We have three teenagers that also attend school there. I stay busy cleaning, washing, and cooking. I also do a lot of hand work, especially crocheting.

I have a black and white snapshot of Grandpa Alfred's grave that my mother gave me before she died, but I didn't know where he was buried.

My grandmother (Lusia Pearl) lived with us when I was growing up and use to tell us about her girlhood. Harriett Netherlin was her father's sister. Harriett married Grandpa Alfred after Grandma Caroline died (my Grandpa Tom's mother). I do not know if he had been married before he married Caroline or not. Grandpa Tom had at least two sisters and two brothers. One sister had a son not much younger than Grandpa Tom.

Later Grandma Lusia Pearl married Grandpa Tom (Thomas Loranzo). This made an aunt and niece married to a dad and son. I do not know who Polly Netherlin was, but taking the dates into consideration I would think it was Harriett's mother. Grandma Lusia Pearl didn't have any sisters, and she was born August 11, 1873. Her mother died when she was four years old, so that would have been in 1877 or 1878. So it couldn't have been her mother ether. However Grandma Lusia Pearl's dad's mother lived with them, when Grandma Lusia Pearl was little. I remember her telling us about her grandmother that was in a wheelchair teaching her how to cook after her mother died. Although I do not remember ever hearing her name. I do know that she was Harriett and Grandpa Jim Netherlin's mother, which would have made her last name Netherlin. Polly's date of birth would make her old enough to be their mother, don't you agree?

I was pleasantly suprised to learn that Grandpa Alfred's dad's name was John Swanson. My Uncle Bob (Bob is a nickname) name is John Swanson. I didn't know that he was named after his great grandfather. You remember

Aunt Felma (Uncle Bob's wife), she gave you my address. I want to thank you for all the information and the snapshots.

I would love to have anymore information you might have on the Yarbrough family. Do you know where John Swanson was born? And does he have a headstone? I have talked to several friends and they are amazed that you have tracked the family so far back. I know you have done a lot of work on this, and you are a smart person to know how to go about it.

I do not know who the Mrs. Yarbrough is that is buried in the Boot Hill Cenetery. Isn't it odd that there are no dates on ~~the~~ *the headstone.*

I do hope you like your new home and shop. My husband was raised in Fort Worth and his mother still lives there. The country is beautiful in that area. Of course, you relize we live out here in West Texas, and if it weren't for the farms, we would have only sand and wind. I love West Texas though. My home is in Alpine and we do have some mountains out there.

Do write again when you have time. And thanks again.

Clarice
Clarice



FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name James William Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Birth Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Husband
Birth	2 Nov. 1856	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Child					
Mar.	1886				
Death	1 Sept. 1934	Los Angeles		Calif.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Alfred Lorenzo Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Dode Darr

Wife's Full Maiden Name Jennie J. Wilson

Birth Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Wife
Birth	19 Sept. 1861		Coleman Co.	Tex.	
Child					
Death	2 Apr. 1966	Salt Lake City		Utah	
Burial					

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Company Onelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State, Newcastle, Tex.

Data

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father W.W. Wilson

Mother's Maiden Name Susan

Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Children
1	31 July 1881	Tulouosa	Oteco Co.	N.M.	
William Albert	1 Nov 1909				
Full Name of Spouse*	21 Nove. 1918				
Plumas V. Day					
2	25 July 1888	Tulouosa	Oteco Co.	N.M.	
Delia Florine	21 Apr. 1965				
Full Name of Spouse*					
Ernie McClean					
3	10 Apr. 1890	Las Cruces	Donnant	N.M.	
Jennie Lou					
Full Name of Spouse*					
Bennie Tomberlin					
4	11 Mar. 1892	Pecos City	Reeves Co.	Tex.	
Minnie Josephine	14 Nov. 1934				
Full Name of Spouse*					
Roy Baggorsly					
5	22 Sept. 1894	Pecos City	Reeves Co.	Tex.	
Thomas Ira	16 Dec. 1926				
Full Name of Spouse*					
Wanda Crosby					
6	14 Oct. 1897	Marathon	Frewster Co.	Tex.	
Joseph Wilson	7 June 1924	Moab	Grand Co.	Utah	
Full Name of Spouse*	12 Oct. 1955	Roseville	Placer Co.	Calif.	
Nancy Alveretta Coppinger	15 Oct. 1955	Roseville	Placer Co.	Calif.	
7	26 Apr. 1900	Tuewig		Tex.	
Anna Alice					
Full Name of Spouse*					
8	29 Oct. 1903	Douglas	Cochise Co.	Ariz.	
Iva Fitch	10 Feb. 1905				
Full Name of Spouse*					
9					
Full Name of Spouse*					
10					
Full Name of Spouse*					

How to Complete This Form: The Bureau publishes for sale a booklet, "How to Complete This Form," which contains full instructions and a sample of a completed form. It is sold for 10¢ per copy, plus postage. It may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20540.

WILVA
BLUE

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name James William Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Marriage Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Marriage
Birth	2 Nov. 1856	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Chnd					
Mar.	17 July 1878	Tilden	McMullen Co.	Tex.	
Death	1 Sept. 1934	Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co.	Calif.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Mother's Name

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Alfred Lorenzo Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Dodd Day

Wife's Full Maiden Name (1) Phoebe Ann Forrester

Marriage Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Marriage
Birth	1857		McMullen Co.	Tex.	
Chnd					
Death	1884		McMullen Co.	Tex.	
Burial					

Frances Bonohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

Stokes

His Father Charles Forrester

Mother's Maiden Name Maria

Sex	Child's Name in Full Arrange in order of birth	Child's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	Charles James	Birth	19 Nov. 1880	Big Foot	Frio Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10 May 1910				
	Dollie Mae Bades	Death	8 May 1958				
		Burial					
2	Ice Alfred Lute	Birth	26 Apr. 1882	Big Foot	Frio Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Form 11 (Revised 1-64) Use the Family Information Form
to Record the Birth, Marriage, and Death of the
Individuals in the Family and for the Researcher's
Use and for the Preparation of the Family Group Sheet.

Date of birth: Albert W. Vandenburg 1858

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females		Males		Females																																										
		To 16	16&up					0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up																																		
1790-Co. St.																																																				
1800-Co. St.																																																				
1810-Co. St.																																																				
1820-Co. St.																																																				
Name:																																																				
1830-Co. St.																																																				
Name:																																																				
1840-Co. St.																																																				
Name:																																																				
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:																																																				
Encircle age group in which this person is listed																																																				
1830-Co. St.		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens																								
Name:																																																				
1840-Co. St.																																																				
Name:																																																				
Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family																	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.																							
1850 - County:																			State:																	Post office:																
1860 - County:																			State:																	Post office:																

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

1900 - County: Coleman Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Albert W. Yarbrough	Wife	w	f	wife	42		Ark.			
Susan E.	Dau.	w	f	dau.	39		Ark.			
Lennse	son	w	m	son	12		Ark.			
Robert S.	dau.	w	f		10		Ark.			
Kittle S.	son	w	m	son	9		Tex.			
Arthur G.	son	w	m	son	7		Tex.			
Jack T.	son	w	m	son	5		Tex.			
Roy	son	w	m	son	3		Tex.			
Lee H.	son	w	m	son	1		Tex.			
Cora B.	son	w	f	dau.			Tex.			

Date of birth: James W. Yarbrough 1878 Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:

Residence age group in which
this person is listed:

1790-Co. St.

Name:

1810-Co. St.

Name:

1830-Co. St.

Name:

1850-Co. St.

Name:

Residence age group in which
this person is listed:

1870-Co. St.

Name:

1890-Co. St.

Name:

Dwelling #

Family #

Name of family

Age

Sex

Color

Occupation

Value of
real estate

Value of
personal estate

Place of birth

Married this yr.

School this yr.

Can't r. or wr.

Deaf, blind,
insane, etc.

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr	
Mo. if m. this yr	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
I't vote	

870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

880 - County: McMullen Co.,

State: Tex.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

num. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE PREPARED AND APPROVED AS REQUIRED BY THE LAW PRINTED ON THE REVERSE SIDE

1. PLACE OF BIRTH

STATE OF TEXAS

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

COUNTY OF Frio

CITY OR
PRECINCT NO. Big Foot

GIVE STREET AND NUMBER OR NAME OF INSTITUTION

2. FULL NAME OF CHILD Charles James Yarbrough

3. SEX

FOR PLURAL BIRTHS ONLY:

6. LEGITIMATE?

7. DATE OF BIRTH

Male

4. TWIN,
TRIPLET,
OTHER

No

5. NUMBER,
IN ORDER
OF BIRTH

Yes

Nov. 19, 1880

FATHER

MOTHER

8. FULL
NAME

William James Yarbrough

14. FULL
MAIDEN
NAME

Thesa Anne Forster

9. RESIDENCE
AT TIME OF
THIS BIRTH

Frio County, Texas

15. RESIDENCE
AT TIME OF
THIS BIRTH

Frio County, Texas

10. COLOR
OR RACE

White

11. AGE AT
TIME OF
THIS BIRTH

20

YEARS

16. COLOR
OR RACE

White

17. AGE AT
TIME OF
THIS BIRTH

18

YEARS

12. BIRTHPLACE
(STATE OR
COUNTRY)

Tilden, Texas

18. BIRTHPLACE
(STATE OR
COUNTRY)

Tilden, Texas

13A. TRADE, PRO-
FESSION OR KIND
OF WORK DONE

Ranching

19A. TRADE, PRO-
FESSION OR KIND
OF WORK DONE

Housewife

13B. INDUSTRY OR
BUSINESS IN WHICH
ENGAGED

Cattle Raising

19B. INDUSTRY OR
BUSINESS IN WHICH
ENGAGED

Own Home

20. NUMBER OF CHILDREN
BORN TO THIS MOTHER,
INCLUDING THIS BIRTH

one

21. NUMBER OF CHILDREN
BORN TO THIS MOTHER,
AND NOW LIVING

one

I HEREBY CERTIFY TO THE BIRTH OF THIS CHILD WHO WAS BORN ALIVE AT 10 P. M. ON THE DATE STATED ABOVE.

22. SIGNATURE Nina Alice Yarbrough

ADDRESS 420 W. Lead Albuquerque, N.Mex.

STATE OF ~~TEXAS~~ New Mexico

AFFIDAVIT A

COUNTY OF Bernalillo

BEFORE ME ON THIS DAY APPEARED
KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHO SIGNED THE CERTIFICATE ATTACHED HERETO, WHO ON
OATH DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT THE FACTS STATED IN THE FOREGOING BIRTH CERTIFICATE OF

Charles James Yarbrough

ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF

(NAME APPEARING ON CERTIFICATE)

HIS
HER KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, AND THAT HE SHE WAS ACQUAINTED WITH THE FACTS AT THE TIME
OF THE EVENT.

SIGNED: Nina Alice Yarbrough

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, THIS 24 DAY OF May, 1944

My commission exp. 6/11/45

Orceane H. Harte

(SEAL) seal

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR Bernalillo

COUNTY, ~~TEXAS~~
New Mexico

STATE OF TEXAS

AFFIDAVIT B

COUNTY OF Webb

BEFORE ME ON THIS DAY APPEARED Mrs. Tennessee Althia Winters
KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHO SIGNED THIS AFFIDAVIT, WHO ON OATH DEPOSES AND SAYS
THAT THE FACTS STATED IN THE FOREGOING BIRTH CERTIFICATE OF

Charles James Yarbrough

ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF

(NAME APPEARING ON CERTIFICATE)

HIS
HER KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, AND THAT SHE IS ACQUAINTED WITH THE FACTS AND THAT SHE IS NOT
RELATED TO THE INDIVIDUAL BY BLOOD OR MARRIAGE.

SIGNED: Mrs. Tennessee Althia Winters

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, THIS 17 DAY OF June, 1944

(SEAL) seal

F. Lodez Jr.
F. Lodez Jr., J.P. & Ex-Officio
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR Webb COUNTY, TEXAS.

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF Frio

THE BIRTH CERTIFICATE OF Charles James Yarbrough

ATTACHED HERETO, WAS SUBMITTED TO THIS COURT, AS PROVIDED FOR IN H. B. NO. 614, 46TH LEG., R. S. 1939,

IT IS THE ORDER OF THIS COURT THAT THIS RECORD ~~BE ACCEPTED~~
~~BE ACCEPTED~~ BY THE STATE REGISTRAR FOR FILING IN THE STATE
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS.

SIGNED John L. Pranglin

CO. JUDGE

DATE July 29

1944

OF Frio

COUNTY

Van Beek, Barnard & Tinsley, Printers, Lithographers, Stationer and Blank Book Makers, St. Louis.

MARRIAGE RECORD.

STATE OF TEXAS, *W. Muller* County

To any Judge of the County or District Court, Ordained Minister of the Gospel, or Justice of the Peace, in and for said County of *W. Muller*, GREETING:

You are hereby authorized to solemnize the RITES OF MATRIMONY *between*
Mr. J. H. Gault and *Miss A. J. Gault*

and make due return to the Clerk of the County Court of said County, within sixty days thereafter, certifying your action under this License.

WITNESS my official signature and Seal of office, at office in *St. Louis*
this day of *July* A. D. 187*7*

W. H. Johnson
Clerk of the County Court of *W. Muller* Co.

By _____ Deputy

I, *G. H. Norman*, hereby certify, that on the *17th* day of *July*
A. D. 187*7*, I united in Marriage *Mr. J. H. Gault* and *Miss A. J. Gault*
the parties above named.

WITNESS MY HAND, this *17th* day of *July* A. D. 187*7*

Elder G. H. Norman

SBANK NAME

CHARLES JAMES YARBROUGH

When Born 19 NOV. 1879 *

Where BIG FOOT, FRIO CO., TX

Christened

Where

When Died 8 MAY 1958

Where ANIMAS, HIDALGO CO., N.M.

When Buried

Where ANIMAS, HIDALGO CO., N.M.

When Married 10 MAY 1910

Where

Other Wives (if any)

Number (1) (2) etc.

His Father WILLIAM JAMES YARBROUGH

His Mother's Maiden Name PHOEBE ANN FORRESTER

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from

ALICE (YARBROUGH) MARTIN

MEREE YARBROUGH

* 1890 CENSUS, FRIO CO.,

* DELAYED B. CERT.

DAPHNE (YARBROUGH) KIMBLE

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME DOLLIE MAE EADES

When Born 27 JUNE 1892

Where BURLESON, JOHNSON CO., TX

Christened

Where

When Died 20 OCTOBER 1976

Where LORDBURG, HIDALGO CO., N.M.

When Buried

Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Number (1) (2) etc.

Her Father LUBEN EADES

Her Mother's Maiden Name FLORA MELINSKY WEATHERAY

Date

Compiler PHYLLIS ALBERT

Address 1000 FOREST OAKS

City HURST, TX State 76053

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED*			Married
		Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	State or Country	Day	Month	Year	
F	1 ALICE EDNA	5	DEC.	1910			N.M.				Date 30 OCT. 1928 To MARTIN
M	2 CLAYTON ASTOR	3	SEPT.	1912	ANIMAS, HIDALGO		N.M.				Date 14 MAY 1930 To LILLIE MEREE LEONARD
E	3 ANNA MAE (Dolly)	4	SEPT.	1915			N.M.				Date 11 MAY 1940 To RODDY POINTENTER
F	4 DOLLIE DAPHNE	11	APRIL	1924	LORDBURG		N.M.				Date 29 JAN. 1942 To DOTE PASCO @ MARVIN KIMBLE
	5										Date To
	6										Date To
	7										Date To
	8										Date To
	9										Date To
	10										Date To
	11										Date To
	12										Date To
	13										Date To

-ACTUALLY TRIED 2 SEPARATE TIMES BEFORE HE DIED.

- WAS ON HIS OWN VERY EARLY IN LIFE, BECAUSE OF FATHER'S
2ND WIFE & FAMILY. HE RODE THE RANGE WITH ALL THE OLD
TIME COWBOYS. THEY TOOK CARE OF HIM AS A CHILD.

*Delaware Birth Cert. says born 1880 Nov But 1880 Census had him
listed as 10¹/₂ months old at June-July 1880 So he was born
Nov. 1879 instead of 1880

BUSINESS NAME FREDERICK ALLEN PARSONS

INCORPORATED 24 AUGUST 1932

Where HERBOK, GRANT, N.H.

INCORPORATED

Where

BUSINESS NAME

Where

DECEMBER 1951

Where LORDSBURY, MASS.

LEE PARSONS

His Mother's Maiden Name PARSONS

FLORIE MAE VAREBROUGH

NOVEMBER 1933

Where LORDSBURY, MASS.

Where

Where

Where

ASTOR VAREBROUGH

Her Mother's Maiden Name LORDSBURY

DATE OF BIRTH

DATE OF BIRTH

DATE OF BIRTH

DATE OF BIRTH

DATE OF BIRTH

DATE OF BIRTH

DATE OF BIRTH

MAYRIE

16 AUG 1934

SLIP

1934

NORLEEN

10 OCT 1936

SLIP

1936

FREDERICK

3 JUNE 1961

SLIP

1961

HUSBAND'S NAME: CHARLES FREDERICK HANCOCK

WEDDING DATE: JUNE 3, 1961

WEDDING PLACE: SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

WEDDING TIME: 11:00 AM

WEDDING TYPE: CIVIL

WEDDING OFFICIAL: JAMES E. HANCOCK

WEDDING VENUE: SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

WEDDING COST: \$100.00

WEDDING GUESTS: 10

WEDDING PHOTOGRAPHS: 10

WEDDING VIDEO: 10

WEDDING MUSIC: 10

WEDDING DRESS: 10

WEDDING GROOMSMEN: 10

WEDDING BEST MAN: 10

WEDDING URSER: 10

WEDDING OFFICIAL: JAMES E. HANCOCK

WEDDING VENUE: SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

WEDDING COST: \$100.00

WEDDING GUESTS: 10

WEDDING PHOTOGRAPHS: 10

WEDDING VIDEO: 10

WEDDING MUSIC: 10

WEDDING DRESS: 10

WEDDING GROOMSMEN: 10

WEDDING BEST MAN: 10

WEDDING URSER: 10

WEDDING OFFICIAL: JAMES E. HANCOCK

WEDDING VENUE: SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

WEDDING COST: \$100.00

WEDDING GUESTS: 10

WEDDING PHOTOGRAPHS: 10

WEDDING VIDEO: 10

WEDDING MUSIC: 10

WEDDING DRESS: 10

WEDDING GROOMSMEN: 10

WEDDING BEST MAN: 10

WEDDING URSER: 10

WEDDING OFFICIAL: JAMES E. HANCOCK

WEDDING VENUE: SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

WEDDING COST: \$100.00

WEDDING GUESTS: 10

WEDDING PHOTOGRAPHS: 10

WEDDING VIDEO: 10

WEDDING MUSIC: 10

WEDDING DRESS: 10

WEDDING GROOMSMEN: 10

BULLDOGS NAME ROBERT KEITH ALBERT

Given Born 12 MARCH 1955

Where RICHIE, ROCHESTER, WIS.

Championed

Where

Where

Where

Where

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where

Where

Where

Where 1975

Where

Where

Where

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

Where 1975

HUSBAND'S NAME

CLYDE CLAYTON YARBROUGH

When Born 17 NOVEMBER 1940 Where LORDSBURG, HIDALGO, N.M.

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married 17 NOVEMBER 1962 Where LAS CRUCES, DONA ANA, N.M.

Other Wives (if any)
Number (1) (2) etc.

His Father CLAYTON ASTOR YARBROUGH His Mother's Maiden Name LILLIE MEREE LEMONS (LILLY)

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from

SHARON YARBROUGH

MEREE YARBROUGH

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME

SHARON KAY WIDNER

When Born 21 JULY 1940 Where MELROSE, N.M.

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any)
Number (1) (2) etc.

Her Father HARLEY WIDNER Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Date _____
Compiler PHYLLIS ALDERT

Address 1000 FOREST OAKS

City HURST, TX State 76053

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	WHEN DIED*			Married
		Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County		Day	Month	Year	
F	1 TWYLA RAY	23	June	1963	LAS CRUCES		N.M.				Date 2 JANUARY 1982 To CLINTON DWAYNE HOOPER
F	2 TOY LEIGH	23	FEB	1965	LAS CRUCES		N.M.				Date _____ To _____
F	3 T'LYNN JONELL	11	JAN	1967	LAS CRUCES		N.M.				Date _____ To _____
F	4 TESSA GAY	5	FEB	1969	LAS CRUCES		N.M.				Date _____ To _____
	5										Date _____ To _____
	6										Date _____ To _____
	7										Date _____ To _____
	8										Date _____ To _____
	9										Date _____ To _____
	10										Date _____ To _____
	11										Date _____ To _____
	12										Date _____ To _____
	13										Date _____ To _____

HUSBAND'S NAME

CLIFFORD WAYNE YARBROUGH

When Born 16 JULY 1937

Where LORDSBURG, HIDALGO, N.M.

(Husband's Full Name)

Christened

Where

When Died

Where

(Wife's Maiden Name)

When Buried

Where

This information obtained from

When Married 16 MARCH 1953

Where SILVER CITY, GRANT, N.M.

Other Wives (if any)

Number (1) (2) etc. ② MONTYE FAY PITTS

③ LUCILLE GADBERRY

His Father CLAYTON ASTOR YARBROUGH

His Mother's Maiden Name LILLIE MEREE LEMONS

①

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME

MARGARET HELEN ALLEN

When Born 20 MARCH 1937

Where SILVER CITY, GRANT, N.M.

Christened

Where

When Died

Where

Date

When Buried

Where

Compiler

Other Husb. (if any)

Number (1) (2) etc.

Address

Her Father HENRY ALLEN

Her Mother's Maiden Name LENNA

City

State

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN Town or Place	County	State or Country	WHEN DIED*			Married
		Day	Month	Year				Day	Month	Year	
F	1 DEBRA LYNN	4	FEB	1955	Silver City		N.M.				Date To
	2										Date To
	3										Date To
	4										Date To
	5										Date To
	6										Date To
	7										Date To
	8										Date To
	9										Date To
	10										Date To
	11										Date To
	12										Date To
	13										Date To

HUSBAND'S NAME CLIFFORD WAYNE YARBROUGH
 When Born 16 JULY 1937 Where LORDSBURG, HIDALGO, N.M.
 Christened _____ Where _____
 When Died _____ Where _____
 When Buried _____ Where _____
 When Married 26 NOVEMBER 1955 Where DEMING, N.M.
 Other Wives (if any) ① MARGARET HELEN ALLEN ③ LUCILLE GADBERRY
 Number (1) (2) etc. _____
 His Father CLAYTON ASTOR YARBROUGH His Mother's Maiden Name LILLIE MEREE LEMONS

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME ② MONTVE FAY PITTS

When Born 15 NOVEMBER 1940 Where SILVER CITY, GRANT, N.M.
 Christened _____ Where _____
 When Died _____ Where _____
 When Buried _____ Where _____
 Other Husb. (if any) _____
 Number (1) (2) etc. _____
 Her Father CLARK PITTS Her Mother's Maiden Name NEDA PRICE

Date _____
 Compiler PHYLLIS ALDERT
 Address 1000 FOREST OAKS
 City HURST, TX State 76053

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED*			Married
		Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	State or Country	Day	Month	Year	
M	1 JUSTIN WAYNE	31	MAR	1957	Silver City		N.M.				Date _____ To _____
M	2 JASON WADE	11	MAR	1961	Silver City		N.M.				Date _____ To _____
	3										Date _____ To _____
	4										Date _____ To _____
	5										Date _____ To _____
	6										Date _____ To _____
	7										Date _____ To _____
	8										Date _____ To _____
	9										Date _____ To _____
	10										Date _____ To _____
	11										Date _____ To _____
	12										Date _____ To _____

HUSBAND <u>Charles James Yarbrough</u>		Husband	
Born <u>19 November 1880</u>	Place <u>Bigfoot Frio County, Texas</u>	Wife	
Chr. _____	Place _____	Ward Examiners: 1. _____	2. _____
Mar _____	Place _____	Stake or Mission _____	
Died <u>8 May 1958</u>	Place _____		
Bur. _____	Place _____		
HUSBAND'S FATHER <u>James William Yarbrough</u>		HUSBAND'S MOTHER <u>Pheba Ann Forrester</u>	
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES			

WIFE <u>Dollie Mae Eades</u>	
Born <u>27 June 1892</u>	Place <u>Pearsal Frio County Texas</u>
Chr. _____	Place _____
Died <u>20 October 1976</u>	Place _____
Bur. _____	Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER <u>Upton Eades</u>	
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS	

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Alice E.	5	Dec.	1910	Hachita	Grant	N.M.	30 Oct. 1928	23	Feb.	1965
2	Clayton Astor	3	Sept.	1912	Hachita	Grant	N.M.	14 May 1930			
3	Anna Mae	4	Sept	1915	Hachita	Grant	N.M.	11 May 1940			
4	Dolly Daphene	11	Apr	1924	Lordshurg	Hidalgo	N.M.	29 Jan 1942			
5								Pete Pasco			
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

This is James William first family with Pheba Forrester. I know both Charles and Joe Lute.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION	OTHER MARRIAGES
Phyllis Mayrie Parsons g.granddaughter of Charles Yarbrough. Phyllis Albert 1000 Forest Oaks, Hurst, Texas 76053(same as above)	

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County: McMullen Co.,

State: Texas

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

1900 - County:

Twp./city/st.add:

1900 - County:

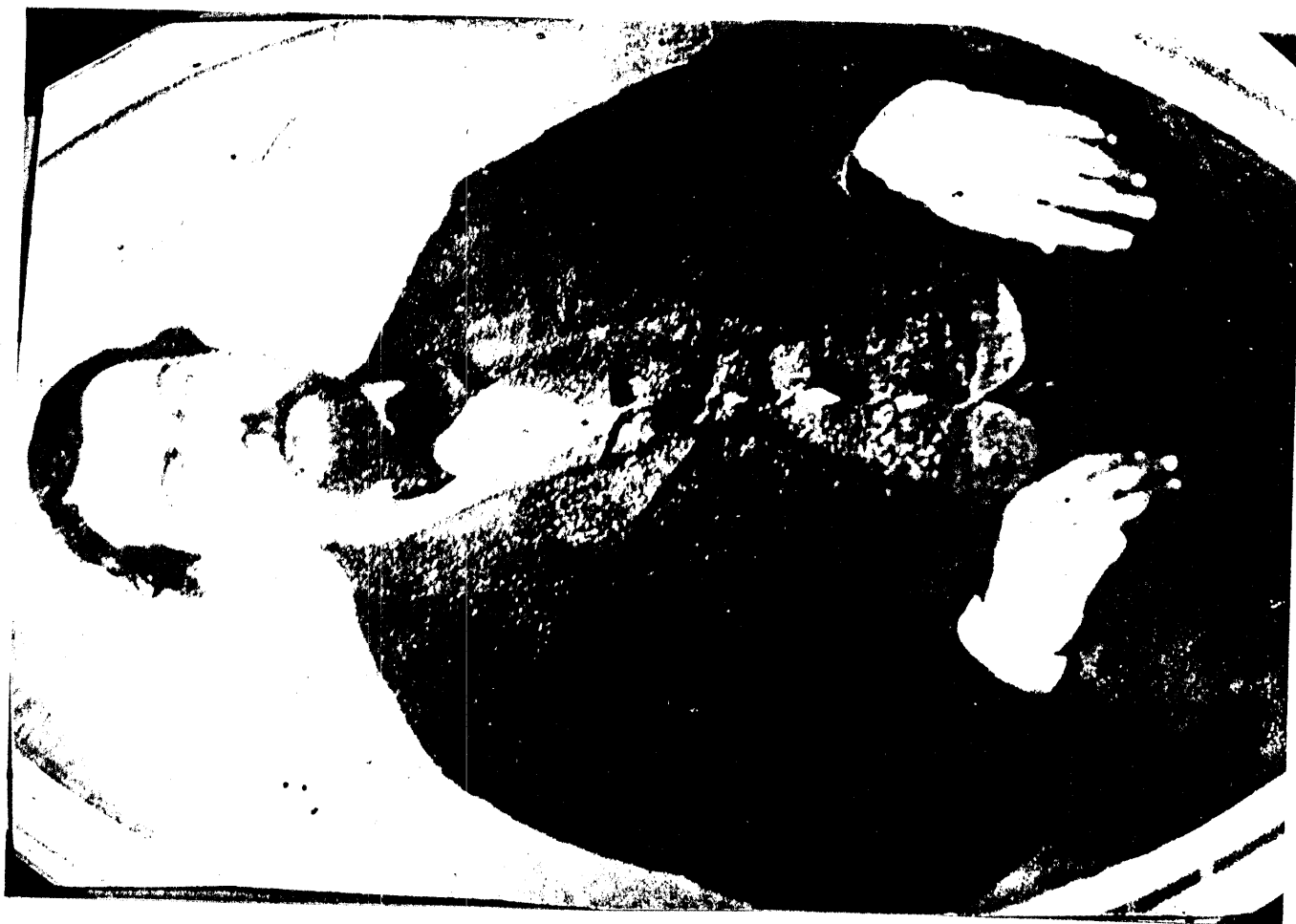
State:

Sheet #:

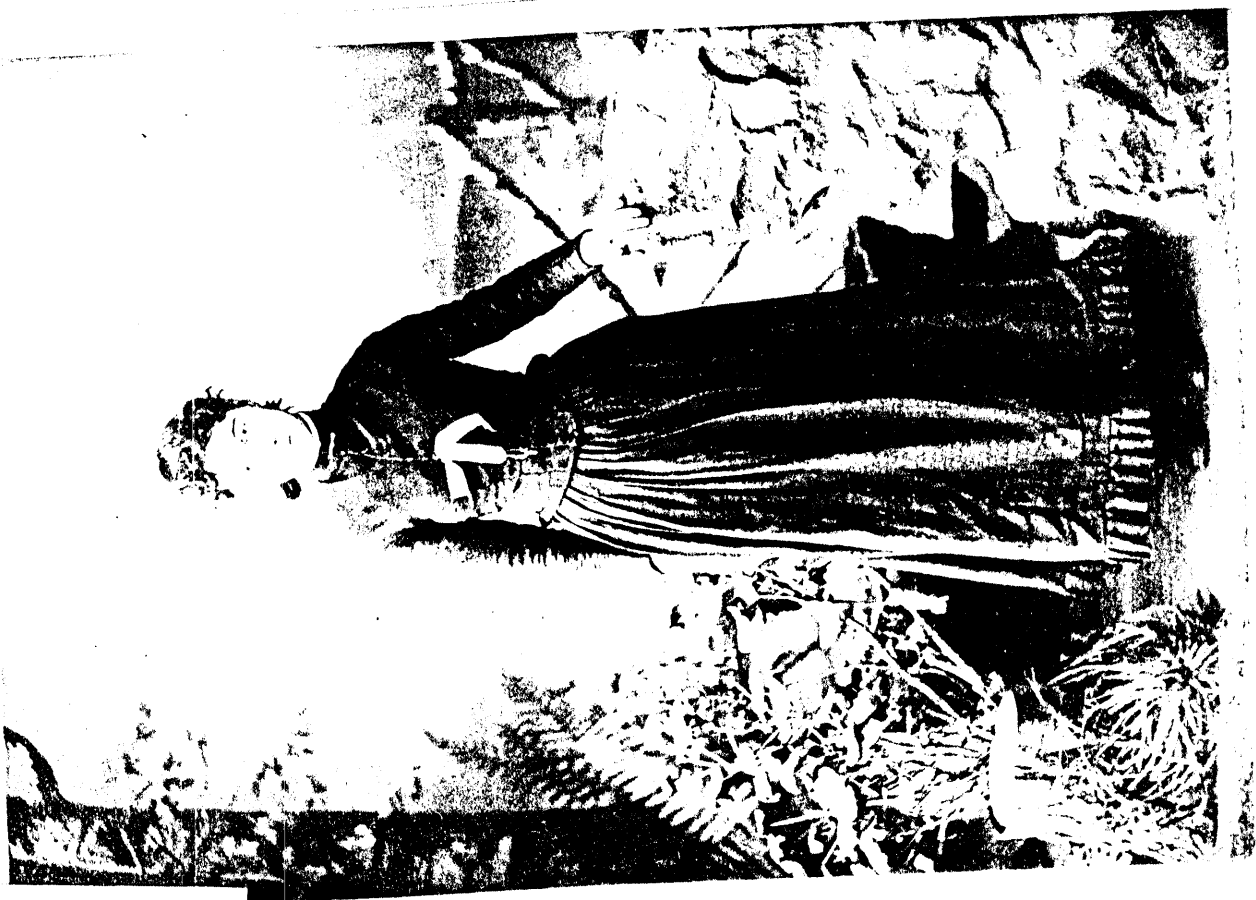
Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:



JAMES WILLIAM YARBROUGH





(FRONT) WILLIAM ROBERT MOTHER JENNIE WILSON LUTHER (SON) CHARLES
 BEANIE BOBBY DEIRDRE FRANK JAMES
 (BACK ROW) MARY ANN (MOTHER) & 2 BOYS
 (MOTHER & JAMES)

JAMES & MOTHER (ARREAR) H. F. F. F.

AN ETTIE H. F. F. F.

History of DEWITT Co., TEXAS

Stratton's general merchandise store had four different owners during the years 1890-1905. It continued under a number of others until Hughie Means closed it in 1943. In the early years Stratton had a drug store, a gin, and two blacksmith shops.

W. A. McKissack taught the community's first school in a rented house (1891-1892). Then a one-room school house was erected. In 1925 Stratton became the first consolidated rural school of DeWitt County. A modern two-room building was constructed and used until the school was discontinued in 1950.

The Stratton Primitive Baptist Church, "constituted in December 1883", has had a remarkable record through the years and continues (1961) to serve the area's needs. The population in 1960 was 25.

Terryville The first site of this eastern DeWitt County village was on the Michael Devine Survey. The Bob Alexanders arrived in 1850 as first settlers. The name Terryville was for James and John Terry who opened a store in 1852. Other Terryville families were the Bill Garretts, H. H. Hollands, Bill Simpsons, Charles Yarboroughs, Sam and Henry Williams, James B. Granberrys, Jasper McManus, Alfred and Jeff Dowlarns, Burton and James Powers, Gilbert Keys, Art Edgars.

Until the post office was established in 1869, mail was brought to a community post office from Victoria by Jay Alexander who rode horseback; the round trip took two days.

The David guards were recruited June 25, 1861, under A. J. Scarborough to aid the Confederate cause. The community school house, built in 1870, was of native oak timber sawed into lumber at Charles Hume's near-by mill. There was also a Methodist Church at this first site, marked only by the graveyard, and called "Old Terryville."

In 1886 Terryville was relocated at a more convenient site three miles northeast on the Dunbar League and less than a mile from the Lavaca County boundary. Around 1888-1890 Terryville was at its peak in population and prosperity. It had three grocery stores, a dry goods store, blacksmith shop, gin, well-attended school, an active Methodist Church and Sunday School. These continued until past the turn of the century. Then Terryville declined rather rapidly. The post office was discontinued in December, 1917. By the 1950's automobiles and paved highways had helped to reduce the village to a sparsely populated community with one store and a small Baptist Church. The 1960 population was 50.

Thomaston (Prices Creek) Prices Creek Settlement was begun by Judge David Murphree in 1848 when he built his home on the bank

of Prices Creek. Other early families were Wiley and Mary B. Pridgen, Sr. (1849), James and Julia Harris Houston (1851-1852), Judge David Irvin (1853-1872), John and Jim McDonalds (1852), Bolivar Pridgens (1854), John D. Andersons (1864), John Patton Wrights (1868).

Prices Creek had no stores or shops. There was a common school, a Sunday School, the United States Post Office, and the Jim McDonald horse-driven cotton gin. Using their Negro slaves as laborers, these settlers prospered in farming and stock-raising (fine mules, horses, and some cattle). They continued in their homes and occupations after Prices Creek was merged into the railroad townsite in 1872, but were glad to help promote Thomaston development and to cooperate in its activities.

Thomaston With the extension of Gulf, Western Texas and Pacific Railroad from Victoria in 1872, Thomaston became DeWitt County's first railroad townsite. It was named for Col. Nathan Thomas, whom land of the Amadore Survey was obtained. John Patton and Mary Melvina Lockhart Wright donated land of the Charles Lee Survey for the northern section of the townsite.

James H. and Lou Virginia Thomas Moore built Thomaston's first home; James H. and Maggie Hart Pridgen, the second one. Members of the Moore and Pridgen families were active in community activities for many years. Jim Moore (1844-1924) was teacher of Thomaston's first school and was superintendent of the Methodist Sunday School for 50 years. He operated the first gin which had a saw-mill attachment with which heavy timbers, fence posts, shingles were made from native oak trees. Jim Pridgen (1840-1937) owned and operated the earliest store (1872-1886). For many years he kept the post office there and was also "station master" for the railroad. He was very active in the Methodist Church.

In 1885 Raleigh W. Easterling started a second store. Successor proprietors were John Power, general merchandise (1890-1894), D. B. "Dede" and Kate Stone McManus, grocery and dry goods (1932)--continued with grocery department until his death in 1950; David and Rosina Dedear Calliham (1945-1950); Sidney and Lucie Calliham Dedear (1951-1957); then _____ McElroy took over. The store was discontinued in 1961.

Henry McDonald erected a two-story building in 1906. The second story was rented as a hall for public and Woodmen Lodge meetings, social gatherings, dances, and general entertainments. McDonald managed a grocery store downstairs (1906-1913); Paul Ramsey Ben Murphree continued the business until 1921.

The McManus brick building was destroyed by fire in 1921.

14 January 1987

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Texas 76372

i Cousin;

So glad to find some else doing research on the John Swanson Yarbrough. Would you like to exchange information, I sure would....

John Swanson married first Elizabeth Gailbrath but I do not have any information on her at all. John Swanson died 20 October 1862 and is buried at Yarbrough Bend Texas. He married 2nd Coker and I do not have anything more on this. 3rd marriage was to Frances Coker born 1813, died 1868 buried next to John Swanson in Yarbrough Bend.

Children of John Swanson & Elizabeth Gailbrath as follows

1. Joseph Randolph b 31 January 1817
- 2 John Swanson Jr. B 27 March 1819
- 3 Lucinda Jane B. 1 June 1821
- 4 Mariah F B. 10 January 1825
- 5 Alfred Lorenzo b 14 October 1828 this is my line
- 6 William H. B 1837

I can send the copy of this if you would like as to deaths and to marriages and I do have some of the children history. Do you have any information on the father of John Swanson, I have been trying to figure this out but it is not complete.

I was so happy to see some one else was working on this line I thought I was all alone in this research.

HOping to hear from you soon.


Your Cousin



Feb. 1987

Dear Cuz -

Sorry you have had so many problems. I guess we all go thru it at times. Hope your sister-in-law is feeling now.

I am sending you copies of my family & you can see what I have - I would like copies of your (Lena and any written) with also - I don't seem to find any or I am in the wrong place -
 I hope I'm studying at the office & the papers might I can find some

more info on the backings, (my thing will be welcome as I have so very little in the backings -
Hoping to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
William



Feb - 1987
 DATE
 Wilbur Varbrough Blue
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART
 998 Sheshee Cutoff
 STREET ADDRESS
 Fallon Nevada 89406
 CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO. _____

1 WILBUR VARBROUGH BLUE
 BORN 30 APR - 1925
 WHERE MOAB, UTAH
 WHEN MARRIED 17 JUNE 1943
 DIED
 WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
 GAYLORD W. BLUE

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES
 BY NUMBER.

2 JOSEPH WILSON
 BORN 14 OCT - 1899
 WHERE MARATHON TX
 WHEN MARRIED 1 JUNE 1924
 DIED 12 OCT 1955
 WHERE ROSEVILLE, CA.

3 NANCY A. CARPENTER
 BORN 13 OCT 1917
 WHERE CORTIZ, CALIF
 DIED 21 JAN 1981
 WHERE ROOM, CA -

PEDIGREE CHART

4 JAMES W. WILSON
 BORN 2 NOV. 1856
 WHERE TX
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED 1 SEPT. 1934
 WHERE H.A. CALIF.

#1 PHOEBE FORRESTER
 #2

5 LENNIE WILSON
 BORN 19 SEPT. 1866
 WHERE TX
 DIED 2 APRIL 1916
 WHERE SALT LAKE, UTAH

6
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

7
 BORN
 WHERE
 DIED
 WHERE

8 ALFRED LORENZO V
 BORN 14 OCT. 1829
 WHERE ARK.

9
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED 13 NOV - 1901
 WHERE BIG FOOT, TX
 CATHERINE DUD

10
 BORN 1839
 WHERE
 DIED
 WHERE BIG FOOT, TX

11 WESLEY WILSON
 BORN 28 AUG - 1834
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED 21 DEC. 1853
 DIED
 WHERE

12
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

13
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

14
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

15
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

16
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

17
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

18
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

19
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

20
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

1041 SWANSEA CHART NO. 1

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ELIZABETH GAIL BRAH

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

HUSBAND Wilson Joseph Yarbrough

Husband Chart #2 C

Born 14 Oct 1897 Place Maraton Brewster County, Texas

Wife

Chr. _____ Place _____

Ward Examiners: 1. _____
2. _____

Mar 7 June 1924 Place Moab Grand County Utah

Stake or Mission

Died 12 October 1955 Place Roseville, Placer County, California

Bur. 15 October 1955 Place Roseville, Placer County California

HUSBAND'S FATHER James William Yarbrough

HUSBAND'S MOTHER Jennie J. Wilson

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Nancy Alveretta Coppinger

Born 13 October 1905 Place Cortez, Montizuma County Colorado

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died 21 January 1981 Place Loomis, Placer County California

Bur. _____ Place Roseville, Placer County California

WIFE'S FATHER Earl Jackson Coppinger

WIFE'S MOTHER Delilah Dalton

WIFE'S OTHER _____

HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED			WIF
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	Wilva Madeline	30	Apr	1925	Moab	Grand	Utah	17 June 1943				
2								Gaylord William Blue				
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND

Gaylord William Blue

Husband

Chart #2

Born 24 March 1923 Place Gulva Golden County North Dakota
 Chr. Place
 Mar 17 June 1943 Place Myrtle Beach South Carolina
 Died Place
 Bur. Place

Wife

Ward
Examiners:

1.
2.

Stake or
Mission

HUSBAND'S FATHER Dallas King Blue

HUSBAND'S
MOTHER

Sabra Evelyn Wells

HUSBAND'S
OTHER WIVES

WIFE

Wilva Madeline Yarbrough

Born 30 April 1925 Place Moab Grand County Utah
 Chr. Place
 Died Place
 Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Joseph Wilson Yarbrough

WIFE'S
MOTHER

Nancy Alverette Coppinger

WIFE'S OTHER
HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1								14 June 1954			
2	Susan Ann	29	Jan	1947	Santa Ana	Orange	Calif	Ricahrd Earl Harris			
	Sharon Dian	8	June	1949	Santa Ana	Orange	Calif	Geroge Martin Hart			
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

#2 Married Randall Russel Tweedy
25 July 1975

MARRIAGE RECORDS

Atascosa County

Texas

From Volume I (Oct. 1856-May 1858)

Note: The Marriage Records began
on Page 51 of an old ledger
previously used for another
purpose)

Copied by

Mrs. Glen Climer

Mrs. William Desmuke

Mrs. Foster Miller

Mrs. Glen Smith

and presented through

Atascosa Chapter

Texas Society Daughters of the American Revolution

Mrs. Ernest Scott Brainard

Miss Elizabeth Wright, State Chairman

Genealogical Records Committee

of the Marriage License herewith attached joined in the bonds of
Matrimony Elijah OBrien & Sarah E. Kestison.

Edward Walker, J.P. A.C.

""presence of
""Fuller
""Gilleland

No. 5

p.55

License of Daniel Fuller and Catherine Franklin

State of Texas :

County of Atascosa: To any person authorized by Law to celebrate the
rites of Matrimony.

Be it Known that I the undersigned Clerk of the County Court of said
County do by virtue of the power in me vested by law, Do hereby license
any person legally authorized to join in the bonds of Matrimony Daniel
Fuller and Catherine Franklin both of said County and of the age pre-
scribed by Law.

And of this license and your proceedings had thereon make due return to
the Clerks office of said County according to Law within the next sixty
days.

Witness my hand deal of the County Court of said County at office in
Atascosa This the twentieth day of December A.D. 1856.

D. I. Tobin, Clk. C.C. A.C.

State of Texas :

County of Atascosa: I Edward Walker Justice of the Peace of Precinct
No. 2 Atascosa County do hereby certify that I have this the twelfth
day of December A.D. 1856 by virtue of the M""""""""License hereunto
attached Joined in t"" "" of Matrimony Danl. Fuller and Catherine E.
"""".

Ed """"", J. "

In Presence of
John D. Campbell
Tryon Fuller Hay

No. 6

p.56

James Wimberly & C. Yarbury 7

State of Texas :

County of Atascosa: To any Person authorized by law to celebrate the
rites of Matrimony.

Be it Known that I the undersigned Clerk of the County Court of said
County do by virtue of the power vested in me by Law hereby License any
person Legally authorized to join in the bonds of Matrimony James Wim-
berly and Caroline Yarbury both of the County aforesaid and of the

HUSBAND

Ice Alfred (Lute) Yarbrough

Husband

Born 26 April 1882 Place Bigfoot Frio County Texas

Wife

Chr. _____ Place _____

Ward 1. _____

NAM

Mar _____ Place _____

Examiners: 2. _____

Died _____ Place _____

Stake or Mission

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER James William Yarbrough

HUSBAND'S MOTHER

Phobe Annie Forrester

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES #1

#2 Ethyl

#3

REL

WIFE

Level W. W. W.

#2 Ethyl - #3

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER

WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED			WIFE
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR		
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

NEC

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Edward Thompson

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Ch'ring							
Mar.	3	Mar.	1880	Bandera	Medina	Tex.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Francis Arminda Yarbrough (Fannie)

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	9	May	1865	Yarbrough Bend	McMullen Co.	Tex.	
Ch'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024Completor Ophelia KesslerAddress Box 261City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Hinds

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Ruben Slaughter 8-22-1882 (3) William Single

Her Father

Alfred Lorenzo YarbroughMother's Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Dodd Davi

Sex	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

Filed for Record this 29 day of April A. D. 1880.

No. 1 (part)

By Jos. Kempf Clerk.
August Kempf Deputy.

State of Texas, Medina County, created by its laws.

To any Judge of the County or District Court, Ordained Minister of the Gospel, or Justice of the Peace, in and for said County of Medina, GREETING:

I, you are hereby Authorized to Solemnize the **rites of MATRIMONY**
Between Mr. Edward Thompson and Francis A. Yarbrough, with
the consent of her father A. Yarbrough, and make due return to the Clerk of the County Court of said County, within sixty days thereafter, certifying
your action under this License.

L. J.

WITNESS my official signature and Seal of office, at office in Castroville,
this 3rd day of March A. D. 1880.

Jos. Kempf
Clerk of the County Court of Medina Co.

By August Kempf Deputy.

I, G. J. Wootton, Minister, hereby certify, that on the 7 day of March A. D. 1880, I united in Marriage Edward Thompson and Francis Yarbrough, the parties above named.

WITNESS MY HAND, this 7 day of March A. D. 1880.

F. Yarbrough
J. Dillard

Filed for Record this 29 day of April A. D. 1880.

By Jos. Kempf County Clerk.
August Kempf Deputy.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name ⁽²⁾ Ruben Slaughter

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Ch'nd					
Mar.	22 Aug. 1882		Frio Co.	Tex.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Frances Armina Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	9 May 1865	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Ch'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

(3) William Singleton Hinds (1) Edward Thompson

Date

Her Father Alfred Lorenzo Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Dodd Day

Sex	Children: Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	William Elijah	Birth	28 Feb. 1885		Frio Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Julia Mae Wilson	Death					
		Burial					
2	George	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Lethia Alsop	Death					He died during World War 11 with influenza
		Burial					
3	Cora	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	(1) Preston Brooks (2) Andrew Davis	Death					
		Burial					
4	Ruben Jr.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Agnes	Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

No. 23

The State of Texas Spring Term A.D. 1853
 vs. } And now comes the
 Reuben Ellangter } Defendant's Council and
 represents that the Defendant Reuben
 Ellangter is in the Bexar County Jail
 upon the charge contained in the In-
 dictment in the above cause, and the
 Defendant's Council moves the Court
 for Process to bring the said Reuben Ellangter
 forthwith before this Honorable Court to
 answer said Indictment, whereupon the Court
 considered the Court orders & decrees that
 the Clerk issued Capias to the Sheriff of
 Bexar County to deliver to Wm. H. Saks
 Esq. Sheriff of Bexar County, the body
 of Reuben Ellangter, to answer the
 Indictment exhibited against him
 for murder, so that he have him
 forthwith before our Honorable Court
 now in session to be further dealt with
 as the Law directs.

Adjourned the Court till 9 o'clock P.M.

Friday Afternoon A.D. 1853

Present Hon. John C. Beckner, Judge
 J. M. Hayth, Esq.
 H. J. Adams, Esq. Clerk
 R. G. Long, Sheriff

Johns (Kelly) Laurence

No. 33

vs. } In District Court
 Owen Coker et al. } A.D. 1853. In the
 above entitled cause came the parties, upon
 the plea of abatement of the Defendant, and
 with the defense & arguments of Council,
 it has respectfully suggested by the Court
 that the plea of abatement be over-
 ruled and that the Law go for the Plaintiff.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Soloman Hinds

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'd					
Mar.					
Death	10 Apr. 1943	Burnet		Tex.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Frances Arminda Yarbrough

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Emma Slaughter

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'd					
Death					
Burial					

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 27-June-1991 76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<u>Lee</u>	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	<u>James</u>	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	<u>Andrew</u>	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	<u>Lorenzo</u>	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	<u>Roy</u>	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

WILLIAM SOLOMAN HINDS
William Solomon Hinds

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1862	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Chr'd							
Mar.			1901	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Death			1938		Burnett Co.	Tex.	
Burial				Oddfellows Cemetery Burnet Co. Tex.			

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar. Emma Slaughter

His Father William Singleton Hinds

Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Gentry Caveness

Wife's Full Maiden Name Francis Arminda Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	9	May	1865	Yarbrough Bend	McMullen Co.	Tex.	
Chr'd							
Death			1943	Burnet	Burnet Co.	Tex.	
Burial				Odd Fellows Cemetery Burnet Tex.			

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Alfred Lorenzo Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Dodd Davis

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Edward	Birth				Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Laura	Birth				Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Eugene George	Birth				Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Bob A. S.	Birth	7	Nov.	1911	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1	Apr.	1934				
		Death							
	Celeste Hohn	Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death				Francis raised the five children of W.S. Hinds and Emma Slaughter. Francis's second husband was			
		Burial				a brother to Emma Slaughter. Those five children are:			
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				Lee, James, Andrew, Lorenzo, and Roy.			
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

William Soloman Hinds Mayflower line:

John Alden m. Priscilla Mullins
Joseph Alden m. Mary Simmins
Isaac Alden m. Mehitable Allen
Ebenezer Alden m. Anna Keith
Abigail Alden m. Capt. Ebenezer Byrum Sr.
Ebenezer Byrum Jr. m. Lydia Geurin
Hulda Byrum m. Levi Hinds
Benjamin Hinds m. Mary Ann Childers
William Singleton Hinds m. Nancy Gentry Caveness
William Soloman Hinds m. Francis Armina Yarbrough
Bob Hinds m. (Daisey) Celeste Hahn
Larry Allen Hinds m. Janice Lee Ritter
13 A Brenda Lynn Hinds m. 13B Wayne Russell Hinds

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name

William Singleton Hinds

William Singleton Hinds

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	26 Jan. 1828	Knoxville		Ala.	
Chr'd					
Mar.	1859	Fort Mason		Tex.	
Death	25 Jan. 1923				
Burial		Hinds Cemetery Rocky Creek		Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Benjamin Hinds

Mother's Maiden Name Mary Ann (Polly) Childers

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Gentry Caveness

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	25 Mar. 1844	Gainsville		Ark.	
Chr'd					
Death	15 Nov. 1893				
Burial		Hinds Cemetery Rocky Creek		Tex.	

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compila Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Robert Whitfield	Birth		11. Helen			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Robert Stacy			
	Jenny Loden	Death					
		Burial		12. Edward Dee			
2	Lorena	Birth		Etta Jeffers			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	George Copeland	Death		13. Wilburn died at age 21 and is			
		Burial		buried in Hinds Cemetery			
3	George Gamble	Birth		Rocky Creek.			
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) (2)	Mar.					
	Addie Slaughter Fannie Lee Palmer	Death					
4	William (Bill) Soloman	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) (2)	Mar.					
	Emma Slaughter Mrs. Fannie Yarbrough Slaughter	Death					
5	Benjamin	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Sallie Laurence	Death					
		Burial					
6	James Floyd	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Betty Palmer	Death					
		Burial					
7	Della Delroy	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Russell Stocking	Death					
		Burial					
8	John Perry	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Rose Coose	Death					
		Burial					
9	Florence May	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Robert Emmett Buckner	Death					
		Burial					
10	Levi	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

Samuel

Date of birth: Josiah Yarborough 1858 Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females	
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up		
1790-Co.	St.				
1800-Co.	St.				
1810-Co.	St.				
1820-Co.	St.				

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males										Females				
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up		
1830-Co.	St.															
1840-Co.	St.															

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
1850 - County: State: Post office:													
1860 - County: State: Post office:													

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Don't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

280 - County: Medina Co.,

State: Texas

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

PCT. 4

	Josiah Yarbrough	W	M	22														
	Elizabeth (Owings)	W	F	21	wife												Texas	
	John Henry	W	M	4	son												Texas	
	JAMES F. CARROL	W	M	16	wifes nephew												Texas	
	Wiley Carrol	W	M	13	wifes nephew												Tex.	

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

900 - County: LaSalle Co.,

State: Texas

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

	Josiah Yarberry		W	m				43		26										Mail
	Elizabeth	wife	W	f				42		26	11	8		Tx.						Carrier
Helia	James D. (David)	son	W	m				16						Tx.		Miss.				Mail
a	Georgia K.	dau.	W	f				13						Tx.						Carrier
	Dora	dau.	W	f				10						Tx.						
	Lula C.	Dau.	W	f				8						Tx.						
	Polly Anne	Dau.	W	f				6						Tx.						
	Josiah Samuel Jr.	son	W	m				3						Tx.						

CENSUS HISTORY OF: John Yarbrough Son of Josiah Samuel and Elizabeth Owings

Date of birth: 1877 Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Encircle age group in which this person is listed	
1790-Co. Name:	St.	Males	Females
		To 16	16&up
1800-Co. Name:	St.		
1810-Co. Name:	St.		
1820-Co. Name:	St.		
		Males	
		0-10	10-16
		16-18	16-26
		26-45	45&up
		Females	
		0-10	10-16
		16-26	26-45
		45&up	

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Encircle age group in which this person is listed	
1830-Co. Name:	St.	Males	Females
1840-Co. Name:	St.	0-5	5-10
		10-15	15-20
		20-30	30-40
		40-50	50-60
		60-70	70-80
		80-90	90-100
		100&up	
		Males	
		0-5	5-10
		10-15	15-20
		20-30	30-40
		40-50	50-60
		60-70	70-80
		80-90	90-100
		100&up	

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Joseph Duncan Yarbrough (Dunc)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth	Oct. 1863	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Chr'd					
Mar.	10 Feb. 1886	Pearsall	Frio Co.	Tex.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Alfred Lorenzo Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Dodd Davi

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nina Alice McDonald

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	Dec. 1869				
Chr'd					
Death					
Burial					

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	Sara Azzalee	Birth	31 Mar. 1888	Skull Creek Ranch at home	Dimmitt	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Altha Irene	Birth	27 Feb. 1893				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Abe Jackson	Birth	Mar. 1890				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Filed for Record this 28th day of Oct A. D. 1886

H. S. Lawrence
Minister
S. W. Thomas
COUNTY CLERK

By Deputy.

State of Texas, Fris County:

To any Judge of the County or District Court, Ordained Minister of the Gospel, or Justice of the Peace, in and
for said County of Fris GREETING:

You are Hereby Authorized to Solemnize the RITES OF MATRIMONY between
Mr. J. D. Yarbrough and Miss Nina McDonald
and make due return to the Clerk of the County Court of said County within sixty days thereafter, certifying your action under this License.



WITNESS my official signature and seal of office, at office in Pearsall this 10th
day of February A. D. 1886.
S. W. Thomas

By Deputy. Clerk of the County Court Fris County.

I, Eld. W. B. Manning hereby certify that on the 10th day of February
A. D. 1886, I united in Marriage Mr. J. D. Yarbrough and Miss Nina McDonald
the parties above named
WITNESS my hand this 10th day of February A. D. 1886.

Eld. W. B. Manning

Filed for record this 1st day of March A. D. 1886

By Deputy.

S. W. Thomas
COUNTY CLERK

Dwelling #

Family #

Name of each person
whose place of abode
on June 1, 1870 was
in this family

Age

Sex

Color

Occupation

Real
estate

Personal
estate

Value of

Place of birth

Father foreign

Mother foreign

Mo. if b. this yr.

Mo. if m. this yr.

School this yr.

Can't r. or wr.

Deaf, blind,
idiotic, etc.

Male citizen

Can't vote

70 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #

Family #

Name of each person
whose place of abode
on June 1, 1880 was
in this family

Color

Sex

Age

Relation to
head of family

Born this year

Occupation

Months unemp.

Deaf, blind,
idiotic, etc.

Attended school

Can't r. or wr.

Place of birth
of this person

Place of birth
of father

Place of birth
of mother

0 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Family #

Name of each person
whose place of abode
on June 1, 1900 was
in this family

Relation to
head of family

Color

Sex

Month of birth

Year of birth

Age

Marital status

yrs. married

M. of # children

Living ch.

Place of birth
of this person

Place of birth
of father

Place of birth
of mother

Immigration yr.

of yrs. in US

Naturalization

Occupation

Dwelling #

00 - County: LaSalle Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

T. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add: Pct. 5

Joe Yarbrough
Nanie
Azalee
Abe Jackson
Irene

wife
dau.
son
dau.

w w w w
m f m f

37
31
12
10
7

Tx.
Tx.
Tx.
Tx.
Tx.

1. PLACE OF BIRTH

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF DimmitCITY OR
PRECINCT NO. Unknown to applicant Skull Creek Ranch (Child born at home)
Give Street and Number or Name of Institution

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

2. FULL NAME OF CHILD Sarah Azzalee Yarbrough

3. Sex <u>Female</u>		4. Twin, Triplet, Other		5. Number in Order of Birth		6. Legitimate?		7. Date of Birth <u>March 31, 1888</u>	
8. Father's Name <u>Joe D. Yarbrough</u>					9. Mother's Name <u>Nina Alice McDonald</u>				
10. Residence at Time of This Birth <u>Skull Creek Ranch</u>					11. Residence at Time of This Birth <u>Skull Creek Ranch</u>				
12. Color or Race <u>White</u>		13. Age at Time of This Birth <u>26</u> Years		14. Color or Race <u>White</u>		15. Age at Time of This Birth <u>19</u> Years			
16. Birthplace (State or Country) <u>Texas</u>					17. Birthplace (State or Country) <u>Texas</u>				
18a. Trade, Profession or Kind of Work Done <u>Rancher</u>					18b. Trade, Profession or Kind of Work Done <u>Housewife</u>				
19a. Industry or Business in Which Engaged <u>Cattle</u>					19b. Industry or Business in Which Engaged <u>None</u>				
20. Number of Children Born to This Mother, Including This Birth <u>1</u>					21. Number of Children Born to This Mother and Now Living <u>1</u>				

I HEREBY CERTIFY TO THE BIRTH OF THIS CHILD WHO WAS BORN ALIVE AT 6:00 P. M. ON THE DATE STATED ABOVE.22. Signature Joe D. Yarbrough Address 420 W. Lead, Albuquerque, New Mex.

MILITARY EX-SERVICE RECORD OF FATHER

(1) Is the Father Reported to Have Been in Such Service?

(2) Name of Organization in Which Service Was Rendered

(3) Serial Number of Discharge Papers or Adjusted Service Certificate

STATE OF ~~NEW~~ MEXICO AFFIDAVIT A

Before me on this day appeared

COUNTY OF BERNALILLOJoe D. Yarbroughknown to me to be the person who signed the certificate attached hereto, who on oath deposes and says that the facts stated in the foregoing birth certificate of Sarah Azzalee Yarbrough














(Name Appearing on Certificate)

are true and correct to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he was acquainted with the facts at the time of the event.

Signature: Joe D. YarbroughSworn to and subscribed before me, this 28th day of April, 19 12.

RECORD OF MARKS AND BRANDS,

VanBeek, Barnard & Tinsley, Blank Book Manufacturers

Number	NAME OF OWNER	PLACE OF RESIDENCE	MARKS	BRANDS	LOCATION OF BRAND	DATE OF REGISTRY
1	Harold J W Lorne	McMullen Co.		JL	High, hip Shoulder.	June 6 1881
2	Johnson Harry	" " "		JG	Shoes or	June 16 1881
3	Mar J W Lorne	" " "		JW	Hip	June 16 1881
4	" " " " " "	" " "		JWL	Ribs	" " "
5	Joseph Duncan Yarbrough	" " "		DY	Ribs	July 15 "
6	Shannon John D.	" " "		JTS	"	Nov. 11 "
7	Hall R A	LaSalle Co		JF	"	" "
8	Hall M & Co	Saw Electric		JM	Left Side	Feb 15 1881
9	Everett J. E.	McMullen Co.		JE	Hip	Apr 25 "
10	Henry J. J.	" " "		H & J	Thigh	" 9 1881
11	Hill, Belle C.	" " "		JH	Hips	" 17 "
12	Henry M. M.	" " "		FE	Thigh and hips on side	Aug 4 "
13	Wallace Jimmy A.	" " "		JAW	Ribs	Aug 8 "

J. H. Gastorought
D. W. McInnes
D. W. McInnes

The State of Texas }
Lat Salle County } Known all Men by these
Presents, That I, J. H. Gastorought of the
County of Lat Salle and State of Texas
do and in consideration of the sum of
Twenty five Dollars and no more in hand paid
by J. H. McInnes of the County of Lat
Salle and State of Texas, the receipt of
which is hereby acknowledged, do by these
Presents bargain, sell, Release and Grant
Grant Claim unto the said J. H. McInnes
his heirs and assigns, all my right title
and interest in and unto that tract or parcel
of Land lying in the County of Lat Salle
and State of Texas described as follows
(to-wit):
Twenty and one fourth acres of land

W. L. 1897

W. L. 1897

W. L. 1897

W. L. 1897

W. L. 1897

W. L. 1897

W. L. 1897

W. L. 1897

W. L. 1897

Wood,

Further and one fourth acre of land
out of the N. W. corner of Survey No. 16.
Legal Map 30 of 1867 A. & W. O. Ry. Co. original
grantee, situated in Lat. Belle County,
about twelve miles south of, Leetonia
said 12 1/4 acres is dissected by water and
bounded as follows ~~to wit~~ - Beginning at
the N. E. corner of Survey No. 15 A. & W. O. Ry.
Co. which is also the N. W. corner of said
survey No. 16, thence N. along the north line
of said survey No. 16, 293 yards to a stake
thence south about 40 degrees, West
striking the West line of said survey No.
16, at a point out said line 398 yards South
of the North West corner, thence North up
said West line 398 yards to the place of
beginning containing 12 1/4 acres of land
more or less.
I have and to hold all my right

Hiawatha Allen County Elk
Attacora County Texas

By ~~W. C. Donald~~ Deputy

The State of Texas,

County of Attacora } I know all men by these
Presents, That we James W. Mc Donald G. G. &
Mc Donald, J. D. Garbrough, and wife Nina
Mc D. Garbrough, Wm C. Larry and wife, M.
E. Mc D. Larry, and R. E. McDohald of the
County of Attacora and State aforesaid, for and
in consideration of the sum of One Hundred
and Forty Seven $\frac{65}{100}$ (\$147.65) Dollars,
to us here hand paid by Wm J. Morton
have Granted, Sold and conveyed, and by these
Presents do Grant, Sell and convey unto the
said Wm J. Morton of the County and State of
Texas, all that certain Parcel of Land lying
and being in the County of Attacora about 17 miles
N. W. from Cleason in the N. Bank of the

Attacora Creek being an undivided interest of Five

the said promises, together with all and
engaged the rights privileges and appurtenances
to the same in any manner belonging unto the
said J. M. McGinnis his heirs and assigns
forever.

Witness my hand this the 23d day of
March 1897

J. A. Garbrough Jr.

The State of Texas,
County of La Salle,

Before me W. J. Brown
a Notary Public in and for La Salle County
Texas on this day personally appeared J. A.
Garbrough, known to me to be the person
whose name is subscribed to the foregoing
instrument, and acknowledged to me that
he executed the same for the purposes
and consideration therein expressed
Witness my hand and
Great Seal of Office this 23d day of March
1897

J. D. Yarbrough
Mina Mc D Yarbrough
R. E. Mc Donald
M. E. C. Large

The State of Texas.

County of Atascosa } Before me, Wm F. M. Ross Esq
Official Notary Public in and for Atascosa
County, Texas, on this day personally appeared
James W. McDonald, G. G. Q. A. Mc Donald, R. E. McDonald
and J. D. Yarbrough (Husband of Mina Mc D Yarbrough)
Well known to me to be the persons whose names
are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and who
acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the
purpose and consideration therein expressed.
Given under my hand and seal of office, this
15th day of May A.D. 1899

Wm F. M. Ross Esq
Notary Public

The State of Texas.

County of Atascosa } Before me, Wm F. M. Ross Esq
Official Notary Public } on this day personally

Thence S 29½° W 170 Varas, down the bank of the
Creek to the place of beginning
Reference is hereby made to Deced's from G. F.
Cruz and wife dated 6th Febr 1875, and from
Francisco Cruz and wife dated October 15th A. D. 1878
to Eliza McDonald.

To have and to hold the above described premises,
together with all and singular the rights and
appurtenances there to in anywise belonging, unto
the said Mrs. T. Morton. His heirs and assigns forever
And we do hereby bind ourselves our heirs, executors
and administrators, to Warrant and forever defend
all and singular the said premises unto the said
Mrs. T. Morton His heirs and assigns, against
every person whomsoever lawfully claiming
or to claim the same or any part thereof.
Witness our hands at Santa Fe New Mexico
this 15th day of May A. D. 1897

J. W. McDonald
G. G. Q. McDonald

Survey, area, cont of (103 1/2 acres) - One. From
- dred and three and one quarter - acres be-
ing a subdivision, of M. Cruz Landin
Survey No 45 described and bounded as
follows,

Beginning at a Stake on the west bank of
the Atascosa Creek; on the North line of Survey
No 49 from which a Live Oak 18 inches Dia Br
North $48^{\circ} \frac{1}{2}$ W. $37 \frac{1}{2}$ W. Another Live Oak 2 feet
in Dia Br $S 81 \frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$ W. 46.00 to a stake the S.
W. corner of this survey; from which a Post Oak
2 feet in Dia N. 38° W. $16 \frac{3}{4}$ W. and a Live Oak
7 inches Br $S. 53 \frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$ W. $9 \frac{1}{2}$ W.
Thence N. $29 \frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ East - 195 - Varas, to a stake on
the West Line of Survey No 45 from which a Post Oak
14 inches Dia N. 40° W. $3 \frac{1}{2}$ Varas another 8 inches
Dia $S 80^{\circ}$ E 10 Varas

Thence $S 60 \frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E. 3210 Varas, to a stake on the
bank of Saint Creek from which a Hackberry
12 inches in Dia Br. N. 41° W. $57 \frac{1}{2}$ Varas and
Post 6 inches in Dia Br. N. $26 \frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W. 46 3/4 Varas.

and delivery as evidenced before the signing and
the delivery of these presents have granted bargained
sold released and conveyed and by these presents do
grant bargain sell release convey and deliver unto
the said Sebastian Beall his heirs and assigns all that
tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Live Oak
and State of Texas and more fully described as being
the eighth survey of land originally granted to Thomas
Adams as a colonist in Greymiller & McElvaine
Colony situated on the north side of the Nueces River
about three miles above the mouth of the Rio Rio
Hoping at an Elm marked X on the bank of said
River (Said Elm being forked) marked as the South west
corner of 1000 acres survey for P D Dickens as a portion
of said League and Labor. Thence up said river with
its meanders S 76° W 460 ms N 70° W 352 ms West 206 ms
S 53° W 240 ms West 34 ms. S 42° W 208 ms South 160 ms
S 30° E 360 ms to a Hackberry marked T on the bank
of said river for the South East Corner of the
Survey Thence N 84° W 4479 ms to a stake set on
the West. Boundary line of said League

County of said County, at office in Oakville, this
24th day of March, A.D. 1905.

E. C. Robinson

Blank County Court Live Oak County Tex

Filed for record April 15th 1905 at 9¹² o'clock A.M.

Recorded April 27th 1905 at 4 o'clock P.M.

E. C. Booth

C. C. McMullen Co. Tex

The State of Texas,

County of Live Oak. } Know all men by these present
That we Alfred Garbrough & E. C. Garbrough his wife
of the County of Harnes and State of Texas for and
in consideration of Two hundred and fifty Dollars
to us in hand paid by Sebastian Beall of the
County of Live Oak and State of Texas the receipt where-
of is hereby acknowledged before the

id 1875 at & advised A. B. N. in the records of
County in Book of an Daye Nov 1732/24.

Witness my official seal and signature in Lakeland
 Fla date last & above written

Daniel Haynes, C.D.C.

Dep. Atty of Texas

The State of Texas }
County of Travis Co. } I, J. C. Robinson, Clerk of the County Court
of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a
true and correct copy of the original deed as the same
appears of record in the Deed Record of said County in
Volume of pages 173 and 174. Witness my hand and
the seal of the County Court of said County, at office in
Oakville, this 25th day of March, A.D. 1905.

L. Robinson

Clark County, Count Line, Oak County, Texas,
Filed for Record April 15th 1905 at 9¹² o'clock A. M.,
Recorded April 28th 1905 at 10 o'clock A. M.,
C. A. Smith

C. J. Burdett

C. C. McMiller Co Texas

Alfred Garbrough parties to a certain deed of writing
bearing date on the 3rd day of March and hereto an-
nexed and having been examined by me privately and
apart from her husband and having the same duly
explained to her she the said Caroline Garbrough
acknowledged the same to be her act and deed and de-
clared that she had willingly signed sealed and de-
livered the same and that she wished not to retract
To certify in which I hereto sign my name and affix
my official seal this 3rd day of March A.D. 1875-

Daniel Haynie C.D. & L.O.C.

The State of Texas

County of Live Oak } I Daniel Haynie Clerk of the
District Court of said County do hereby certify that
the foregoing instrument of writing with its certifi-
cate of authentication was filed for registration
in my office the 3rd day of March A.D. 1875 at 12
o'clock PM and duly recorded the 22nd day of April
A.D. 1875 at 8 o'clock A.M. in the records of said

In witness whereof, we have hereunto subscribed
our names in Oakville this 3rd day of March A.D.
One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy Five

Witness

C. M. Meel.

The State of Texas,

County of Live Oak.

Personally appeared before me
the undersigned authority in and for the State
and County above written Alfred Garbrough &
one well known who acknowledged that he had
signed and delivered the foregoing instrument of
writing and he declared the same to be his act and
deed for the purposes and considerations therein stated.

In testimony whereof, I hereunto affix my name
and official seal at my office in Oakville this 3rd
day of March A.D. 1875

Daniel Hayes C.D. C. L. O. C.

The State of Texas

County of Live Oak

I, the undersigned author-
ity in and for the State and County above written,
do hereby certify that the foregoing is a

14th Thence N 9° E with said line 160 rods a running 388
as a stake set for the North West Corner of said League
and Labor Thence N 65° E with the North boundary
line 288 rods to a stake set for the west corner of said
1000 acres made for said Dickers Thence S 69°
E with said Dickers South west line 324 rods
to the beginning.

Together with all and singular the rights premises
hereditaments and appurtenances to the same belonging
or in anywise incident or appertaining. To have and
to hold all and singular the premises above men-
tioned unto the said Sebastian Beall his heirs
and assigns forever And we hereby bind our-
selves our heirs executors and administrators to
warrant and forever defend all and singular
the said premises unto the said Sebastian Beall
his heirs and assigns against every person
whosoever lawfully claiming or to claim the
same or any part thereof.

The State of Texas }
County of Live Oak } Know all men by these presents
That I Thomas L Adams of the County of Live Oak
and State of Texas for and in consideration of the
sum of Dollars to me in hand paid by Alfred
Garbrough of the County of Live Oak and State of Texas
the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hereinafter
hereinafter sold and released and by these presents
grant, bargain, sell, release and convey unto the said Alfred
Garbrough his heirs and assigns the following described
property to wit all that certain tract or pieces of
land lying and being in the County of Live Oak
and State of Texas and more fully described as being
the Fifth Survey in the Division of One League and
One Labor of Land originally granted to Thomas
Adams as a Colonist in 1837 by the State of Texas
along on the North side of the Negro river about
three miles above the mouth of the Rio Rio Grande
at an Elm Orchard. In the book of the Surveying

at an Elm marked X on the bank of said River
(said Elm being forked) Marked as the South West
corner of 1000 acres surveyed for R. D. Vickers as a
portion of said League and Labor, Thence up said
river with its meanders S 76° W 460 ns N 70° W 352
ns West 256 ns S 53° W 240 ns West 34 ns S 42° W 208 ns
South 160 ns S 30° E 360 ns to a Hackberry Marked T on the
bank of said river for the South East corner of
this Survey. Thence N 84° W 4479 ns to a stake set on
the west boundary line of said League and Labor
from which a Mesquite marked X bears N 12° W
14 ns Thence N 9° E with said line 160 ns a
crawling 388 ns a stake set for the North west corner
of said League and Labor Thence N 65° E with
the North boundary line 2808 ns to a stake set for
the west corner of said 1000 acres made for said
Vickers Thence South 69° E with said Vickers
South West line 3243 ns to the beginning together
with all and singular the right members
and determinations and appurtenances thereto belong-

unto the said Alfred Garbrough his heirs or legal representatives forever. And I Thomas L Adams do hereby bind myself my heirs, executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto the said Alfred Garbrough his heirs and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my name at Oak Mills this 20th day of February A.D. 1872

In presence of M. W. C. Brazier
The State of Texas

Thomas L Adams

County of Live Oak. } Before me M. W. C. Brazier Clerk
of the District Court of Live Oak County personally appeared Thomas L Adams to me well known, who signed the foregoing instrument of writing and he declared the same to be his act and deed for the purpose and consideration therein stated. To certify and I hereunto sign my name and affix my official seal at office in Oakville this 20th day of February A.D. 1872

at Office in Oakville this 20th day of February AD 1872

M M C Prazier C. D. C. L. O. C.

State of Texas, I M M C Prazier Clerk of the District
County of Live Oak } hereby certify
that the foregoing instrument of writing with it's
Certificate of authentication and W. S. Internal Revenue
Stamp amounting to \$50/100 thereon was filed for
registration in my office the 20th day of February
AD 1872 at 1 o'clock P. M., and duly recorded the 10th
day of May AD 1872 at 11 o'clock A. M., in the
records of said County in Book C on Page 226 &
227. Witness my official seal and signature at
Office in Oakville this date last above written

M M C Prazier C. D. C. L. O. C.
The State of Texas, }
County of Live Oak } hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and
correct copy of the original deed as the same
appears of record in the Deed Record of said County
in Volume "B" on pages 226 and 227.

Witness my hand and the Seal of the County

PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt.

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

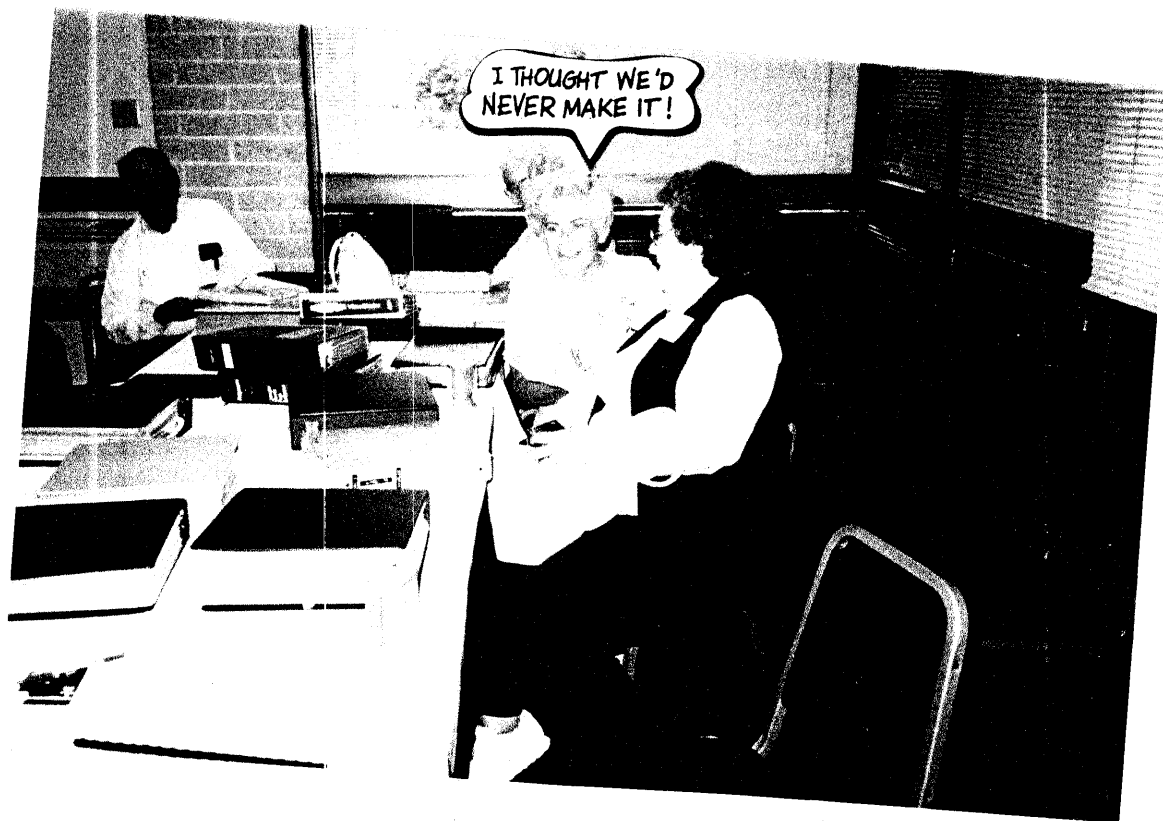
GROUP
RECORD

HUSBAND <u>Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough</u>		Husband	
Born <u>16 July 1868</u>	Place <u>Yarbrough BEnd McMullen County Texas</u>	Wife	
Chr. _____	Place _____	Ward	1. _____
Marr. <u>4 April 1895</u>	Place <u>Bandera Bandera County Texas</u>	Examiners:	2. _____
Died <u>31 July 1942</u>	Place <u>Los Fesos Cameron County Texas</u>	Stake or Mission	
Bur. _____	Place _____		
HUSBAND'S FATHER <u>Alfred Lorenza Yarbrough</u>		HUSBAND'S MOTHER <u>Caroline Ethyl Dodd</u>	
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES			

WIFE <u>Pearl Louisa (Lindsey) Neatherlin</u>		RELATK	
Born <u>11 August 1863</u>	Place <u>Atascosa County Texas</u>	FOUR G	
Chr. _____	Place _____	DATE SI	
Died <u>April 1955</u>	Place <u>Dexter New Mexico</u>		
Bur. _____	Place _____		
WIFE'S FATHER <u>James Neitherland</u>		WIFE'S MOTHER <u>Margaret Garrett (SARA H BODKINS)</u>	
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS		BAF HUSBAN	

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR	WIFE
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY		
1	Annie Etta				Marathon	Brewster	Tx.	Andrew Essary			
2	John Swanson (Bob)	4	Oct	1900	Near Devine	Medina	Tx.	Thelma Lucille Cotulan Gazaway	15 Apr. 1923	1970	
3	Caroline Ethyl	16	Apr	1902	" "	"	"			May 1919	
4	Rosa Clara	4	Feb	1905	Cotulla	LaSalle	Tx	John Gibson			
5	Frances Louisa	15	May	1908	Bandera	Bandera	Tx			13 Apr 1871/72	
6	Thomas (Tommie)	ab.		1910						1912/13	
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION	OTHER MARRIAGES	NECES
Bandera County Texas marriage records #207		



Date of birth: _____

1862

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females		Males		Females					
Name:	St.	To 16	16&up	0-10	1-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up	
1790-Co.	St.														
1800-Co.	St.														
1810-Co.	St.														
1820-Co.	St.														
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females	
1830-Co.	St.	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1840-Co.	St.														
1850 - County:		State:		Post office:		Value of real estate		Value of personal estate		Place of birth		Married this yr		School this yr.	
1860 - County:		State:		Post office:		Deaf, blind, insane, etc.									

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	16	July	1878	Yarbrough Bend	McMullen Co.	Tex.	
Chr'd							
Mar.	4	Apr.	1895	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Death	31	July	1942	Los Fresnos	Cameron Co.	Tex.	
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Alfred Lorenzo Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Dodd Davi

Wife's Full Maiden Name Louisa Pearl Netherlin Lindsey

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	11	Aug.	1874			Miss.	
Chr'd							
Death	29	Apr.	1956	Dexter	Chaves Co.	N.M.	
Burial	2	May	1956	South Park Cemetery	Roswell	Chaves Co. NM.	

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiled Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Jim Netherlin

Mother's Maiden Name Margaret Garrett

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Annie Etta	Birth				Marathon	Brewster Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Andrew Essary	Death							
2	John Swanson (Bob)	Burial							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	4	Oct.	1900	Devine	Medina Co.	Tex.	
	Felma Lucille Gazaway	Mar.	15	Apr.	1923				
		Death							
3	Caroline Ethyl	Burial							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	16	Apr.	1902	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
		Mar.							
		Death		May	1919				
		Burial							
4	Rosa Clara	Birth	4	Feb.	1905	Cotulla	LaSalle Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	John Gibson	Death							
		Burial							
5	Francis Louisa	Birth	15	May	1908	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	13	Apr.	1971 or 1972				
		Burial							
6	Rhomas Lorenzo Jr.	Birth			1910	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death			1915				
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death				Jim Netherlin's mother was Polly Netherlin b. 1801			
		Burial				d. 1887 buried in Long View Cemetery south of			
8		Birth				Devine in Medina Co. Texas. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				His Wife was born on a ship from England to the U.S.A.			
		Death				Margarrett was the Step-Mother to Louisa Pearl.			
		Burial				Sarah Boydkin was her Mother.			
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

MARRIAGE RECORD.

State of Texas, Brewer County:To any Judge of the County or District Court, Ordained Minister of the Gospel, or Justice of the Peace, in and for said County of Brewer GREETING:

You are Hereby Authorized to Solemnize the RITES OF MATRIMONY between
 Mr. Thomas L. Hartman and Miss Mary Ann G. Gindler
 and make due return to the Clerk of the County Court of said County within sixty days thereafter, certifying your action under this License.

WITNESS my official signature and seal of office, at office in Brewer County, this 4thday of April A. D. 1893Charles W. HartmanClerk of the County Court Brewer County.

By _____ Deputy.

I, Frank T. Hapgood, hereby certify that on the 4th day of April
 A. D. 1893, I united in Marriage Thomas L. Hartman and Miss Mary Ann Gindler
 the parties above named.

WITNESS my hand this 6th day of April A. D. 1893
Frank T. Hapgood
J. L. Hapgood

Filed for Record this 6th day of April A. D. 1893 Charles W. Hartman

PLACE OF DEATH
STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF CAMERON

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

CITY OF
PRECINCT NO. A

Los Fresnos

GIVE STREET AND NUMBER OR NAME OF INSTITUTION

2. FULL NAME
OR DECEASED Thomas Lorenzo Yorbrough

11. MONTH OF RESIDENCE
WHERE DEATH OCCURRED 12 YEARS MONTHS DAYS (SOCIAL SECURITY NO.)

12. ADDRESS OF DECEASED (STREET AND NO.) CITY Los Fresnos

COUNTY Cameron

STATE TEXAS

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

1. SEX Male 4. COLOR OR RACE White

3. SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED Married

5. DATE OF BIRTH July 16, 1873

6. AGE YEARS 74 MONTHS DAYS IF LESS THAN 1 DAY HOURS MIN

7A. TRADE, PROFESSION OR KIND OF WORK DONE Farmer

7B. INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS IN WHICH ENGAGED Farming

8. BIRTHPLACE (STATE OR COUNTRY) Texas

9. NAME Aff Yorbrough

11. BIRTHPLACE (STATE OR COUNTRY) Ark.

12. MAIDEN NAME C. Ethel Dodd

13. BIRTHPLACE (STATE OR COUNTRY) Texas

14. SIGNATURE J. S. Yorbrough

15. ADDRESS (STREET AND NO.) Los Fresnos, TEXAS

16. PLACE OF BIRTH (STATE OR COUNTRY) TEXAS

17. DATE OF DEATH Aug. 1, 1942

18. SIGNATURE (NAME) Clay Bell

19. ADDRESS (STREET AND NO.) San Benito, TEXAS

20. ADDRESS (STREET AND NO.) San Benito, TEXAS

21. ADDRESS (STREET AND NO.) San Benito, TEXAS

22. ADDRESS (STREET AND NO.) San Benito, TEXAS

23. ADDRESS (STREET AND NO.) San Benito, TEXAS

24. ADDRESS (STREET AND NO.) San Benito, TEXAS

25. ADDRESS (STREET AND NO.) San Benito, TEXAS

26. ADDRESS (STREET AND NO.) San Benito, TEXAS

27. ADDRESS (STREET AND NO.) San Benito, TEXAS

28. ADDRESS (STREET AND NO.) San Benito, TEXAS

29. ADDRESS (STREET AND NO.) San Benito, TEXAS

30. ADDRESS (STREET AND NO.) San Benito, TEXAS

31. ADDRESS (STREET AND NO.) San Benito, TEXAS

32. ADDRESS (STREET AND NO.) San Benito, TEXAS

33. ADDRESS (STREET AND NO.) San Benito, TEXAS

34. ADDRESS (STREET AND NO.) San Benito, TEXAS

17. DATE OF DEATH July 31, 1942

18. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I ATTENDED THE DECEASED FROM July 15, 1942, TO July 31, 1942

I LAST SAW HIM ALIVE ON July 30, 1942

THE DEATH OCCURRED ON THE DATE STATED ABOVE AT 6 A.

THE PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH WAS:

Chronic Endocarditis

CONTRIBUTORY CAUSES WERE Arteriosclerosis

IF NOT DUE TO DISEASE SPECIFY WHETHER

ACCIDENT, SUICIDE OR HOMICIDE

DATE OF OCCURRENCE

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE

MANNER OR MEANS

IF RELATED TO OCCUPATION OF DECEASED, SPECIFY

SIGNATURE

C. F. Lyle

ADDRESS San Benito, TEXAS

FILE NUMBER

25

FILE DATE

8-6-

SIGNATURE OF LOCAL REGISTRAR

2 R. M. Johnson

POSTOFFICE ADDRESS

Los Fresnos, TEXAS

1. PLACE OF BIRTH a. COUNTY Chaves		2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived, if institution, residence of institution) b. STATE New Mexico	
3. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL) OR TOWN Roswell		4. LENGTH OF STAY (in this place) 27 days	
5. FULL NAME OF (If not in hospital or institution, give street address or location) HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION Rt. 1, Dexter, N.M.		6. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL) OR TOWN Roswell	
7. STREET ADDRESS Rt. 1, Dexter, New Mexico		8. (If rural, give location)	
9. MARITAL STATUS a. (Single) SINGLE b. (Married) MARRIED c. (Widowed) WIDOWED d. (Divorced) DIVORCED		10. DATE OF BIRTH a. (Month) Apr b. (Day) 29 c. (Year) 1956	
11. SEX Female		12. COLOR OR RACE White	
13. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (If married, give date) WIDOWED		14. DATE OF BIRTH 5-11-1974	
15. USUAL OCCUPATION (or kind of work done, if not in hospital or institution) None		16. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY None	
17. FAITH OR NAME Jim Motherland		18. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME Sarah Poydline	
19. WAS INCREASED PAYER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (If yes, give date of service) No		20. SOCIAL SECURITY NO. None	
21. IN ORBMAN'S NAME Ms. Ella Esary		22. IN ORBMAN'S NAME Ms. Ella Esary	
23. CAUSE OF DEATH (Enter only one cause per line (a), (b), and (c)) Choking on food		24. MEDICAL CERTIFICATION DISEASE OR CONDITION DIRECTLY LEADING TO DEATH Choking on food	
25. ANTECEDENT CAUSES a. (Disease or condition) Choking on food b. (Other significant conditions) Choking on food		26. DATE OF DEATH 5-11-1974	
27. PLACE OF INJURY (If not at home, factory, office, store, etc.) Home		28. INJURY OCCURRED While at <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Home <input type="checkbox"/> Work <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>	
29. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from 5-11-1974 and that I last saw her alive on 5-11-1974 and that death occurred at home on the date stated above.		30. SIGNATURE Michael J. Burkhart (Begin or title)	
31. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (If cremated, give date) 5-11-1974		32. DATE PERMIT ISSUED 5-30-74	
33. DATE OF DISPOSAL 5-2-74		34. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY South Park Cemetery	
35. DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REG. 5/1/74		36. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE Michael J. Burkhart	
37. FUNERAL DIRECTOR Lucia's Funeral Home		38. ADDRESS Roswell, N.M.	

CERTIFIED COPY OF VITAL RECORD
STATE OF NEW MEXICO
COUNTY OF SANTA FE

Michael J. Burkhart, Director
Health Services Division
Health and Environment Department

This is a true and exact reproduction of the original document officially registered and placed on file in the Vital Records Section of the Health and Environment Department in Santa Fe, New Mexico, and issued under the authority of the State Registrar of Vital Statistics.

DATE ISSUED: **DEC 27 1978**

Michael H. Ammann
Michael H. Ammann
State Registrar
Vital Statistics

DO NOT DUPLICATE THIS COPY
BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER

ON SAFETY PAPER
THE RAISED SEAL OF
THE STATE REGISTRAR, (NMSA, 1983)
AT SECTION 12-4-48

Date of birth: Thomas L. Yarbrough 1886 Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OR:				Males		Males						Females																		
Encircle age group in which this person is listed				To 16	16&up							0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up								
1790-Co.	Name:	St.																												
1800-Co.	Name:	St.																												
1810-Co.	Name:	St.																												
1820-Co.	Name:	St.																												
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:																														
Encircle age group in which this person is listed																														
1830-Co.	Name:	St.		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Allies
1840-Co.	Name:	St.																												
1850 - County:				State:																										
1860 - County:				Post office:																										
Dwelling #				Age																										
Family #				Sex																										
				Color																										
				Occupation																										
				Value of real estate																										
				Value of personal estate																										
				Place of birth																										
				Married this yr																										
				School this yr.																										
				Can't r. or wr.																										
				Deaf, blind, insane, etc.																										

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post Office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Rep./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
N. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

1900 - County: Medina Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Rep./city/st.add:

Thomas L. Yarbrough	W	31	Tex.
Pearl Yarbrough	W	24	Tex.
Edna	W	3	Tex.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

John Swanson Yarbrough (Bob)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1	Oct.	1900	Devine	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Chr'd							
Mar.	15	Apr.	1923	Cotulla	LaSalle Co.	Tex.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Lindsey

His Father Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Louisa Pearl Netherlin

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Felma Lucille Gazaway

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	5	Apr.	1904	Willow City		Tex.	
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	Melton Dalwood	Birth	26	Sept.	1924	Gardendale	LaSalle Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Haven Hill	Birth	3	Feb.	1930	Artesia Wells	LaSalle Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
	Monette	Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Andrew Essary

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth				Cotulla	LaSalle Co.	Tex.	
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation				Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Annie Etta Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth				Marathon	Brewster Co.	Tex.	
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							
Complete Ophelia Kessler							
Address Box 261				Church Affiliation			
City, State Newcastle, Tex.				Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
Date				Her Father Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough			
				Mother's Maiden Name Lindsey Louisa Pearl Netherlin			

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation				Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	16	Apr.	1902	Devine	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Chr'd							
Death	May	1918		Millett	LaSalle Co.	Tex.	
Burial							She died at age 16 years

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence				Church Affiliation			
Occupation if other than housewife							
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Lindsey

Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough

Louisa Pearl Netherlin

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							

Form 11, Copyright 1962 by The Family Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 100, Los Angeles, California 90001. THE
GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
list and full descriptions of most genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough Jr.

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1910	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Chr'ng							
Mar.							
Death			1915				
Burial				He died at age 5 years			

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Lindsey Louisa Pearl Netherlin

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Child's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							

Form 11, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishing, Inc.
Published by permission of THE
GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY
List and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

John Gibson

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation				Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Rosa Clara Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	4	Feb.	1905	Cotulla	LaSalle Co.	Tex.	
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence				Church Affiliation			
Occupation if other than housewife							
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			
Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough				Lindsey Louisa Pearl Netherlin			

Date

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					
Places of Residence					
Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
His Father			Mother's Maiden Name		

Wife's Full Maiden Name Frances Louisa Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	15 May 1908	Bandera	Medina Co.,	Tex.	
Chr'd					
Death	13 Apr. 1971 or 1972				
Burial					

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence	Occupation If other than housewife	Church Affiliation	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	Har Father	Mother's Maiden Name
				Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough	Louisa Pearl Netherlin

Lindsey

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Clarice	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Feldman	Death					
		Burial					
2	Millie	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

STATE OF TEXAS

State File No.

1. PLACE OF BIRTH a. COUNTY <u>Bandera</u>		2. USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER (Where does mother live?) a. STATE <u>Texas</u> b. COUNTY <u>Bandera</u>	
b. CITY OR TOWN <u>Bandera, Texas</u>		c. CITY OR TOWN <u>Bandera</u>	
c. FULL NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If NOT in hospital or institution, give street address or location)		d. STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give location)	
3. CHILD'S NAME (Type or print)		a. (First) <u>Frances</u> b. (Middle) <u>Louise</u> c. (Last) <u>Carbaugh</u>	
4. SEX <u>Female</u>	5a. THIS BIRTH Single <input type="checkbox"/> Twin <input type="checkbox"/> Triplet <input type="checkbox"/>	5b. IF TWIN OR TRIPLET (This child born) 1st <input type="checkbox"/> 2nd <input type="checkbox"/> 3rd <input type="checkbox"/>	6. LEGITIMATE? <u>yes</u>
		7. DATE OF BIRTH <u>May 19, 1908</u>	

FATHER OF CHILD

8. FULL NAME a. (First) <u>Sam</u> b. (Middle) <u>Carbaugh</u> c. (Last) <u>Carbaugh</u>		9. COLOR OR RACE <u>white</u>	
10. AGE (At time of this birth) <u>29</u> Years	11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) <u>Texas</u>	12a. USUAL OCCUPATION <u>laborer</u>	12b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY <u>same</u>

MOTHER OF CHILD

13. FULL MAIDEN NAME a. (First) <u>Louise</u> b. (Middle) <u>Pearl</u> c. (Last) <u>Butterlin</u>		14. COLOR OR RACE <u>white</u>	
15. AGE (At time of this birth) <u>34</u> Years	16. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) <u>Texas</u>	17a. USUAL OCCUPATION <u>housewife</u>	17b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY <u>same</u>

18. CHILDREN PREVIOUSLY BORN TO THIS MOTHER (Do NOT include this child)			19a. INFORMANT <u>Mrs. Lily Phelps</u>
a. How many children are now living? <u>5</u>	b. How many children were born alive but are now dead?	c. How many OTHER children were stillborn (born dead after 20 weeks pregnancy)?	19b. ADDRESS <u>Alpine</u>

20. I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child who was born alive on the date stated above at Alpine M.

21a. ATTENDANT'S SIGNATURE		21b. ATTENDANT AT BIRTH M. D. <input type="checkbox"/> Midwife <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)	
21c. ATTENDANT'S ADDRESS		21d. DATE SIGNED <u>May 20 1908</u>	
22a. REGISTRAR'S FILE NO. <u>622</u>	22b. DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REGISTRAR	22c. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE <u>W. K. Smith</u>	

MILITARY SERVICE RECORD OF FATHER

(A) Is the father reported to have been in such service?
(B) Name of organization

DEED RECORDS

Felma Gazaway Yarbrough was the dau. of Victoria & J. W. Gazaway deed book 4 page 206 lists her brothers and sisters. In 1945 Felma and J. S. Yarbrough were in Cameron Co. This is taken from Victoria Gazaway, et al, warrenty deed.. Henry W. Eppinger Jul 19, 1945.

Vol M book 3 Deed Warranty J. A. Yarbrough Et ux L. M. Yarbrough; J. S. and wife E. V. Yarbrough of the county of Searcy, Ark. L. M. Yarbrough of the Co. of La Salle Jan. 17, 1934.

Deed book Z-3 warrenty deed L. M. Yabrough and Joshua White.

L. M. Yarbrough and wife Vesta Yarbrough of Searcy, Ark. Jan. 23, 1939.

F-1 deed Mars, Nancy Yarbrough to W. D. Johnathon David Yarbrough sold land in La Salle County.

other deed records:

Grantors	Grantee	date	where recorded
Nancy Yarbrough	Johnthan David Y.	10/3/1912	F-1, p 399
Yarbrough W. E.	Thos. F. Hayward	7/1/1920	B-2 p 288
" "	D. H. Davis	1/20/1920	B-2 386
Yarbrough Thomas L.	Thomas F. Hayward	7/24/1923	L-2 p 449
Yarbrough Nancy et vir	Pedro Gonzales	12/8/1919	K-2 385
Yarbrough J. A. et ux	L. M. Yarbrough	1/17/1934	M-3 96
Yarbrough L. M.	Joshua White	1/24/1942	W-3 243
L. M. Yarbrough et vx	" "	1/23/1939	Z-3 532
Thelma Gazaway	Henry Eppinger	7/19/1945	D-4 206
Yarbrough L. M.	WYBEX Gill	(oil lease)	
Yarbrough L. M. et ux	Johnnie Harvey	6/17/1950	S-4 p 379
Yarbrough J. D.	J. W. McInnes	3/22/1897	Bk. J-552
" "	T. J. Alderman	4/7/1897	Bk. J 566

These 1897 dealings have to do with land in the area of the old town of Twohig which is now near the small settlement of Artesia Wells abt. 12 miles s of Cotulla.

Added note the Yarbroughs that were buried in Cotulla do not have grave markers as I have our cemetery on index cards as I took a survey last year. We have only Dow Yarbrough as I think I wrote you before. It is possible that Nancy might be buried in the Conlan family plot and the grave not marked. As all old cemeteries we have many unmarked graves. If you want I could check the Cotulla Records (local newspaper) for the obituary of Nancy Yarbrough. John /Swanson Yarbrough and Janie Yarbrough if you have any interest in them.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Alfred F. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Hus
Birth			1872			Medina Co., Tx.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Alfred Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Ethel Dodd

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Date of birth: James Cocker 1827

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females			
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45
1790-Co. St. Name:													
1800-Co. St. Name:													
1810-Co. St. Name:													
1820-Co. St. Name:													

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males												Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: Karnes Co.,

State: Tex.

Post office:

988	931	James Cocker	33	m	w	farmer			Miss.				
		Re?	31	f	w	wife			Ala.				
		Nancy	12	f	w	dau.			Miss.				
		Mary	9	f	w	dau.			Miss.				
		Peyton	7	m	w	son			Miss.				
		John ?	5	m	w	son			Tex.				
		James	3	m	w	son			Tex.				
		Margarett	1	f	w	dau.			Tex.				

Date of birth: J. J. Owens 1819

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males			Males						Females				
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up	Females	0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1800-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1810-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1820-Co.	St.														
Name:															

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males											Females															
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Allens
1830-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												
1840-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: Lamar Co.,

State: Tex.

Post office:

263	263	J. J. Owens	41	w	m	farmer			Tenn.				
		Mary	28	w	f	wife			Tenn.				
		Martha	11	w	f	dau.			Tenn.				
		Susan	6	w	f	dau			Tenn.				
		Sarah	4	w	f	dau.			Tex.				
		W.R.	1	w					Tex.				
		HOLLY JONES	47	w	f				Va.				

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

S.C.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Lawrence Dunbar Owens

This Information Obtained From:

Margaret Lay, Ft.
Worth, Tex.

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1824				
Chr'nd							
Mar.			1853				
Death			1880				
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Hunter Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1830				
Chr'nd							
Death			1872				
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation If other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 7-6-1987

76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Edd	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Thompson	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Owens	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Charles	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	McKay	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	William	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							

SURNAME	GIVEN NAME	COUNTY	DAY	MO.	FILE NO.
Moore	John W.	Angelina	12-2-30		56151
	John W., Inf. of	Bell	11-24-15		23454
	John W.	Coleman	7-3-39		31943
	John W.	Fannin	4-6-28		14073
	John W.	San Patricio	2-26-40		10984
Moore	John W.	Tarrant	4-28-18		18499
	John W.	Wheeler	1-4-38		5430
	John W.	Wichita	4-4-30		21508
	John Ware	Kerr	5-1-20		17370
	John Wayne	Hunt	11-27-32		47441
Moore	John Wellen	Dallas	1-9-31		1315
	John Wesley	Anderson	2-2-38		5050
	John Wesley	Kusk	12-11-25		44645
	John William	Dallas	8-20-38		36390
	John William	Hall	8-19-26		28571
Moore	John William, II	Hall	4-29-35		18743
	John William, Jr.	Lampasas	3-20-24		9924
	John Wm.	Menard	10-5-29		50402
	John Wilson	Dallas	10-29-39		45585
	John Wright, Capt.	Bexar	8-1-18		30529
Moore	John Yarnel	Dallas	1-8-31		1504
	Johnie, Inf. of	Bexar	5-9-28		13203
	Johnie, Inf. of	Harris	7-16-27		23725
	Johnie	Shelby	2-4-38		10028
	Johnie, Inf. of	Smith	4-27-33		20056
Moore	Johnie C.	Fannin	2-4-36		8040
	Johnie Mae	Jefferson	4-9-39		19343
	Johnie Louise	Lubbock	11-21-34		50551
	Johnnie	Bexar	2-9-19		5733
	Johnnie	Dallas	2-21-36		7430
Moore	Johnnie	Dallas	3-8-37		14128
	Johnnie	Tarrant	2-8-18		9404
	Johnnie	Tarrant	12-21-30		60577
	Johnnie	Wichita	3-23-29		18726
	Johnnie, Inf. of	Williamson	1-13-36		5768
Moore	Johnnie Eugene	Wise	4-26-34		20600
	Johnnie Kena	Dallas	12-16-37		59332
	Johnnie Sam	Harris	3-11-34		13007
	Johnny	Tom Green	11-8-27		38429
	Johnson, Inf. of	Bexar	1-5-29		348
Moore	Johnson, Inf. of	Bexar	7-18-33		30734
	Johnson	Harris	7-27-40		33262
	Johnson	Panola	4-29-38		19959
	Jonie	Grayson	1-16-14		1136
	Jordan	Dallas	1-22-18		1480
Moore	Jorden	Potter	4-19-36		22545
	Jorden Waine	Baylor	5-2-23		13951
	Josaphene	Harrison	12-9-33		55886
	Josef E., Mrs.	Tarrant	5-24-10		15656-A
	Joseph	Bexar	7-10-13		14584
	Joseph	El Paso	5-8-38		22850
	Jno. Luther	McLennan	11-3-35		52873
	<u>Jno. M.</u>	Smith	10-18-35		48640

memorandum

DATE: July 8, 1994
REPLY TO
ATTN OF: George E. Killinger, Warden
SUBJECT: TRAILBLAZER

Federal Medical Center
3150 Horton Road
Fort Worth, Texas 76119-5996

TO: All Staff

This is the quarterly edition of the institution newsletter to update you on happenings at our facility.

A NOTE FROM THE WARDEN

As predicted, 1994 continues to be an exceptionally busy year here at FMC, Fort Worth. Throughout the second quarter we successfully completed our mission change to a Federal Medical Center and fully activated the Health Services Unit. All staff should be congratulated for their assistance in implementing this important mission change.

We celebrated Correctional Workers' Week May 9-13. Thanks to Jack Endicott and the Correctional Workers' Week Committee for their outstanding planning efforts. One of the highlights of the week was having the "Warden for the Day." Mike DaVault, Albert Mijares, Loretta Parks, Lynn Phillips, and Larry Pugh did an exceptional job in the front office while serving as Acting Warden. I've never seen so many hamburgers being cooked, eggs being fried, and ice cream eaten in my Bureau career; And, the display of volleyball (or is that mudball) the best in the west. Regional SORT maneuvers were conducted the week of May 16-20, 1994, at FCI, Seagoville. Our team once again represented the institution in an outstanding fashion. It's great knowing that their hard work and training really paid off, and a comfort knowing they're ready if we ever need them. Children's Day was celebrated on June 25, and thanks go to all staff who volunteered to supervise this important inmate activity.

During the second quarter we had the opportunity to recognize many deserving staff through a variety of award programs. During Correctional Workers' Week, we presented 15 staff with the annual special achievement Basics Awards. Numerous staff were also recognized for their outstanding performance during two recall programs. Be sure to congratulate them and give them a pat on the back when you see them. (See inside for listing of awardees.)

The Affirmative Action Committee sponsored successful events in commemoration of Cinco de Mayo and Asian/Pacific Islander Month. Additionally, each of the special emphasis programs held their quarterly constituent meetings. These meetings are an excellent forum for staff to express their concerns. Program managers are tasked to gather constituent concerns and report their findings back to the Executive Staff for review.

As evidenced by the recent hi-bye function, FMC, Carswell has already had an impact on us here at FMC, Fort Worth. Several of our staff have been selected for Carswell positions and we wish them all well in their new assignments. The vacancies created by the Carswell selections do create tremendous opportunities for our staff for reassignment or promotion. Activating Carswell is a tremendous challenge for the Bureau and we

look forward to sharing resources and networking our sister institution.

On behalf of all staff, I would like to extend a hearty welcome to Carlyle Holder, Associate Warden (Operations). Carlyle comes to us from FDC, Oakdale and we are pleased he is joining the FMC, Fort Worth team. If you haven't met Carlyle yet, please stop by the front office and say hello.

Have you heard about Christmas in July? The Employees Club plans to hold monthly fund raisers to raise monies for the 1994 Christmas

party. Although you may think it is a bit too early to think about St. Nick, I encourage all staff to participate in the monthly events to help the Employees Club fund future programs.

Thanks once again to all staff for the contributions you make on a daily basis. I hope you and your families have a safe and enjoyable summer!

WARDEN'S TRIVIA FOR THE MONTH: How tall is the powerhouse smoke stack and when was the last time it was used? (Please submit your answers to Patsy Harding, Warden's Secretary. Good Luck!)

GEORGE E. KILLINGER, Warden

ASSOCIATE WARDEN (INDUSTRIES & EDUCATION)

UNICOR is preparing for the upcoming operational review to be conducted in August 1994. We are currently planning to utilize staff from other locations. Scheduled to help us with our review is Geoff Hughey, Business Manager at FCI, Big Spring.

The UNICOR accountants recently returned from training at the MSTC in Aurora. Forty hours of training is mandatory for all accounting staff in UNICOR and this training satisfied that requirement. During the training, the accountants also discussed many of the issues currently facing UNICOR. These issues included the current cash-flow problems being experienced, the current staffing level freeze, new locations and factories coming on line, and advancement opportunities for accounting staff.

The Sign Factory continues to receive numerous orders from the Corps of Engineers and the National Park Service. It has successfully quoted jobs in-house which have resulted in orders totaling over \$30,000.

The Print Factory has posted excellent sales and

profits for the months of April and May. This success was due in part to a large Navy mailer job. The Navy has been extremely pleased with the quality, timely delivery, and concern for customer satisfaction. The Print Factory is anxiously awaiting the delivery of four new offset printing presses. This new equipment will enhance the quantity and quality of capabilities of the factory.

April and May were busy months for Distribution Services. During those months, they averaged approximately 750,000 mail pieces. Sales and earnings have been excellent. In April, they had special visitors from DCAI (Shirley Butler) and UNICOR Marketing (Madelain Fletcher, Sheila Williams) toured the Distribution facility. During May, GSA's Chief of Distribution visited the facility and exchanged ideas on mail preparation.

Congratulations to Loretta Parks, the recipient of the Staff Visibility "BASIC" Award, and Tam Phillips, the recipient of the Tool Control "BASIC" Award. Also, congratulations to Zina Johnson who was promoted to Inventory Management Specialist at FMC, Carswell.



MIKE KESSLER

Kessler Receives Job Recognition

Officer Michael Kessler of Alvarado was recently named 1994 Correctional Officer of the Year for the Federal Bureau of Prisons in Fort Worth.

Kessler has been employed by the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons, Federal Medical Center in Fort Worth for four years and prior to his service there was an officer with the Graham Police Department for six years.

He is the son of Cecil and Ophelia Kessler. His wife, Rhonda, is the daughter of Lloyd and Jo Heard of Gililand and granddaughter of Lois Chilcoat of Olney and Jewel Heard of Red Springs. Alta Mae Kessler of Olney is Kessler's aunt.

QUOTE OF THE QUARTER: "It is a capital mistake to theorize before one has data. Insensibly one begins to twist facts to suit

theories, instead of theories to suit facts."

--Sir Arthur Conan Doyle

ED GONZALEZ, AW(I&E)

ASSOCIATE WARDEN (PROGRAMS)

I would like to open my article by thanking our recent Operational Review Teams for ISM and Religious Services. Their findings will allow these departments to fine-tune their operations prior to a program review.

You may have noticed that it has warmed-up a little since our last newsletter. During this hot weather we should all be aware of the possible health issues compounded by extreme heat, not only for ourselves but those with whom we work. We must also be attentive to broken air conditioners, interruption of water service, or other comfort items. Being responsive is a job for all of us.

I would like to congratulate our recent Basic

Award recipients. Receiving a special achievement award of this nature is certainly an honor. We have also recognized many employees in all areas for outstanding performance during the past year and many special acts. Congratulations to all!

Many of us enjoyed Correctional Workers' Week. All activities were well organized and well attended. We look forward to upcoming events sponsored by the Employees Club. I think they have plans for many fine events in the next few months.

Everyone enjoy your summer vacations and return safely.

JOHN BRUSH, AW(P)

ASSOCIATE WARDEN (OPERATIONS)

I would like to begin my first article in the Trailblazer by expressing my appreciation to all staff for the warm Texas welcome each have extended in an effort to make my transition to the Fort Worth family a pleasant experience. I am honored to be given the opportunity to work at a facility which has a long history of outstanding accomplishments both in terms of staff and mission fulfillment.

It has only been three weeks since I first arrived, however, it seems much longer as I adjust to the new environment and responsibilities. I am excited by the challenges ahead as I transform my

experience working primarily with alien detainees to the more traditional and complex mainstream operation with our recent mission change to a Federal Medical Center. I am confident that I have the full cooperation of staff in my attempt to comprehend and adapt to this multi-faceted operation. One of my very first tasks is to bring our budget back within mandated allocation and finish this fiscal year solvent. We have instituted several new initiatives to address this issue. Please give it your full support, and as always, your input is very much welcome as we attempt to maximize our limited resources.

All staff have been informed that I will be taking over the chairmanship of the Affirmative Action Committee and Labor/Management Relations responsibilities. I want to thank Kathryn Johnson and John Brush for their leadership in these two areas and ask for your continued support.

Finally, since my arrival I have witnessed the departure of many staff (most I did not have the opportunity to know) moving on to new and exciting horizons. When this happens, it is an example of an institution with high quality staff, which makes the outcome evident. I must say Fort Worth staff have earned this reputation and

from my brief tenure, I am confident they will represent us well. Best of luck to all of you.

Again, I am glad to be at FMC, Fort Worth and look forward to working with each and every one of you.

I close with the following quote from Joseph Sugarman:

"Each problem has hidden in it an opportunity so powerful that it literally dwarfs the problem. The greatest success stories were created by people who recognized a problem and turned it into an opportunity."

CARLYLE I. HOLDER, AW(O)

ASSOCIATE WARDEN (MEDICAL)

What a list of changes the Health Services Division has gone through since the last Trailblazer! Put it all together and it spells **FEDERAL MEDICAL CENTER**, just in case you haven't seen the sign out front. The new sign is just the tip of the iceberg. The real story lies in all the steps which were taken to achieve Federal Medical Center status here at Fort Worth. As with most stories worth telling, the real deal is the attitudes and desire of the people who had to build the dream and make it reality. This issue of the Trailblazer is dedicated to the men and women of the Health Services Division who made the difference between the small Federal Correctional Institution Health Services Department and the new Federal Medical Center Health Services Division. In this issue of the Trailblazer, our department heads explain their programs to you and acquaint the staff at FMC, Fort Worth with what is happening in Health Services.

Also, since the last Trailblazer, we are all saddened by the serious illness of our Health Services Administrator, Mack Easley. But, Mack wants you all to know how much he appreciates your cards, calls, and prayers. He vows to be "back in the saddle" in a few months. We wish Mack well in his struggle with his most formidable opponent, and we know his fighting spirit and inner strength and courage will prove victorious.

As this article is being printed, our Registered Records Administrator, Commander Klaus Kracht, is planning his exodus into Colorado, where he will begin a well earned retirement and a new career as an entrepreneur. During his last few months at FMC, Fort Worth, Klaus has worn the hat of Assistant Health Services Administrator and has done so in the highest traditions of the Public Health Service and the Bureau of Prisons. Klaus, we are proud to have known you and wish you well in your new life in the mountains.

JAIL ADMINISTRATOR

The new roster for the Correctional Officers' quarter will soon take effect. Some of the officers will not be returning to Jail posts. I'd like to express my appreciation to all of them for their work, and we will miss them. The officers in the Jail serve a huge role and it is they who make the day-to-day operation efficient by ensuring order and security. Special mention is made to recognize the teamwork accomplishments of those who were assigned to the Special Housing Unit. They truly worked as a team to meet the daily demands.

Our welcome is extended to Arlena Gordon, the new Jail Secretary. Arlena comes to us from the U.S. Parole Commission in Dallas. She has previous experience in the BOP having worked at FCI, Bastrop and FCI, Big Spring. We are certainly fortunate as she is highly qualified.

We are currently in the process of expanding our

agreement with the U.S. Marshals Service, Northern District of Texas. The effect will be that USM prisoners from the Dallas Division will remain in this facility for longer periods of time. That is, in the past only USMS prisoners who were ready for transport would be brought to us by staff of the Mansfield Law Enforcement Center and Dallas Marshals Deputies. Now we will receive prisoners in other statuses, such as those who have not yet been designated, parole violators, and others who require separation or special security needs. This will result in the Jail maintaining a larger population.

We also recently met with the staff of U.S. Probation and Pretrial in Fort Worth. Various issues pertinent to the Jail operation were discussed. The meeting proved to be meaningful with their staff extending their cooperation in a number of ways.

BERTA LOCKHART, JAIL ADMINISTRATOR

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT

Effective July 1, 1994, Carlyle Holder, AW(O), will be assigned as the Chairman of the Affirmative Action Committee. Mr. Holder has a vast amount of affirmative action experience which will be of great benefit to the committee. Turning over this responsibility will enable me more time to spend on more traditional executive assistant duties such as monitoring key indicators and public information functions.

I would like to take this opportunity to extend my thanks and appreciation to the Affirmative Action Committee and all staff for their assistance during my tenure as chair of the committee. Additionally, I would like to point out that although I will no longer serve in a supervisory capacity, I do plan to continue my involvement and commitment to the Affirmative Action Committee.

The Affirmative Action Committee cannot meet their goals alone. Line staff, supervisors, and executive staff all play vital roles in the Affirmative Action Program. Those of you who currently participate in affirmative action activities know the Affirmative Action Committee is a group of dedicated staff who have accepted collateral duty assignments to assist in furthering the goals of the Affirmative Action Program. Through the hard work of the Affirmative Action Committee we can understand and appreciate cultural diversity and how it enhances the work place environment.

For those of you who have not been able to participate in these programs, I encourage you to join me in supporting the various AA activities and training programs.

MEET THE HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION

NURSING DEPARTMENT

Registered nurses (RNs), Licensed Vocational Nurses (LVNs) and certified Nursing Assistants (CNAs) work closely with each inmate's designated physician and an interdisciplinary care team to provide efficient, effective individualized care at the appropriate and highest quality possible, yet maintain institutional security. Based on physicians' orders as a solid legal medical foundation, nurses collaboratively plan, manage, and evaluate patient care to:

- Promote and perform safe, competent continuity of care, based on scientific nursing principles, latest techniques, and up-to-date knowledge;
- Meet the physical, psychological, and spiritual needs of inmate patients, particularly those aging with chronic illnesses and long-term disabilities, from wound to hospice care; and

- Facilitate health promotion, wellness, and self-care behavior to reduce dependency; maintain medical treatment plan compliances; and provide therapeutic care for the purpose of enabling inmates' optimal functioning. This functioning means ensuring that an inmate is enabled to perform the Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) such as with the type and amount of necessary assistive equipment for walking or wheeling or human help.

In brief, at this Federal Medical Center, RNs, LVNs, and CNAs, through a holistic approach, pursue the continuing goal to enable inmate patients to reach their rehabilitation potential to the greatest extent feasible.

RITA K. CHOW, Director of Nursing

QUALITY ASSURANCE DEPARTMENT

Our department consists of the Quality Assurance Coordinator, Wilma Reyes; the Infection Control Coordinator; Annette Currier; and the Utilization Review Coordinator, which is vacant at present.

Quality Assurance in health care came about through the need to make sure that the community standards for patient care were being met, while striving to give the best care possible.

We went through a successful JCAHO accreditation process last year with our established QA plan and program for both Long Term Care and Ambulatory Care. Every department within Health Services is involved in continuous quality improvement using indicators to identify and improve the different aspects of patient care.

The Infection Control Coordinator plans, develops, and evaluates the infection control program, as well as provides guidance and technical support to inmates and staff regarding the prevention of communicable diseases. As part of her duties, she coordinates the hepatitis vaccine program for inmates and staff, as well as the TB testing program, which are voluntary, but important for the prevention of these diseases.

The Utilization Review Coordinator oversees the proper use of resources, such as equipment, medications, bed space, and staffing patterns, fulfilling the mission of the Health Services Unit. Another aspect of this position is the processing of inmates who are designated for medical care once their care is complete to make room for

other inmates who are in need of medical care and awaiting transfer to FMC, Fort Worth.

WILMA REYES, Quality Assurance Coordinator
ANNETTE CURRIER, Infection Control Coord.

DENTAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Dental Services' mission at the Federal Medical Center is to help the inmate population maintain and improve their oral health through quality care consistent with professional standards within the limits of available resources. Inmates are provided a screening exam upon incarceration. As inmates request treatment, they are placed on the Dental Treatment List. The current waiting time for dental comprehensive care is approximately five weeks. If a dental emergency arises, inmates need

to make Dental Sick Call any morning, Monday through Friday, from 7:00 to 7:30 a.m. For dental problems outside this time, staff should call ext. 477, 478, or 479 for assistance. Dental care which is not basically available to the inmate population is cast crowns, bridges, orthodontic treatment, and implants.

CHARLES BOATNER, D.D.S, Chief of Dental Services

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT

The Diagnostic Services Department - Laboratory and X-Ray provides a multi-discipline diagnostic testing program. We provide services to physicians to aid and support the diagnosis and treatment plans for inmates in the Long Term Care and Ambulatory Care Units to improve their quality of life at this Federal Medical Center. With our new lab and x-ray equipment, our staff is capable of providing a wide array of testing

services, precluding the need to send inmates and specimen out to community providers. Additionally, Diagnostic Services coordinates all activities surrounding the new mobile CT/MRI scan services. This is a big money saver for the institution and has had a dramatic impact on reducing outside medical trips.

MARGO NORSTRUD, Chief of Diagnostic Services

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

As most of you know, the Medical Records Department has a new look in the Health Services Division. We also have a new name, "Health Information Management." Our department continues in the same manner as a service department here to answer questions concerning inmate medical care. The recent change in the Freedom of Information Act has us busy answering inmate requests for medical record copies. These requests

are pouring in since medical information is now so easily obtainable. We ask for patience. Once the copies are prepared, the inmate will be placed on callout for Medical Records to pick up their copies. If you run across a question, feel free to call us at ext. 475.

KECIA COOK-WILSON, Acting Health Information Manager

REHABILITATION SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Rehabilitation Services is responsible for returning inmates to their maximal level of independent living. Our goal is to restore their ability to live as normally and with as little special assistance as possible. All rehabilitation programs require referral from the medical clinic, active participation by the inmate, are functionally oriented, and time limited. We do everything possible to provide for the medical "needs" of inmates assigned here, but it is not appropriate to supply all of the inmates' "wants." Sports medicine and passive palliative modalities such as hot packs and massage are not a part of our program. We are not the "health spa." While we order some specialized footwear for inmates with severe medical problems which place their feet at risk for amputation if not properly attended to, we are not the "shoe store" for healthy inmates with sore or wide feet. The clinic consists of three Physical Therapists, one Occupational Therapist, and one Health Technician. A wide variety of patients are treated, including inmates with quadriplegia, paraplegia, amputations, strokes, open wounds,

cardiac rehabilitation needs, and hand injuries. Working with an Interdisciplinary Medical Team, rehab provides quality care to inmates assigned here for their medical needs. We address patients' mobility with gait training, transfer training, balance activities, and equipment assessment. We also evaluate and train patients to increase their independence in Activities of Daily Living such as dressing, feeding, and grooming. Orthopedic Clinic, with outside consultant Orthopedic Surgeon, is held in our department to maximize the team approach to orthopedic evaluation and treatment. We also assist in evaluating patients' needs to ensure inmates are placed in appropriate housing units. FMC, Fort Worth has had clinical affiliation programs with Physical Therapy CO-STEPS (senior students) from Dominion University, Hunter College, Gannon University, and Thomas Jefferson University.

MIKE FLYZIK

Chief of Rehabilitation Services

PHARMACY SERVICES

Pharmacy Services at FMC, Fort Worth is growing to keep pace with its growing medical mission. Pharmacy runs four medication lines for inmate prescription pick up, as well as individual dose administration for restricted medications. We also work closely with staff physicians providing pharmaceutical advice, dosage administration information, and evaluation of medication regimens for patients. With the addition of Long Term Care and Short Term Stay Units, Pharmacy has developed new systems to help these new

units serve our inmate patients with a full range of pharmacy services which is comparable to any community hospital. Although our range of services is directed to inmates only, staff can be treated in emergency situations until seen by a private physician. Pharmacy Services, over the next several months, will be rapidly expanding to meet the needs of our new Health Services Division.

ARDEN HANSON, R.Ph., Chief Pharmacist

Searching for Indexed Terms¹

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, from the menu bar, select “Edit”, and then “Find” or press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term into this field and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, nothing will happen; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document

A directory (folder) or even an entire hard drive may also be searched². First, high-light the selected folder or drive and then press SHIFT+CTRL+F to obtain a listing of all the files in which the search term appears. Next, select and open an individual file to find the first occurrence of the search term(s) in the file, as described in the preceding paragraph.

Index

A

Alamo Dead, 16, 18, 50, 52, 124
Alford, James, 59
Armstrong, Irwin, 45

B

Baker, 16, 37, 45, 49, 52, 55
Bankston, 128, 129
Bayou, William Carrel, 30, 31
Bird, Mathias A., 45
Blue, Uriah, 45
Brooks, Frances Marie, 38
Brooks, James Lindsey, 41

C

Callson, Samuel C., 8
Crawford, Robert, 46
Cunningham, George, 46

D

Deardorff, Hannah Ruth, 41
Denton, William, 30, 31
Dillard, John, 36
Dunn, Daniel T., 46

E

Evetts, George Bernard, 46

G

Garrand, James W., 52, 53
Gillespie, James C., 24, 25, 118, 119
Goodrich, John Calvin, 53

H

Hardin, Thomas Monroe, 46, 49
Harris, John, 53
Hays, 25, 38, 41, 47, 53, 125, 126, 127

¹ In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat® Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.

² This may take quite some time, depending on the size of files contained therein.

L

Lightfoot, William W., 47

M

Massey, George W., 47

Murray, William, 47

P

Pruitt, Levi, 48

Purdy, John, 53

R

Robinson, Sarah Elizabeth, 41, 48

S

Sandies Indian Massacre, 15

Scurlock, William, 59

Stroud, James C., 144

Summers, William, 53

Swanson, John, 189

Swanson Yarbrough, 33, 58, 60

T

Taylor, James, 53

Taylor, William, 53, 59

Thompson, 48, 53, 117, 144

U

Utley, Patrick, 48

W

Walker, 25, 35, 36, 48, 49, 119

Wallace, Joseph Washington, 37, 123, 124, 125, 126, 145

Wallace, William, 123, 125

Wallach, 37

West, George, 132, 146

William, Thomas D., 17, 18

Williams, Ezekiel, 15, 26, 27, 121

Williams, Richard, 58

Willis, 37, 45, 46, 49, 119, 142

Winslow, 17, 18

Winters, 48, 61, 63

Wylie, 35

Y

Yarberry, Newell, 34, 142, 156

Yarberry, William, 142, 156

Yarborough, Ambrose, 35, 36, 49, 132, 142, 156

Yarborough, John, 48

Yarbrough, Josiah, 61

Yarbrough, Asa, 142

Yarbrough, Bill & Helen, 63, 117, 133, 138

Yarbrough, David, 41

Yarbrough, Humphrey, 3, 35, 119, 128, 129, 142, 144, 163

Yarbrough, Johnnie Lee, 38

Yarbrough, Josiah Samuel, 39

Yarbrough, Lucinda, 19

Yarbrough, Randolph, 59

Yarbrough, William, 142

York, 25, 35, 119, 163

[Created with TExtract www.Texyz.com]